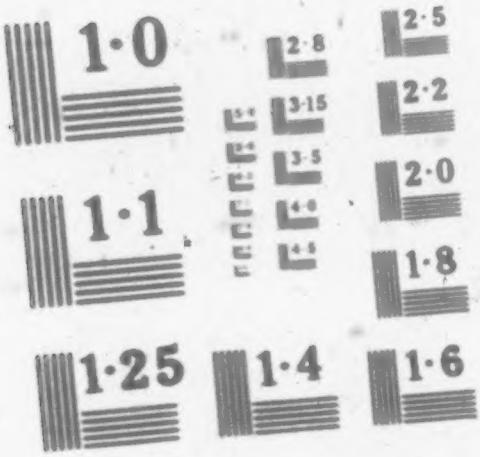


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

108

Microcopy No. 258

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT

Roll 108

Engineers, C. S. A., M - Ri

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Mackey, Thos. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Muckey, T. J.
Capt.
Chief Engineer

Subject: Gallantry

Title of record: L.R. #21

Trans. Miss. Dept. A to Z

Date: May 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Thos. J. Mackey
Capt. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Mackey, T. J.
Capt.

Engrs

Subject: asstd. Chief of Arty.

Title of record: CC #2,
Dist. of Ark- Price

Date: Aug. 29, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mackey, Thomas J.

Capt.

Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 182/37

Aug 3 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

T. J. Mackey

Captain Engineers

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 6, 1862.

Post or Station Ft McCulloch Ind Terr

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Mobile Ala.
March 21st 1862

Rec'd of Capt. A. G. Magee A.D.C. and
A.D. Mc Lemore Hundred and Sixty Eight
pounds of cotton.

T. Fillacky Capt. Engrs C.S.A.

No. 07 Abs. S., 4 Qr. 1862

Receipt for articles sold to

Capt. J. J. McCarty

30 day of Dec., 1862

Amount, Cost and paid $ 1.00.

RECEIPT for articles PURCHASED of Major Jno. B. Burnes, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, and Chief of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this 1st day of Dec, 1862, viz:

Cost $

(3) Three Shirts @ 25 — 75
(1) One Hat — 2.50
1.00

$3.75

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED and received from Major Jno. B. Burnes, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.) F. Shanks Capt Engineers C.S.A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt for Article [illegible] is correct and just.

Amount, Cost and paid $ [illegible]

Paid [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLE [illegible] Roll [illegible]

Paid [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, this 24 day of April 1863 viz:

	Cost. Dollars.	Cents
3 Three Gold Hunting Watches	15	00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

IN DUPLICATE.

D. Mackey Capt Engineers
U.S.A.

No. 1171 Abs. S. ____ Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

W. J. Buckley

15 day of Mar, 186 3

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 11 80

CSA

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 15 day of May (186) viz:

	Cost.	Dollars.	Cents
1 Lot of Canvas 1 m 12 Linen Sheets 2 @ 4 80		11.	80

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they were for my own personal use as an officer.

RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE

P. M. Kelley 1st Lieut
C. S. A.

Mackey, Thomas J.,
Engr. Corps, Chief Engr.

Pike's Comd
Holmes' Comd
Price's Comd

Pike's Comd

May ,1862. Return reports him as Capt. Top. Engr. Dist. of Ind. per. Gen. A. Pike, Comdg

Mem. Was appnt. Capt. Engr. Corps Feb. 15,1862.(Report,A.O.)
May-Oct. 28,1862- Nothing found during this time.
Oct. 28,1862. Signs as Capt. Engrs. Comdg. Eng. Corps Ind. Ter.(M-1460,W.D.)
Oct. 28,1862-Dec. 12,1863. Nothing found during this time.

Holmes' Comd

Dec. 12,1863. Capt. Eng. Corps, announced as Chief Engr. Dist. of Ark. (G.O.64,Holmes.)
Mar.23-April 30,1864. Gen. Price Comdg. Dist. of Ark. mentions him as Chief Engr. of his staff.(Vol.34-1,p.783.)
April 30-Aug. 3,1864 . Nothing found during this time.

Price's Comd

August 3,1864. Capt. Eng. Corps, P.A., relieved from duty in T.M.D. and assigned to duty under chief engr. Dept. S.C.Ga. & Fla. at Charleston, S.C. (S.O.182(38), A.G.O.)
August 27,1864. Major, relieved as Chief Eng. Dist. of Ark. & ordered to report to CO.O for duty in the field.(S.O.240,Price, Dist. of Ark.
Aug. 29,1864. Capt., announced as Chief Engr. on staff of Gen. Price, Comdg. Cav. Dist of Ark. (Vol.41-2,p.1090)
Sept. 27,1864. Mentioned as Capt. Chief Engr. Army of Mo. (Vol. 41-1,p.70')
Nov. 14,1864. Mentioned as Chief Eng. Dist. of Ark.(Pers.Papers)

Memo.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----as----

Prepared by----Examined by-----

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Capt. T. C. Gibson

A. D. M., C. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 3rd day of August 1863 viz:

	Cost. Dollars	Cents
1 Pant Pattern	7	50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Capt. T. C. Gibson, A. D. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

T. J. Mackey Capt. Engrs. C S A.

CHECKED BY DUPLICATE

I CERTIFY, That the within named _____

a _____ of Captain _____ Company ( ) of the

_____ Regiment of _____, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet, _____

inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by

trade a _____ was enlisted by _____ 186

at _____ on the _____ day of _____

to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

_____ was last paid by _____ 186 , and has pay

due from that date to the present date.

The said _____

to include the _____ day of _____

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance

from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____ Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ 186

on account of _____

Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____

_____ Commanding Company.

No 19 Ltrs. S. O. Jy 1863
Capt S. J. Mackey
Negroes taken for Service
May 1863

Engra

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1 Private Horses in the ser[illegible]
of Capt. T. J. Mosby, C. S. Army, at Little Rock, for 15 Days
commencing the 1 of May and ending the 15 of
May 1863

Date	Forage Issued			Daily Allowance			Total Allowance			Remarks.
				Corn	Fodder	Hay	Corn	Fodder	Hay	
				Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	Lbs	
1863										
	1	15	1	12	14	—	180	210	—	
Total										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage during any part of the time above charged.

T. J. Mosby Capt. Comdg, C. S. P. A.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 15 day of May, 1863, of Capt. F. Adam Assistant Quartermaster C. S. P. A., 180 pounds Corn, 210 pounds Fodder, ——— pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

T. J. Mosby Capt. Comdg C. S. P. Army.

Machey. T. J.

[illegible] ineer Corps

4

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. OF ARK'S
CAMDEN, 12th December, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 66.

Captain T. J. Mackey, Engineer corps, having reported for duty in conformity with Paragraph X, Special Order No. 209, Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department, is announced as Chief Engineer of the District of Arkansas.

By command of
Lt. Gen. HOLMES,
J. F. BELTON, Lt.-Col.
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Mackey. J J. (SC.)

JUNE - 1864 Trans. Mus. Dept.

" A.I.G.O.

JULY - 1864 " "

A.I.G.O.

AUG. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O.

SEPT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O.

OCT. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O.

NOV. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O.

DEC. - 1864 "

A.I.G.O.

JAN. - 1865 "

A.I.G.O.

" "

A.I.G.O.

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.O.

Jesup & Hatch

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 5, Page 300
119 - J. 1862.

Mackey. T. J.

Captain
Corps of Engineers

Treasury Dept

461-E-1864
618 ,, ,,
A. & I. G. O- 707 ,, ,,
753 ,, ,,
3 ,, 1865

Mackay. T. J.

Capt. Corps Engrs

Chief Eng. District Ark.

See personal papers of

Jno. Dickinson

Engineer Corps.

Hqrs

Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Mackey. T. J.
Chief Eng. Ark,
Nov. 14/64

See Vouchers of
S. B. Allen,
No. 2.

Entry on statement by
S. B. Allen. Defontaine at Bonham. Tex.

Nov. 14 (1864)
"By T. J. Mackey. Chief Engineer
Dist. of Ark.. Engineer Funds
$2000 00 "

N° 3 Abstract 3d Quarter 1861

T. J. Mackey

Roll 170 of

Paid July 17th 1861.

RECORD DIVISION
OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

The Confederate States

To T. J. Mackey

Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
186 July 17	1 Horse	170	—

I certify that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the 3d quarter ending on the 30th day of September 186/.

Wm Gabell
Quartermaster.

Received in Camp Pickens the 17 day of July 186/. of Major W. L. Cabell Quartermaster.
One hundred & seventy dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

T. J. Mackey
Partisan Service
C. S. A.

Ltd Lt 16th Dist of Cols
Columbia Vol Engineers

Special Order – 240

Capt F. A Mackay is relieved from duty as Asst Engineer Dist Cols with station in the Engr Dept Comdg for duty in the field.

RECORD DIVISION.
U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Special Orders.
No. 25.

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 4th Div.

, 1864

Write nothing above this line.

J. J. Mackay

Captain Engineers Corps
Chief Engineer
District of Arkansas

Dec 12 1862.

Announced as above
(Sec'y to Board of Ark. Militia)

Write nothing above this line.

J J Mackey

Captain & Chief Engineer
Army in the Field
Maj. Gen. Sterling Price
Aug 29 1864 - Announced as above
(Ex 2 - Army in the Field - Price)

Maclean 68

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Engineers | 1st Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44435198	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Assistant Engineers, Employees and Detailed Men in Engineer Dept., Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. S. H. Lockett, P. A. C. S., surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May , 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 10, 1865.

Copyist.

Macmanus, F. E.

Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut	Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Date Rec'd

See Also

Maemanus, F. E.

Lt., Co. Reg't Engrs Topo & Dept.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Pay	

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Miss. Dept. having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Newton Texas
this 21st day of June 1865.

F. E. Macmanus
Lieut Engineers.
Trans Miss Department.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]
Brig. Gen. Trans Miss Dept

RECEIVED

I, F. E. Lagneaux, Military Store-keeper at Memphis:

do hereby certify that the following Stores were received from

Capt. Hoyt, Ord. Dept. U.S.A. on the

dates set opposite each item:

1862 January 27	1	Regimental Desk
	1	Book Case
	1	Set Desk Pigeon Holes
	1	Desk
	1	Set Pigeon Holes
	1	Table
	1	Set Orderly Shelves
	1	Table
	1	Chair
	1	Camp Stool
	1	Camp Bedstead
	1	Mattress
	1	Camp Kettle
	3	Frying Pans
	3	" Spoons
	3	" Knives
	3	" Forks
	12	Tin Cups
	1	Tin Pail
	1	Tin Pan
	1	Tin Plate
	1	Tin Dish
	1	Tin Bucket
	1	Tin Lantern
	1	Tin Funnel
	1	Tin Candlestick
	1	Tin Coffee Pot
	1	Tin Sugar & Spice Box
	1	Tin Pepper Box
	1	Tin Measure
	12	Tin Canteens & Straps
	1	Tin Wash Basin & Soap Dish
	12	Tin Plates
	12	Tin Basins

F. E. Lagneaux
Military Storekeeper
Acting Ordnance Officer

RECEIVED

I ... Military Store-keeper at Memphis:

... Ordnance Stores ...

... Fort Pickering Bluff ...

1862 January 23 Requisition 434

" Box 1 to 42 / Bal 6 Hoops Cask Nails

" " 3 "

" " 44 - 1 "

" " 45 - 1

" " 46 - 1

" " 47 - 1

" " 48 - 1

" " 49 - 1

" " 50 - 1

" " 51 - 1

" " 52 - 1

" " 53 - 1

" " 54 - 1

" " 55 - 1

" " 56 - 1

" " 57 - 1

" " 58 - 1

" " 59 - 1

" " 60 - 1

" " 61 - 1

" " 62 - 1 7½

" " 63 - 1 13½

" " 64 - 1

" " 65 - 1

" " 66 - 1

" " 67 - 1

" " 68 - 1

" " 69 - 1

" " 70 - 1 Keg Powder 100 lbs

" " 71 "

" " 72 "

" " 73 "

" " 74 "

" " 75 "

" " 76 "

Ft. Smith ... Military Storekeeper

Acting Ordnance Officer C. S. A.

Dept C. S. A. Military C. S. A.

Macmurdo, G. P.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Case Mark .....

See Also .....

Macmurdo, G.P.
Agt. Engrs.

Subject:
Invoice

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:
April 2, 1
1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Maemurdo, G. P.

....., Co. Engr. Bureau Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Headquarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va., 1865.

I, Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

I Certify, That gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Provost Marshal

Richmond, Va., 1865.

The Bearer, having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

Provost Marshal

2870

Macon Ga

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bartle Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans, Col 20 N. Y Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

1

(864)

284

Mallory, John

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49685277	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fair Ground Hospital, Petersburg, Va., from April 3 to June 15, 1865.

Report dated

Where captured

When captured

Died

Cause of death

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of rebels buried; [illegible]

(Copy.)

283

Malone

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4433 Pirate	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn., for 5 days ending June 15, 1865, by Bvt. Bg. Genl. E. Bouton, District Provost Marshal

Report dated

Paroled

Remarks:

55

(854)

Mann, O.

Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.	Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Date Rec'd .....

See Also

No 22

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually Approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Aberdeen Miss

Done at Marshall Texas
this 24th day of June, 1865.

L. Mann Capt & Engrs
Defences of Galveston Texas

Approved:

William Sherman Major Genl U. S. A.
Commissioners.
David Sager Capt 5th U.S. Inf U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. H. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

284

Marriott, R.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surgn	Asst Surgn

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370466	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

M

H. Hamlet
Asst Surgeon 2nd Regt Va Cavalry

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

110

Marshall, William E.

Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt	1st Lt

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Box No.

See Also

Marshall, William E.

1 Lt., Co. Reg't Engrs

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l
nalty Sheet
nfinement
ntracts
h or Efforts
rtion
rge from Hosp'l
rge from Service
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 21

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Texas

Done at [illegible] this 8th day of June, 1865.

John E Marshall
1st Lieut Engineers

Approved

[illegible] C. S. A.

[illegible] U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

[illegible]

Martin J S

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Capt | 1st Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4443706	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

497

286

Martin, William P

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4437911	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	
20		32	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears on [illegible]

Parole of Prisoners of War.

sworn and subscribed [illegible] April 22 1865, at Burkeville Junction, Va

Date of parole [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

8

(2000)

Clipped

Mason Starke

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44373 P 15	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

'Confederate.'

Mc

Capt. Prisoner

Capt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled , 186 .

Remarks:

Major Henry [illegible], 1st Regiment N. Y. Volunteer Mounted Rifles, was appointed as Provost Marshal and Parolling Officer by S. O. No. 3 Hdqrs. Dept. of Western Virginia, Va. dated May 2, 1865, and so continued by [illegible] and subsequent orders [illegible]

Number of rolls

1

(8253)

Prisoner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

C. F. Mason.
Capt Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 17, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 3, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

C. F. Mason

1 Lt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance Mar. 1, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Promoted Capt. Oct. 1, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. L. Peyton

Copyist.

McCleary & Co.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE AGENTS

4340 - Mc - 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers in the Engineer Department drawing forage for private horses

List dated

Remarks:

Inspection Report B. N. (4) Enclosure 2.

(934)

Copyist

Mason, Chas. T.
Lt. Engr.

Subject: Statement of Acct.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date:
1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

List

of officers drawing forage [illegible]

List not [illegible]*

No. of horses kept

Authority by which forage [illegible]

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Jan 2, 1865

Inspection Report B. No. 60, Inclosure 1.

(964)

Copyist

Mason, C. T.

Capt.

Corps of [illegible].A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 170/36

Jul 20 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Mason C. T.

Rogers

CONFEDERATE.

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6621 page

Cloth Roy 2/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

[No. 32.]

No. 576 Mus. Co. 2 Qr. 1863

Capt. Comp. O. Mears

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued June 18th 1863

REQUISITION for Forage on Public Horses, &c., in Service.

[No. 11]

Camp Near Richmond

1862, and ending on the 22nd of June

to the service of Camp Byrd Company

Va. U.S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 13th of

1862, at Camp Byrd

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Hay, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS
1862																	
From 13th	2	24	-	26	10	260	8		8	6							
Required.												2080	1300	1300			Approved W. F. Alexander Maj. Insp
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.												2080	1300	1300			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas Brenden
Capt Engrs
Comdg

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 18 of June, 1862, of Jno. D. Maynard Asst Q.M. U.S. Army, Two thousand eight hundred pounds of corn. pounds of barley. pounds of oats. Three hundred pounds of hay, and Three hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

Chas Brenden
Capt Engrs
Comdg

[STONED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32]

No 257 Mist G 3rd Qr 1863

Capt & C.S. J. C. Mercer

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ___ 186

Issued July 11th 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

[No.]

Regiment, of

in the service of Company

C. S. Army for days, commencing the of

1862, and ending on the of 1862, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Pounds of Corn	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Hay, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS
July 6	3																
												360	—	—	—	—	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,												360	—	—	—	—	
To be supplied,												360	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 10 of July, 1862, of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of barley, pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[No. 32]

No. 503 Mar. 6 1863

Capt. Asst. Q.M.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

186

For

Issued June 3 1863

[No. 2]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company

[illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] U. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 3rd of

June 1863, and ending on the 13th of June 1863, at Pleasant Grove

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
June 3rd	2	24	—	26	10	260	3		3	3	—	78		78	78		Approved W. F. Alexander Maj. Insp. Gen.
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have been in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] pounds of corn.

Quartermaster U. S. Army. [illegible] pounds of barley. [illegible] pounds of oats. [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full

[illegible] pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mason, Charles T.

Capt. Co. Reg't Engrs

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers .....
Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Med. Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Enlistment .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....
Furlough or L. of A. .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information .....
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transportation .....

C. J. Klein

Adolph Eduard Grube

[No. 32]

No. 696 Abst. C / Qr. 1864

Co. 5th / Company J. C. Hussar

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____

186

Issued [illegible]

186

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [No. 32.]

Company.

1864, and ending on the

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Days	Daily Allowance of Corn	Daily Allowance of Oats	Daily Allowance of Barley	Daily Allowance of Hay	Daily Allowance of Straw	Daily Allowance of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Straw	REMARKS.
	3	8	—	11	10	110	6		6	660			660	660	

Required,

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified since the date of my last Return.

RECEIVED, at the day of 1864,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 40.]

No. 51 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186

Chas. Ellison
Capt. Engrs

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 28th 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2	(Two) Lab[orato]ry Lamps
1	(One) Chart Case
3	(Three) Small Boilers
1	One Wagon Saddle
2	(Two) [illegible]

to replace ones [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] Map Cases, Field Desk
Lt Col Quartermaster
Major [illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
[illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of July 1863. of [illegible]
[illegible]

Bill of the Requisition.

[No. 32.]

No. 274 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186

Capt Company Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Engrs CSA 186

Issued Oct 31 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Corps Engrs [Pioneers] in the service of C. S. Pioneer Co. Company Capt. Corps Engrs Regiment C. S. Army for 11 days, commencing the 21 of October 1863, and ending on the 31st of October 1863, at Position near Bridge on Leesburg & Alexandria Turnpike.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	REMARKS
1863																	
Oct 21st	5	24	-	29	11	319	8	—	—	—	—	232	—	—	—	—	1 Private Horse of Lt Johnson Engrs
																	2 do in Capt Benham Engrs
																	1 do in Capt Duane Engrs
Required.												232	—	—	—	—	
On hand, to be deducted.												—	—	—	—	—	
To be supplied.												232	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt Engrs Commanding.

RECEIVED at Position, the 21 of Oct 1863, of Capt Duane Engrs Asst Qr Mr

Quartermaster C. S. Army, 232 pounds of corn, ~~oats~~ Chopped Oats

~~pounds of barley~~. ~~pounds of oats~~.

pounds of hay, and ~~pounds of~~

~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt Engrs
Pioneers

VOUCHER No. 432

Paid the 18 day of Feb 1863

Charles L Wilson

Eight Eights C S

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - $ 1400

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1,400

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property, of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. J. Madison Capt Engrs. Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Changed		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Janry 1863	31st Octr 1863	10	—	140	—	1400	—	
For ___ servt's services									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$1400	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or commuted money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were rendered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from Lieut. Col. Bankhead Capt Engrs A.N.V. for the 1st October 1863 — and to the 31st day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lieut. Col. Bankhead Capt Engrs A.N.V.

this 1st day of January 1864. the sum of One Thousand four hundred & ___ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $1400

Forage ___

Amount $1400—

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. Brown Jr

Capt Engrs

[No. 32]

No. 20 Asst. G 1864

Captain U. Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issue } January 11 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage ~~Fuel~~ Horses, &c.

C. S. A.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	Required	On hand, to be deducted	To be supplied
1864	2	14	190 250	
			190 250	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition for forage is required, and that

Received, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

fodder, in lieu of the

[No. 32.]

No. 536 Abst. G ... Qr 1863

Company. ... Station

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ... 186

Issued ... 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Cut Hay	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Straw	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Straw	REMARKS
[illegible]	5	21	—	20	10	250	8	—	—	14	—	2320	—	—	4060		[illegible]
[illegible] 11												2320	—	—	4060		[illegible]
												—	—	—	—		
												2320			4060		

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that no forage has yet been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 11 of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, 2320 pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of barley, 4060 pounds of hay, and pounds of

forage, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

[No. 61]

No. 176 Aug. 6 5th Qr. 1864

Capt. Chenault's Horses

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Aug 7th 1864



[No. 33.]

No. 386 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 1863

Capt & A.C. Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

186

For

Issued June 1st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of

of at for Two days, commencing the

and ending the 2 of 186

DATE.	PERIOD From.	PERIOD To.	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn Pounds	Oats Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS
						10		16			20		Approved for 101 Ten days W J Alexander Major Insp Gen

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1 of June, 1865, of J C Haywood

[illegible]t Quartermaster, 16 [illegible]s corn, 20 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 40.]

No. 3 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1863

Cash Chas J Thomas

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at the day of 18 , of Assistant Quartermaster

in full of this Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No. 5 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1863

Capt. Mason
April 11 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Chungchuanfu Value
Engineer Dept.
$1130

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1	One Field Table
1	one Green Stove
250	Two hundred & fifty Camp Blankets
1	One Sentinel
2	Two Camp Chairs
1	Eleven Tent
5	Five Squares
10	Ten Chop axes
12	twelve Axes & Helves
2	Two Hammers
11	Eleven Buckets
5	Eight Chairs

10	Ten Camp Stools
1	One Camp Chest
	& two Camp Kettles
1	One Camp Chair
1	One Camp Chair

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That they are wanted for the use of the Camp at Bird's Bluff

Commanding.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Bird's Bluff the 11 day of April 1861 the articles mentioned in the above Requisition.

to fill the Requisition.

[No. 27.]

No. 40 Abst. F. 2 Ch. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Coal 186

[N. 27.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Engineer Corps Company. Regiment of

commanded by for the month of March 1863

STATION	Date of Issue						Date of Issue				
											REMARKS.
Davis' Bluff	1			1	3						
		1		1	4	5					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

Received Office C S Engrs Coal Shed Assistant Quartermaster,

5 cords. Ent. on behalf wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 32.]

No. 385 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186 3

Company G & G. T. Miller

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued _____ March 1st 186 3

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] Cavalry for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of 186[illegible], and ending on the 2 of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn	Barley	Straw	Hay	Fodder	REMARKS
[illegible] 1	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	2	52	[illegible]		5	5	—	416		260	260	—	Approved for Ten (10) days Wm T Alexander Major & Asst. Q.M.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												416		260	260		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 of June 1863, of H G Reynard Asst Quartermaster U S Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 22 day of Aug 1862

Charles. F Mason

Lt Engnr P.A. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 11 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 200

Forage, -

Amount, $ 200

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. Barksdale's Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
	From— To—	Months. Days.	Dollars. Cents.	Dollars. Cents.	
For—					
For myself,	1st June 61 to 31st July 62	2 —	100 00	200 00	
For ——'s services,					
Forage for —— horses,					
				$ 200 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale to the 31st day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. Bedell Two hundred — Dollars, this 22d day of August 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, — — — $ —

Forage, — —

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. Brandon

1st Lieut Engrs P.A.C.S.

[No. 32.]

No. 45 Abst. G 4th Qr. 186[illegible]

[redacted] 5th Battalion

Company Corbet

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ten days in Oct 1862

Issued October 21st 1862

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. [illegible]

Regiments of [illegible]

[illegible] 1862, and ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Asses	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Hay, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS
	6	12	—	18	10	180				4		2160			2520		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible]'s Store, the 21st of October 1862, of [illegible] pounds of barley, two thousand one hundred and sixty pounds of corn, two hundred and twenty pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of oats, two thousand pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. 64 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For fifteen days 186

Issued 2 November 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage on Public Horses. Depot Corps in the service of Engrs. & Fort. Company

~~Regiment of~~ P.A. C.S. ~~Army~~ for 10 days, commencing the 1st of

November 1862, and ending on the 10th November 1862, at Downey's Station

Date.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	6	12	—	18	15	270	12	—	—	10		2,240			2,710		

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. Bracken
Lt Engrs. P.A.C.S.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Downey's Station, the 10th day of November 1862 of Chas. Bracken Lt Engrs. P.A.C.S. Commanding

Quartermaster U. S. Army, Two thousand two hundred and forty (2240) pounds of corn, ~~pounds of oats~~, ~~pounds of barley~~, Two thousand seven hundred and ten (2710) pounds of hay, and ~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. Bracken
Lt Engrs. P.A.C.S.

[No. 32.]

No 63 Abst. C 4th Qr. 1867

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For fifteen days on 2 Horses 1867.

Issued 1st day of March 1867

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ~~Employed~~ in the service of Engr. Dept. ~~Regiment of~~ U. S. ~~Army~~ for 15 days, commencing the 1st of November 1862, and ending on the 15th of November 1862, at Pontoon Bridge for Brig's Hd Quarters

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn: Pounds of	Barley: Pounds of	Oats: Pounds of	Hay: Pounds of	Fodder: Pounds of	REMARKS
	3	24	3	30	15	450	[illegible]	—	—	10		4[illegible]			4500		

~~Required~~

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. Brandon
Lt Engrs. P.A.C.S.

~~Commanding~~.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of November 1862, of Maj. & A. Commander Quartermaster U. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, ~~pounds of barley~~, [illegible] pounds of hay, and ~~pounds of~~ fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

~~pounds of corn~~

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. Brandon
Lt Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(No 33)
[No. 22.]

No. 44 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Brevet Lieut. A. Y. Benson

Engineer Corps.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Ten days in Oct 1862

Issued Oct 21st 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for P[illegible] Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] U. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 21st of [illegible] 1862, and ending on the 31st of [illegible] 1862, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
	2	-	-	2	10	20	12			14		240			280		
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 21st of October 1862, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, two hundred and forty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, two hundred and eighty pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] [illegible]

[No. 3[illegible]]

No. [illegible] Abst. G [illegible] Qr. 1864

[illegible] Company [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 1864

[No. 42.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Transport Corps

Required.

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied.

I certify that the number of Horses for which forage is required and the number on hand are correctly stated.

Received from the Quarter-master (Transport Corps) the

Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 32]

No. 29 Abst. G / Qr. 186 4

Captain D. Allen

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 1 Feb 64 186 4

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION

July 1st 3 4 - 7 10 70 8 9 5 560 630 350

Required.

On hand, to be [illegible]

To be supplied.

560 630 350

I certify that the [illegible] Regiment [illegible]
forage is required [illegible]
[illegible]

Received [illegible]

Quartermaster [illegible]

fodder, [illegible]

[No. 6]

No. 1171 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

Captain Jefferson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

[illegible] 1864

Issued Camp Hill 1864

Approved

Forage Master

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 32.]

No. 199 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1865

Company 6th Wisconsin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Dec 11 1865

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment of ——— C. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of Dec'r 1863, and ending on the [illegible] of December 1863. [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Others	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn, Oats, &c.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of	Barley: Pounds of	Oats, &c.: Pounds of	Hay: Pounds of	Fodder: Pounds of	REMARKS
1863																
Dec 18th	5	24	2	29	10	290	5		2	4	2320		1450	2320		Expenses of journey from Richmond May 1 Lt.
Required.																
On hand, to be deducted.																
To be supplied.											2320		1450	2320		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of Dec 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn [illegible] pounds of barley. [illegible] pounds of oats [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[illegible]

[No. 52.]

No. 34 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued June 23 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage on Public Horses, belonging to the Regt of Cavalry, in the service of the Confederate States

Capt J Lay's Regiment of Cavalry C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 23d of June 1863, and ending the 23d of July 1863, at Petersburg Va. Richmond Va.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
1863																	
June 23d	3	24	-	27	31	837	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	837		1 Private horse in service of Capt Lay
Required.												-	-	-	837		
On hand, to be deducted.												-			-		
To be supplied.												-			837		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas Lay
Capt Lay's Regt Cav
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 23 of June 1863, of J. C. Hayward Co

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

~~pounds of corn~~ ~~pounds of barley~~, ~~pounds of corn~~

837 pounds of hay and ~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Chas Lay
Capt Lay's
Regt Cav

7640
952
8592

[No. 32.]

No. 432½ Abst. G 3 Qr. 1865

Company C. & Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued J. G. 23" 1865

[No. 32.]

2 Pages

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, employed (28) in the service of Co. F 1st Mass'tts Infantry
Capt Conyngham Regiment of
C. S. Army for 24 days, commencing the 23rd of
July 1863, and ending on the 17th of August 1863, at Fenton Barracks
Richmond Barracks

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Days	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
1863																	
July 23d	4	24	- 28	4	196	\	\	10	\	\	-	-	1960	-	-	1 Private horse & Carriage of Lt Johnson Engrs
Aug 1 11 & 17	4	24	- 28	17	476	\	\	14	-	-	-	-	5680	984		1 do do of Capt Conyngham
Required,												-	-	7640	984		
On hand, to be deducted,												-	-	-	-	-	
To be supplied,												-	-	7640	984	-	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. O'Conyngham
Capt 1st Engrs Mass. Vol. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 23 of July 1863, of Thos. W. Wagner and Maj'r
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

~~pounds of barley.~~ 7.640 pounds of oats,
984 pounds of hay, ~~and~~ ~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Chas. O'Conyngham
Capt 1st Engrs
Mass. Vol

[No. 27]

No. 387 Aug. 6 3d Qr. 1864

[illegible] Company [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1864

Issued Aug 7th 1864

Approved Aug 10/64

Received [illegible]

[No. 32.]

Penal

REQUISITION on Foreign or Public Horses [illegible]

U.S Army 10

Capt Lovejoy

Accepted 1864 and ordered on the 16th to report 1864 at Jeffersonville Depot

1620

2430

Aug 1st 3 24 - 27 10 270 6

[illegible]

1620 2430

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[illegible]

Capt Lovejoy

[No. 32.]

No. 12 Abst. G / Qr. 1864

Capt. J. Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

156

For

Issued June 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules, or Oxen in the service of C. S. Quartermaster's Department Company C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864, and ending on the 10th of January 1864.

Cape Fear

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Issues	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
1864																	
Jany 1st		12	–	12	10	120			8	9	5			960	1080	600	Approved. Chas. Bragg Brig. Gen. U.S.A.
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied.														960	1080	600	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. Bragg
Capt. Corps Engrs Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1 of Jany 1864 of J. R. Waynard Esqr
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn, pounds of barley, nine hundred pounds of oats and
Thousand eight pounds of hay, and six hundred & Eighty pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. Bragg
Capt. Corps Engrs

[No. 32.]

No 74 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Company Capt. C. J. Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued January 1st 1864

Private

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules, and Oxen [No. 32]

Regiment of

1864, and ending on the 10th of January

In the service of the C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864, at Richmond Va.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	REMARKS
Jan 1st	3	-	-	3	10	30			8	14				240	420		1 Horse in Service
																	2 Mules " "
																	1 Ox " "
																	Camp Furniture
																	1 Ox in Service
														240	420		

Requested.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Horses have been dismounted since the date of the last Requisition

Chas. Dimmock
Capt. Ord. Dept. Cmdg.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1 of Jan 1864, of P. G. T. Beauregard, Maj. Gen. Cmdg.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

hundred & twenty pounds of barley, two hundred & forty pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of

hundred & twenty pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. Dimmock
Capt. Ord. Dept.
Richd

[No. 6.]

No. 3[illegible] Asst. G 3 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

1864

Issued [illegible] 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. Camp Pickens

C. S. Army, for 11 days, ending the 21st of

Capt Engt. Department

August 1864, and ending on the 31st of August 1864, at James River Defences

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL										TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Corn	Bushels Oats	Corn	Bushels Oats	Corn	Bushels Oats	Corn	Bushels Oats	Corn	Bushels Oats	Corn	Bushels Oats	Corn	Bushels Oats	
1862															
accpt 21	3	24	–	27	11	297		6				1782			

1782

Requisition

On hand at date of

To be supplied

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not in my possession, charge or control any Forage in excess of the amount required to complete the number of days specified in the Requisition.

Quartermaster.

Received on the 31 day of August 1864, from Capt Engt

Quartermaster, the number of pounds of Forage specified in the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Capt Engt

[No. 32]

No. 1500 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

Capt Company 2d Mass

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 2 Nov 2 M 186 4

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

[illegible] in the service of [illegible]
C. S. Army, for [illegible] days commencing [illegible]
[illegible] and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Meal	Pounds of Bran	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Straw	Total Pounds of Forage	Total Barley	Total Oats	Total Hay	Total Straw
1864															
March 11th	3	8	—	11	10	110			11		991			4411	55
Required.															
On hand, to be deducted															
To be supplied.											1 50			4411	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the [illegible] for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

Received [illegible] pounds of corn.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[illegible] pounds of [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of hay, and

Soldiers, in full of the above Requisition.

[SEAL] IS DUPLICATE.

Commanding

[No. 32.]

No. 684 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Capt Company 1st Maine

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Augt 17 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules, Troops, &c. (28) in the service of C. S. Army (Captain / Quartermaster) Virginia Corps C. S. Army for 14 days, commencing the 17th of August 1863, and ending on the 31st of August 1863, at Petersburg Depot & Richmond Depot

Dated Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863																	
August 17th	4	24	—	28	14	392	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	5488			1 Battalion-Horse in Lee's Co. of Lt Pollard Corps 1 Co. in Lee's Co. of Capt Brown Corps
													—	—			
Required,														5488			
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												—	—	5488	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. Brown
Capt Corps Va. C. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 19th of August 1863, of Fred. Callaway Quartermaster C. S. Army,

~~pounds of corn~~,

~~pounds of barley~~, 5488 pounds of oats, ~~pounds of~~ hay, and ~~pounds of~~ ~~fodder~~ in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. Brown
Capt Corps
Va. C.

[No. 32.]

No. 40 Abst. G Qr. 186

Capt L. D. Tillotson
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Augt 23rd 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. Private employed in the service of C. S. Marine Company Capt Regiment, of Engr Corps C. S. Army for days, commencing the 23d of August 1863, and ending on the of 1863, at Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
1863																	
August 23	4	21	—	28	1	252	6	—	—	4		612	—	—	[illegible]		One Man in Service of Hoffman Boys. One do in Service of Capt Braxton Boys
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												612	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas E Mainer
Capt Engrs, Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 23 of August 1863, of Robert Maynard Agent for Quartermaster C. S. Army, fifteen hundred & twelve pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas E Mainer
Capt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

[No. 32.]

No. 956 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Capt Company Tillson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued ..... August 15 1863

[No. 32.]

Pine

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. Confederate 12E in the service of C. S. Marine Company

Capt Bragg's Regiment, of C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 15 of

August 186 , and ending on the 22 of August 186 , at Richmond

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
1863																	
August 13	4	24	—	28	10	280	6	—	—	—	—	1680	—	—	—	—	I have a Detail of Capt Bragg Engr 1 Man — Detailed by Lieutenant Engr
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas Marshall
Capt Engrs
Comanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 14 of August 1863, of Capt. Maynard Engr

Quartermaster C. S. Army. sixteen hundred & eighty 5 — pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats. — pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas Marshall
Capt Engrs
Comdg

[No. 32.]

No. 639 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Capt Co. Jno Nixon

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Augt 11" 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] (2) in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] C. S. Army, for two (2) days, commencing the 10th of [illegible] 1863, and ending the 12th of August 1863, at Richmond Va.

Name of Regiment	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Number of Days	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Peas	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
[illegible]	3			2	24				27							24				
Required.																				
On hand, to be deducted.																				
To be supplied.																32				

REMARKS.

Re-pasture-horse [illegible] by Capt Dawson [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas F Bradley,
Capt Engrs
P.A.C.S.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of August 1863, of Jno. C. Wayne and Maj'r Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty-two pounds of corn, ~~pounds of barley~~, ~~pounds of oats~~, ~~pounds of peas~~, ~~pounds of hay~~, and ~~pounds of fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Chas F Bradley,
Capt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

[No. 3?]

No. [illegible] Abst. G [illegible] Q. 1864

[illegible] Campbell's Horse

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible]

Issued [illegible] 1864

[No. 12]

REQUISITION

Libau

Leary 21st 3 12 15 11 165 8 7 4 1320 1485825

Remarks

On

To

1320 1485825

[No. 32.]

No. 144 Abst. G — Qr. 186

C. S. Hinton Capt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

186

For

Issued — May — 186 3

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Major Inspr. Gen.

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, belonging to Regiment of Capt. Capt's Company in the service of C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1863, and ending on the 31st of May 1863, at Proctor Landing

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
1863																	
May 1	2	24	—	26	31	806	8	—	—	12	—	248	—	—	372		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied,												248			372		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt. Capt's Co.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Proctor Landing, the 1st of May 1863 of Capt. Capt's Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army, two hundred and forty eight pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, three hundred and seventy two pounds of hay, and — pounds of May fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. Capt's Co.
Capt. Capt's Co.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

REGISTRATION FOR FORAGE

Issued

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses

I certify that I believe that the above Requisition is correct and true, and that I have seen the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

REQUISITION FOR [illegible]

For

Issued

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Asst Engr

[No. 32.]

No. 231. Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

Company Mines

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ____ 186

Issued 4th 11" 1863

Trimble

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Escort to Supply Train in the service of U. S. Treasury Company
Camp Cooper Regiment of
C. S. Army for one (10) days, commencing the 10th of
October 1863, and ending on the 20th of October 1863, at Pontoon Bridge
Brazos River Texas

Date of Requisition. 1863	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn or Meal	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn or Meal	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct. 10th	5	24	-	29	10	290	8			14		2320			4060		1 Private horse in Service of Confederate Engineer 2 Mules in Confederate Service 1 Mule in Service
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												2320			4060		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. Brandon
Capt Engrs & Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of Nov 1863, of H. C. Monumental Railroad
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two Thousand three hundred and twenty pounds of Corn Meal & Oats
— — — pounds of barley, — — — — — — — — pounds of oats, four
Thousand and sixty — pounds of hay, and — — — — — — — — pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Chas. Brandon
Capt Engrs.
P. A. C. S.

[No. 33.]

No. 87 Abst. G, 2 Qr., 186 3

Capt Thos T. Mason Asst
Engineer R.R.C.S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued 1st May 186 3

Approved
W. D. Alexander
Maj. Insp. Gen'l

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One (1) Private Horses in the service of Capt
C. F. Madison Engrs at Pontoon Bridge for Thirty days, commencing the 1st
of May 1863 and ending the 31st of May 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 May 1st	May 1st	31st	1	8	—	10		240	—	—	300		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. Chas. F. Madison Capt Engrs Pon. Br.

RECEIVED at Washington, the 1 of May, 1863, of Capt. C. F. Madison Engrs
Assistant Quartermaster, 240 lbs corn, ——— bushels oats, 300 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

Chas. F. Madison
Capt Engrs Pon. Br.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 27]

No. 312. Asst. G [illegible] Qr. [illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186

REQUISITION

Date of Requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 72.]

No 246 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

Capt [illegible] J. C. Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued Aug 21 1864

[No. 32.]

Private.

REQUISITION for Provisions for Public Horses.

Corps of Engineers

Corps of Engineers

July 31st 1863

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Oats	Corn	Hay	Straw	Bran	Meal
July 21st	3	24 -	27 lb	29	7	1854	273

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Corps of Engineers

[No. 32.]

No. 256 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

Capt Company 1st Maine

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued June 21 1864

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Expeditions

Regiment, of

duly, and ending on the 31st of Aug. 64

In the service of C. S. A. Commissary

C. S. Army for Four days, commencing the 21st

1864 at Jackson Miss

Office

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn, Barley	Pounds of	Oats	Pounds of	Hay	Pounds of	Fodder	Pounds of	REMARKS
Aug 21st	3	8	—	11	10	110			6			660								1 Mare in Lewis Fifteenth Corps
Required.																				2 Mules in Lewis Fifteenth Corps
On hand, to be deducted.																				Allowance for each animal in lieu of Corn Forage
To be supplied.												660								

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. [illegible]

Captain & A.Q.M.

Received at [illegible], the 21st of Aug 1864 of [illegible] Commanding Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of oats. [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Captain & A.Q.M.

[No. 32.]

No. 283 Abst. G ____ Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ____ 186

Issued ____ 186

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of the [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment, of the [illegible] C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 11th of April 1864, and ending on the 20th of April 1864, at James River Defences

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
April 11th	3	8	–	11	10	110	6		6	6		660		660			Detachments of [illegible] Infantry [illegible] Batt'n Vol's, [illegible] Officers and Men daily for [illegible] animals in [illegible] of Long Forage
Required.												660		660			
On hand to be issued.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified [illegible] animals have been transferred to the C. S. Cavalry Service.

[illegible]
Capt. Comdg.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 11 of April 1864, of [illegible] Commanding Officer Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn.

pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]
Capt. Comdg.
Co. &c.

[No. 32.]

No. [illegible] Abst. G [illegible] Qr 1863

[illegible] Company [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage on Private Property.

Capt Langan Regiment of

Harrodsburg, Ky. 1863.

8 troops horses

In the service of the U. S. Army for Ten (10) days, commencing the 1st day of

Harrodsburg, Ky. 1863, at Harrodsburg, Ky. 1863.

Number of Animals.	Kind of Animal.	EQUAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
863						
1				14		
24				336		
29				406		
10				140		
291				4060		

Required,

On hand, as per Inventory,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt Langan

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Harrodsburg, Ky., the 1 of June 1863, of Capt Langan

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

~~pounds of barley~~, 2320 pounds of corn, ~~pounds of oats~~, ~~pounds of fodder~~, 4060 pounds of hay, and in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt Langan

Comd'g Troops

[No. 32.]

No. 55. Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

Co. 4th Regt. Col. Cav. Johnson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ____ 186

Issued 4th 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage — Public Horses, Employees (29) in the service of Capt Langs Company C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 1st of October 1863, at Richmond Va

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	REMARKS
1863										14		1740			4060		
Oct 1st	6	24		29	10	290	6										
												1740			4060		
												1740			4060		

Required,
On hand, to be deducted.
To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas Landon
Capt Comdg Co
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1st of Oct 1863, of D. G. Maynard Maj & Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1740 pounds of ~~corn~~.
~~pounds of oats.~~
~~pounds of barley.~~
4060 pounds of hay and
~~pounds of~~ ~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

{SIGNED IN DUPLICATE}

Chas Landon
Capt Comdg
Pvt's

— No. 14 —

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Finish Quarter, 1863

Lieut. C. T. Mann

RECEIVED at Quincy Bluff, James R. this 22nd day of March 1864 from Capt. A. L. Rives, Acting Asst. Engineer Bureau the following Engineer Property, viz:

75 Shovels
25 Picks

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Capt. A. L. Rives
Asst. Engr. U.S.A.

Master Chas. T.

Cable. Engineer Corps.

Chief Engineers Office

862

Asst Adjt Genl Engineers Bureau

Relative to Capt C. Brown for promotion

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd 10 ou'cc.

Hd. Qrs. Army. Capt. Mills
Oct. 15-67

Maj. A. H. Alexander
A.A.G. 3d

Maj.-

I have the honor to recommend Capt. C. J. Mason for promotion to rank of Maj.-

His terms and merits are so well known to make it unnecessary for me to say more than that he is one of our best Captains, and deserving of advancement.

Very resp.
Your Obt. Svt.
N. H. Davis
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Lt. Col. U.S. Army
Chief Engineer
Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith
for your information
the Engineer Report
of Lieut Col. Delafield
upon the
Examination made by
Brev. Maj. J. Bartlett
of the
Harbor of Presque Isle
Penn.

I am Sir
very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
J. G. Totten
Brig. Gen. & Chief Engr.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Mason. C. J.

Va

JUNE - 1864 Drewrys Bluff defenses
A I G O

JULY - 1864 On furlough
A I G O

AUG. 1864 Drewrys Bluff defenses
A I G O

SEPT. - 1864
A I G O

OCT. - 1864
A I G O

NOV.
A I G O

DEC. 1864
A I G O

JAN. 1865
A I G O

FEB. 1865
A I G O

MARCH 1865
A I G O

Johnson, Gus. T.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

27 Box 12 — 1864 & 1865

Mason. C 1.

Ideal Engl. Colleges

Planned for Culpeper

SE. Periodical Press

A. L. Hines

Holladay, Fred, Lt.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1594 — E
Sec

C.S.A.
Chas. A. Haden
Pvt. Alleghany.

Application for Exemption of Capt. of Engineers.

Recommended by Hon. R. M. T. Hunter and others.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richd. Feb. 27th, 62.

11 27 10

Wm. A. Hudson,

Print Asst Engineer

Cor. C. S. N.

July, 1865

Records Exhd

J. Mason.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineers Office Pa & Ohio R R Co
July 18th 1861

Charles F. Mason Esqr
Pr Ohio

As your duties as the "Eng" on this road are about to terminate & cannot allow the connection between us to be severed without giving you assurances of the satisfaction I have felt at the able, efficient and satisfactory manner in which you have discharged your duties as well as your truly praiseworthy defalcement not only towards myself but with all with whom you have had connection -

I write and also that your patriotism for the cause of the South, in wishing to assist your fortunes at an earlier day, was aware of the urgent solicitations of the Chf Engr and myself, - as your services could not be dispensed with, which would have subjected the Pa & Ohio R. R. Co and the Southern states to serious inconveniences, and probably losses - I hope that you wishes to be able to serve the South, will be gratified although at a later day offered, to the extent you at first desired

With assurances of the highest esteem and

Believe me -

Yours Truly, &c

W. A. Hudson
Asst Engr in Charge
P & O R. R.

At a meeting of the Board of Public Works July 19 1861

Active operations on the Covington and Ohio Rail Road having been suspended, and the work under the immediate charge of Mr. Charles T. Mason one of the Assistant engineers, having been measured up, and Mr Mason having applied to the Board of Public Works for a discharge from their service — therefore it is

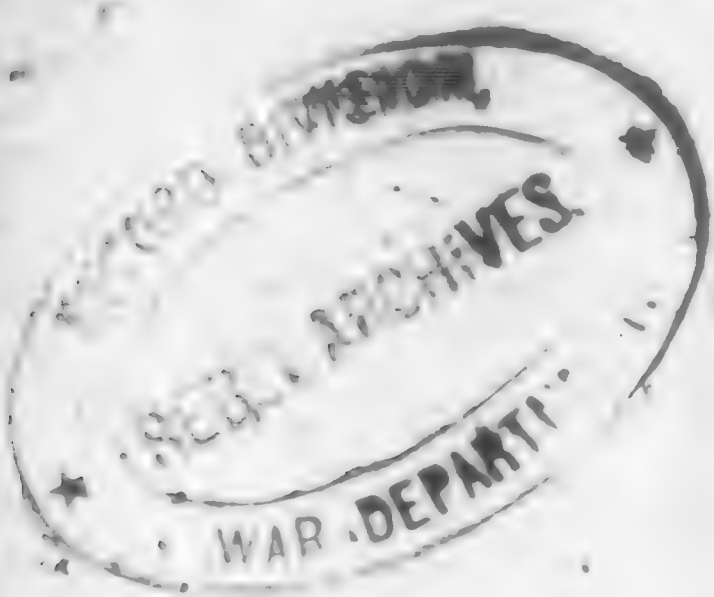
Resolved by the Board that Mr Charles T Mason be and he is hereby discharged and relieved from his engagements as an assistant engineer on the Covington and Ohio rail road and the Board take pleasure in recognizing the ability, fidelity, and assiduity with which Mr Mason has performed his duties.

True copy from the minutes.

Thomas A. McWhitt
Secy Board P. Works.

G. W. Davis,
Capt. 1st Cav.
July 5th, 1861.

Recruiting Service
J. Mason.



Falls of Ohio.
July 6th 1801

His Excellency
Gov. Letcher
Dear Sir

I understand
that Charles J. Mason of Allegheny
desires to be Captain of an Engineer
Corps. I know of no gentleman
better qualified for the position.
He is a graduate of the U. S. M. A.
& has been employed for some years
on the Gov. works & could be
spared. Mr Mason combines
capacity in Engineering &
& the thorough & practical
distinguishes himself, while
greatly endeared

Yours Respectfully
J. W. Barnes

RECORD DIVISION,
POST ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States of America.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Montgomery.

or [illegible] Lieutenant [illegible]

[illegible]

Lieut Derrick will attend to the

Steel furnace now under construction

Very respectfully yours,

Alfred L. Rives

Acting Chf. Bureau

W.D.M.

Duplicate

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond Va. 13 Nov 1861

Lieut Chas T. Mason
1st Corps of Engineers

Sir,

The following order has lately been issued —
"Col. Danville Leadbetter, Provisional Army
is hereby assigned to the command of the troops
to be stationed for the protection of the Rail
Road between Bristol, Va, & Chattanooga,
Tennessee. He will reconstruct bridges, repair &
keep open the line of communication between
those points, & will call upon Rail Road
Companies for such aid as he may require to
carry out this order."

The Col. before his departure requested me
to select for him as an assistant from the 1st Corps
of Engineers an officer of experience & capacity.
After due enquiry you have been selected to fill
the above important position & you are hereby
directed to report to Col. Leadbetter at Bristol

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer Bureau. 20 July '64.
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. & Insp. General. approved.

L. J. Gilmore
Maj. Genl. & Chf. Engr. Bureau

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Capt H. B. Williams Engrs
and Chf Engr Middle Dept
Cavt.

I have now been sick with chills & fever with the Bilious fever for more than three weeks. I am too weak & attend properly to my duties - My health seems to demand of the Physicians advice a change of air. I therefore most respectfully apply for a leave of absence for thirty (30) days -

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt Svt
Chas. D. Macauley
Capt Engrs

Harpers Ferry -
July the 20th 1862 -

Capt. Macauley has been under my treatment during the last three or four months for Hemitant (Chronic) Diarrhea. He is now convalescent, and I respectfully recommend a leave of absence in his case, as I consider a change of climate &c. necessary. In my opinion he will not be able to resume his duties for a less period than thirty (30) days.

(Signed)
Asst Surg 2nd Mass. Inf. Surg & Phys.
Post Surg.

Harpers Ferry.
July 20th /62.

Voucher No. 136.

Lt. Chas. T. Mason

Service.

Jas. River Defs. $250.00

Paid March. 20. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To C. A. Bradley
Late Pilot Steamer [illegible]

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For services rendered and disbursements on the James River defences from December 1st 1861 to January 14th 1862 —		
	2½ months @ $100 per month	250	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Two hundred and fifty dollars.

Signed C. A. Bradley
Acting Asst. Engr. C.S.N.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 20th of March 1862 of Wm. H. Hardy Paymaster C.S.N. — Two Hundred & fifty Dollars and — No — Cents, in full of the above account.

Chas A Bradley

Richmond Dispatch

Book No 11

Folio [illegible]

paid Dec 8th 1845

Amount $2.00



No

Confederate States of America.

186 /

To [illegible]

[illegible] For [illegible] services rendered [illegible] to June 30

[illegible] year @ 200 00/100 per month

$2000 00

REMARKS.

Two Hundred 00/100

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

[illegible]

[illegible]

Richmond, [illegible]

186 /. Received from

[illegible]

in full of the above account.

Voucher No 16

Chas. L. Mason

Expenses in procuring

Negroes &c

paid. Dec 3d 1864

Amount $53.50



Confederate States of America,

To Chas T. Mason. Dr

				REMARKS.
1861		To travelling expenses incurred in journey performed under orders from Engineer Bureau C.S.A. viz		
Oct	19	Stone House Wharf to Richmond Va.	2 50	
	20	Richmond to Bristol. Tennessee	13 20	
	21	Bristol to Knoxville	5 25	
	23	Knoxville to Johnston Station	4 25	
	24	Johnston Station to Knoxville	4 25	
	26	Knoxville to Charleston	2 80	
	27	Charleston to Knoxville	2 80	
	30	Knoxville to Bristol	5 25	
	31	Bristol to Richmond	13 20	
			53 50	

I certify that the above expenses were

I Certify that the above expenses were
incurred by me, and that it was
impracticable to obtain vouchers for
the same.

Chas. F. Meade
1st Lieut Top Engrs

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifty Three 53/100 dollars.

and that the property has been received and accounted for.

Alfred L. Rives
Acting Chf. Eng. Bu.

Richmond Dec 3d 1861 Received from E. A. Carrington

Chief Engr — Fifty Three 53/100 dollars —

in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicates.)

Chas. F. Meade

Bruinsburg Bluff defences

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 340

Dec. 24 1863

C. T. Mallon (Maj. Gen. Co
Hire of slaves

$122.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Chas. L. Brason Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
1863			
Dec 24	For Time of Hands Employed & Services Rendered on the Defences of Charleston S.C. from May 1st to Sept. 1863.		
	2 Pilots @ $20 p. mo. $40.00		
	2 Boatmen @ $10 p. mo. $20.00		
	1 Boat Hands @ $1.25 per day 30 days Sept 1863 Certified to by C.L. Mason Capt Engrs	11 75	38 25
	1 Boat Hands @ $1.00 per day & 1 William do do at Battery Bee Sept 1863		
	1 William do do at Battery Wagner Sept 1863	3 00	
	2 do do at Fort Moultrie Sept 1863	2 00	
	20 Hands Fort Moultrie Sept 1863	10 00	
	1 Pilot 2 Boat Hands @ 75 cts per day Shirt	2.25	
	Certified to by C.L. Mason Capt Engrs	16.25	83 75
			122 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred and twenty two Dollars.

C.L. Mason
Capt Engrs P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Richmond the 24 of Dec 1863 of

Capt C. L. Mason Capt Engrs P.A.C.S

One Hundred and twenty two Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

C. L. Mason

[No. 12.]

Von. No 2 Abst. A 3d Qr. 1864

Dollars 120.00

Paid 3d of September 1864

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible]

Date of Purchase

1864

Sales of provisions and stores to Steamer Louisiana Load

2 Bbls Flour @ $60 per Bbl 120 —

$ 120 —

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1864

W. F. Shivers
Captain & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Jones's Bluff the 30th day of September 1864, of Capt. W. F. Shivers A.Q.M., Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & twenty Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Paid

To

Chief of Marine

Corps of Engineers.

Passed by

Hon. Secretary of War

&c &c &c

Promoted to Captain

1st Lieutenant

Albin, E. C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4432 1789	2
3 4858 [illegible]	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Appears on a

Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn, under orders of Engineer Dept, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Return dated Office Chf. Engineer, Hd Qrs Army of Tenn., Greensboro. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865

Remarks:

731

Capt.

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac.

Alexandria, Va., , 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks: Paroled prisoner of war
Voluntarily surrendered himself.
The oath of allegiance administered
in accordance with letter of Lieut
Genl

Endorsement shows "Roll of Paroled Prisoners of war & others, who voluntarily surrendered their persons and took the Oath of Allegiance at Alexandria"

Number of roll

14

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

E. E. Mason
1 Lt. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Feb. 27, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Promoted Captain Oct. 19, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(606)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

Ladies' Relief Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Aug. 7, 1864.

Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 2 2 of

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va

E. E. Mason
Lieut. Eng. Corps Va.

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

Ladies' Relief Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Nov. 7, 1864.

Remarks: Ret to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 239

C. K. Cree

1902 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt Engr Corps

E. E. Mason

Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Eng Bur

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865.

To take rank Oct 19, 1864.

Date of acceptance Nov 10, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War Jas Seddon

Remarks:

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 384

L Ham

Compiler.

Mason, E. E.
Lt. Engrs.

Subject: Receipt

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date:

March 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mason - L. E

Prov. Corps. of Engrs C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2629 page 14

Promoted

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Mason - E . L.

Prov. Corps. of Engrs C.S.A

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2629 Page 7

To be Capt.

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

46

E. E. Mason

Lieut & Engr

Appears on a

Weekly Report

of the Officers who have Reported and Registered at Headquarters, Post of Richmond, Va.,

commencing Aug 1, 1864.

and ending Aug 7, 1864.

Date Aug 3, 1864

From what Post A. N. V.

No. or date of order July 20, 1864

By whose authority absent from Post

Genl R. E. Lee

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 424.

M. Ballard

Capt.

Mason, E. E.

Lt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 90/20

Apr 29, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Mason, E. E.

Lt.

Engrs. Corps

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 161/18

Jul 11 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 10 ..... Abst. G ..... 2nd ..... Qr. 1864

E E main Sub

..... 1 ..... day ..... August 1864

Engr

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horses in the service of E E Hasen Lt Engrs U.S. Army,

at Lynchburg for 30 days, commencing April 1st

and ending the 30 of April 1864

Date.	Period. From	Period. To	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn Lbs.	Oats Lbs.	Hay Lbs.	Total Allowance: Oats. Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	Remarks.
								270	
1864 April	1	30	1	6	9	180			

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above required.

E E Hasen Lt Engrs

Received of E E Hasen Lt Engrs U.S. Army, One Hundred & Eighty pounds Hay, and Two Hundred & Seventy pounds Oats, in full of the above requisition.

Miles Offer

[Signed in Duplicate.]

No. 8 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

E E Mason Lot

1 day April 1864

Engd

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Four ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Engr Dept, C. S. Army,

at Lynchburg for 30 days, commencing April 1st

and ending the 30 of April 1864

Date.	Period. From	Period. To	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Lbs.	Oats. Lbs.	Hay ~~Corn~~ Meal Lbs.	Total Allowance: ~~Corn~~ Meal Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	Remarks.
1864				10		24	720		1680	
April	1	30	4				1200			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of this time, and that I have not received any compensation in lieu thereof.

E. E. Mason

Issued at Lynchburg Va the 1 of April 1864, of Oats

Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Forty Hundred

Mile & Face Sixteen Hundred & Eighty

pounds Hay

pounds Corn, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E. E. Mason
1st Engrs

Voucher No 209
Paid 2d March 1863.
Lt. C. E. Mason
Engineer Corps
From 1st January 1860
To 28th February 1863
Pay $200

The Confederate States to Lt. E. E Mason. Corps Engineers Dr.

On what account	Commencement and expiration of charges		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks.
	From	To.	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay ——	Jany 1st 1863	Febry 28th 1863	2	00	100	—	200	00	
For myself									
For myself for one man									
Forage for horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept, in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in debt with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John F Divine A Qr Master Goldsboro N.C. and to the 31st day of Dec 1862. — E. E Mason Lt. Engrs

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt John F. Divine A Qr. Master. Goldsboro N.C. this 2d day of March 1863, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars. being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . $200.00

Amount $200.00

E. E. Mason Lt. Engineers
(Signed in Duplicate)

No. 69 Abst. G 2 Q. 1864

E. E. Hearn Lsr

1 day May 1864

No. 68 ..... Abst. G. 20 ... Qr. 1864

E. E. Mann Lot

1 day May 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horse in the service of Lt. E. E. Mason C. S. Army,

at Lynchburg for 31 days, commencing May 1st

and ending the 31 of May 186 4.

Date.	Period. From	Period. To	No. of Horses.	Ration allowed for each Horse. Corn Lbs.	Oats Lbs.	Hay Lbs.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Remarks.
1864										
May	1	31	1	6		9	186		279	
Total										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason

Received at Lynchburg Va the 1st day of May 1864 of Capt

E M Connell Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army One Hundred & Eighty six

pounds corn, Nine Ofive on pounds oats, Two Hundred & Seventy nine

pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E E Mason
1st Lieut

Mason. E. E.

Lieut. Eng. Service of Va.

" Captain of Engineers

C. S. A

Washington D.C. Sept. 12, 1862.

RECORD DIVISION

Lieut. E. E. Mason
[illegible]

Stating that he has not yet received orders assigning him to duty — under his Commission accepted Feby 27th 1862

[illegible]

Respectfully
Chief of Engineers
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Engineer Headquarters
Norfolk Apl 12th 1862

Thos. J. Cooke Esq.
Adjt. Genl.
Richmond Va

Sir:

I received and accepted a Commission, as 1 Lieut. in the Corps of Engrs. C.S. on the 27th of Feby. last, but have not, as yet, received any orders assigning me to duty — I was at the time of acceptance in this Office as a Civil Asst. Engr. and have been employed here since that time.

I respectfully call attention to this fact as I cannot draw commutation for Quarters and fuel, until I receive Orders assigning me to duty

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt -
E E. Mason
1st Engrs. C.S.

BIBLIOTECA
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 287

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 23rd 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

E. E. Mason, Lieut. Corps of Engineers for disbursements made by him on account of the Engineer Department for the Storfolk defences, during the 2nd quarter 1862 and find that he is chargeable as follows:

1862			For the Engineer Service
May 8th	To	T. M. R. Talcott, Captain Corps of Engineers. This amount turned over by him per acknowledgment of this date in account current	$ 100 00
		And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:	
	By	A. L. Rives, Captain acting Chief of Engineer Bureau. This amount turned over to him by officer, at Richmond, Va. per receipt herewith	77
		General account, money advanced For this amount disbursed by him on account of the Engineer Department, during the 2nd Quarter 1862 per abstract and vouchers herewith	22
		Balanced	$ 100 00

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. L. E. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Twenty fourth day of July - 1862

Comptroller.

Mason. E. E.

1 Lt & Capt

Corps of Engineers

461 E-1864
618 " "
&I, G, O-707 " "
753 " "
3 " 1865

Mason, E C
Lt 2nd Engr

Regd Mayhem Steamer
" F.R. Cyfi

See 484 [illegible]
M
File [illegible] from J.C. Clarke
[illegible] 2nd Engr

Bailey, James H

46

See ~~personal papers of~~

U.S. 46 4

_____, Co. ___, ___ Reg't _____

1

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(880) This card must not be taken from the file.

Shooter, H. T.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

353 - 10 - 1864.

Mason E E

Va

Captain

JUNE - 1864 Army of No Va

A I G O

JULY - 1864

A I G O

AUG. - 1864

A I G O

SEPT. - 1864

A I G O

OCT. - 1864 Lieut Engineers

A I G O

NOV. - 1864

A I G O

DEC. - 1864

A I G O

JAN - 1865

A I G O

FEB. 1865

A I G O

MARCH - 1865

A I G O

McGinty Jno.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1491 - Mc - 1863

Mason E E
12th Richmond Va Engr
Aug 8th 63.

Friend

E. E. Mason

Recd July 10th 63.

Yrs Truly

H'd. Qrs. Engr. Dep't. D.N.Va.
Richmond, July 8th 1863

Albert Ellery Esq.
Acting Auditor
Treasury Dept. C.S.
Richmond Va:

Sir:

Upon my arrival in this City. Your communication of May 30th, was received. containing a statement of a difference in my account of disbursements, on account of the Engineer Department for the 1st Quarter of 1863. arising from the amounts paid Messrs S. Hall and Jno. Cabr. but not receipted for by them —

These amounts were entered upon the Pay-Roll at the time the parties were paid. but should, and would have been stricken out. before the Roll was sent in, if the fact of their not receipting had been noticed —

As I have not the address of these gentlemen, and do not, at present, see how I can obtain them I prefer to pay the amount, at once, myself — I accordingly herewith. inclose sixteen $16/ the amount required —

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
E. E Mason
Lt. Engineers

July 10. 1863
$16.— withdrawn and
deposited in the Treasury.
A. C.
C. C

No. 70 Ward K 4th Qr. 1866

December 9th

Sts E. E. Mason

Special Requisition.

For Two Thousand (2,000) Feet
1 inch Lumber for the use of
the Fortifications near Lynchburg

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: It is needed for the completion of the work near Tyreanna

E E Mason
1st Engr

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Thos Jones
Brig Gen
Commanding.

Lynchburg Va the 8th of Dec 1864

Received of Capt E McCormick Qr Master Confederate States Army, Two Thousand (2000) feet of 1 inch Lumber

in full of the above requisition

[Signed Duplicates]

E E Mason
1st Engr

No 33

No 796 [illegible]

[illegible]

Forage

Oct 11th 1864

No 33

No 796 Mrs. Hunt Ck
2 Inf. Shs

4th C. E. Illinois

Forage

Oct 11th 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for One *Private Horses in the Service of* 186

at *for* *days, commencing the* 1 *of* *and ending the* *of*

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Total allowance. Oats. Pounds.	Total allowance. Hay. Pounds.	REMARKS.
			1	5	6	1	40	60	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. E. Mason
1st Lieut.

Received at Richmond the 11 of Feb 186 4 Capt. E. Magill Assistant Quartermaster

1 bushels oats 40 pounds hay: 60 pounds fodder in full of the above requisition.

E. E. Mason
1st Lieut.

No 70 Acct K 4th Qr. 1863

December 9th

St. E.C. Mason

Special Requisition.

For Two (2,000) Thousand Fet
In Lumber for use of the
Fortifications near Lynchburg

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

It is needed for
the Completion of the Fortifications at
Tyreana
E E Mason
1st Engrs

Quartermaster Confederate States

Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Thos T Archer
Maj Engr
Commanding.

RECEIVED Lynchburg Va the 9th of Decbr 1863,

of Capt E Mellon Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
Two Thousand feet Inch Lumber

in full of the above requisition

[Signed Duplicates]

E E Mason
1st Engrs

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] Lt. [illegible]. [illegible]. Va.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. [illegible] page

10/28/61

[illegible]ngrs.

GENERAL INDEX CARD
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Mason, E.E.
Capt.

Subject: Mc. Report

Title of record:

Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:

Dec. 1864 .

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mason, E.E.
Capt.

Subject: Mentnly report

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Feb. 1-65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mason, E. E.
Capt. - Lynchburg

Subject: M.. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:

Feb. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above-named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. ABSTRACT G 2 QR. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

Of 27 Days

in 27 Days . 186

No 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible] U.S.

U. S. Army, at [illegible]

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 . and

ending the [illegible] of [illegible] . 186 [illegible]

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
June 27										
[illegible]		[illegible]				2[illegible]				
TOTAL						[illegible]				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

E. E. Mason
[illegible] Army

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible],

of [illegible], Quartermaster United States

Army. [illegible] pounds of corn,

pounds of oats [illegible] pounds of hay,

[illegible] pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

E. E. Mason
[illegible] Army

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

No. 21.

No 61 Asst. B. 1 Qr. 1864

C. C. Wilson Lieut.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

For 90 Dollars — Cents.

Paid 21 of January 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To E. E. Mason Lieut. C.S. Engrs.

DATE.		Dolls.	Cts.
	For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of Oct. 1863 to the 31 of Oct. 1863, inclusive 2 rooms at 15 dollars each per month	30	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	2	0	0			
Being	2	0	0	at $ 30 —	per Cord	60 00
				Total paid		$ 90 00

I certify, on honour, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. Mason during the above period; and that the fuel charged at the average market price for the month.

E. Manning
Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honour, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by Col. H. N. Thomas during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E E Mason Lt. Engr
E. Manning Capt.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 21st of January 1864 of Capt. E. Manning Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of Ninety ——— dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

E. E. Mason
Lt. Engrs.

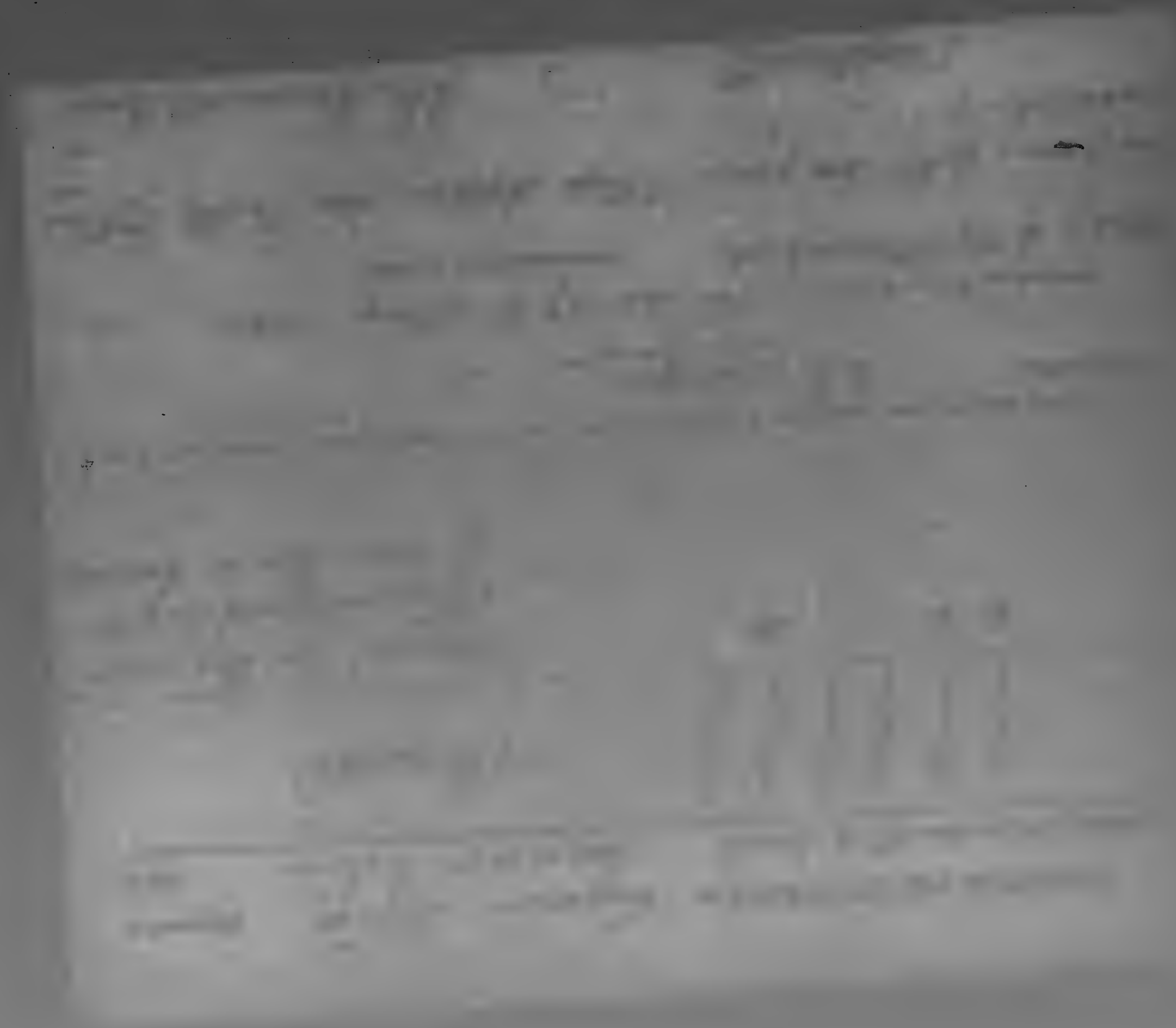
(Copy) Head Quarters Eng dept Dept.
Sept 12. 1863

Lt E E Mason
C. S. Engr

Sir. You will proceed without
delay to Lynchburg & take charge of
certain Engr Operations -
You will report upon your arrival -

By Command
Maj. Genl
W H Stevens
Chief Engr

The above is a true copy of my order.
E. E Mason
1st Engrs



ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

Lt. E. E. Mason. Corps. Engrs

For the 1st quarter 1863

Defenses of Neuse River

North Carolina.

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with Lieut E E Mason Corps of Engineers at CR.

1863				1863		
April	4	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during the 1st quarter of 1863, as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	64 18 14	Decr 29 1862	By Lt. Col. W. H. Stevens' Draft on Treasurer C. S.	5000 00
		Balance,		Jany 1 1863	By Amount received from Lt. Col. W. H. Stevens	1418 14
			6818 14			6418 14
					Due the Confederate States,	400 00

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for Defences of Roanoke River N.C. not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E. E. E. Mason
1st Engrs

Abstract Grs 106
1 Jo 1864
1 July

E E Mason Lots

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Four Public ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Engineer Dept. C. S. Army,

at Lynchburg for 29 days, commencing 1st February 1864

and ending the 29th of February 1864

Date.	Period. From	Period. To	No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each. One & one half Ray	Corn	Total Allowance. Oats.	Hay.	Remarks.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
February 1864	1	29	4	10	84 1160		1624	

Total

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg the 1st of February 1864 of E. E. Mason 1st Engrs.

E. N. Comiel Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army

pounds corn, [illegible] pounds oats, Sixteen hundred & twenty four pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates]

E. E. Mason
1st Engrs.

Abstract of No 189
1. Jr 1864.
1st March
E E Masonhurst

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Four Public ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of [redacted] Dept. C. S. Army,
at Lynchburg for 31 days, commencing March 1st
and ending the 31 of March, 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. Forenoon	PERIOD. Afternoon	Daily allowance for each. Corn	Daily allowance for each. Oats	Daily allowance for each. Hay	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay.	REMARKS.
			1/2	1/2	1/2	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March 1st to 31st	Lieut. Mason	Lieut. Mason	4	10	8	1240		1736	
Total									

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg Va E E Mason 1st Lieut.
the 1 of March 1864 of Capt
Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Jordan Howard & forty
pounds corn. Jordan Howard Quartermaster Va.
pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. E. Mason
1st Lieut

Abstract G No 178
1 Jo 1864
1st March
E E Rees Sur

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Q.M. Private Horses in the service of E. E. Mason 1st Lieut 1st Ill Cav

at Shelbyville for 91 days, commencing March 1864

and ending the 31 March 1864

DATE.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total Allowance.			REMARKS.
		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats.	Hay.	
		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March 31	1	16	9	18	279			
Total								

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for the time above charged.

Signed E. E. Mason 1st Lieut 1st Ill Cav

Countersigned E. E. Comich Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army

Received at Shelbyville the 1 of April 1864 of Capt

pounds corn, One Hundred & Eighty Six

pounds hay, in full of the above requisition. Two Hundred & Seventy Nine pounds oats.

E. E. Mason

1st Lieut 1st Ill Cav

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No 100 ABST. K. 2 QR. 1864

E E Meyer dr

June 1st. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One Two Horse Wagon

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Needed for Engineer Force in intrenching near Lynchburg, and Station in exchange for a four horse Wagon to Heavy Artillery Co. now in service of Engr Dept.

E. E. Mason
1st Lieut Engrs

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

(Commanding.

1864 of Capt. E. McCORMICK.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the 1st of June

Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

One two Horse Wagon,

(used)

in full of the above requisition.
[Signed Duplicates.]

E. E. Mason
1st Lieut Engrs

Abstract G. 109
1 Jy 1864
Fely 1

E E Mason Lest

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

C. S. Army.

For One Private Horses in the service of E E Mason Lt Col

at Hyattsburg for 29 days, commencing 1 February

and ending the 29 of February 1864

Date. Period. From.	To	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn lbs.	Oats lbs.	Hay lbs.	Total Allowance. Corn Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Remarks.
1864 Feby	1	29	1	10		8 290		232	
Total									

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. E E Mason Lt Col & Asst

Received at Hyattsburg the 1 of Feby 1864 of E M McCormick Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Two Hundred Ninety Two pounds corn. Two Hundred Thirty Two pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

E E Mason Lt Col

[Signed in Duplicates]

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

186

For

186

Issued

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~the~~ one Private Horses in the service of Lt. E. E. Mason
Corps Engrs at Richmond Va for 10 days, commencing the 21st
of July 1863 and ending the 20 of July 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
July 11th 1863	July 11.	July 20	1	5				87			100		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason
Lt. Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va, the 11 of July, 1863, of Lt E E Mason Engrs and Asst Qr Mr

Assistant Quartermaster, 50 lbs bushels corn, — bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder.

in full of the above Requisition.

E E Mason
1st Lt. Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33]

No. 44 Abst G. 2 Qr. 186

C. Ed Mass 1st

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued _____ "Quartr" 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horse in the service of Lt. E. E. Mason
Corps Engrs at Richmond for 10 days, commencing the 21st
of April and ending the 30 of April 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
April	21	30	1	8		10		80			100		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. E Mason Lt. Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21 of April, 1863, of Lt. C. Maynard, A.A.G.

80 lbs corn, bushels oats, 100 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, of the above Requisition.

E E Mason
Lt. Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 158 Abst. G, 3 Qr. 1863

A. A. C. C. Mess

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued 9 Sept 11 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Lt. E. E. Mason
Corps. Engrs. at Richmond Va for 10 days, commencing the 11th
of Sept'r and ending the 20th of Sept'r. 186 3.

DATE	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
Sept 11 1863	Sept 11.	Sept 20.	1	6		14		60			140		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. E Mason
Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186 3, of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, 60 ~~bushels~~ corn, [illegible] bushels oats, 140 pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

E. E Mason
Lt. Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

[No 33.]

No. Abst. G, 2 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Capt. C 186 3

Issued Sept. 10 186 3

[No. 73.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of 1st Lt. E E Mason
Corps Engrs at Richmond Va for 10 days, commencing the 10th
of April and ending the 20th of April 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD From.	PERIOD To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance to each: Corn Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn Pounds.	Oats Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats Pounds.	Hay Pounds.	REMARKS
Apl 10	Apl 10	Apl 20 1862	1	6		10		6.			10.	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason
1st Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 10th of Apl — 1863 at Mapl & Mayo's
~~Quartermaster~~ Quartermaster. 96 ~~bushels~~ corn. ——— bushels oats. 100 pounds hay. ——— pounds fodder
in full of the above Requisition

(DUPLICATE.) E. E Mason
1st Engrs

[No. 32.]

No. 546 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

XVI. Company Hussars

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Sept 11 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage on Public ~~Horses~~ Mules (4) in the service of Engineer Dept. ~~Company~~

Richmond ~~Regiment of~~ Defenses C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 11th of

Sept. 1863 and ending on the 20 of Sept. 1863 at Richmond Va.

Date of Requisition.	Species.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Sept. 10 1863		—	4	4	10	40	6			14		240			560		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted.												240			560		
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. E. Mason
Lt. Eng'rs Commanding.

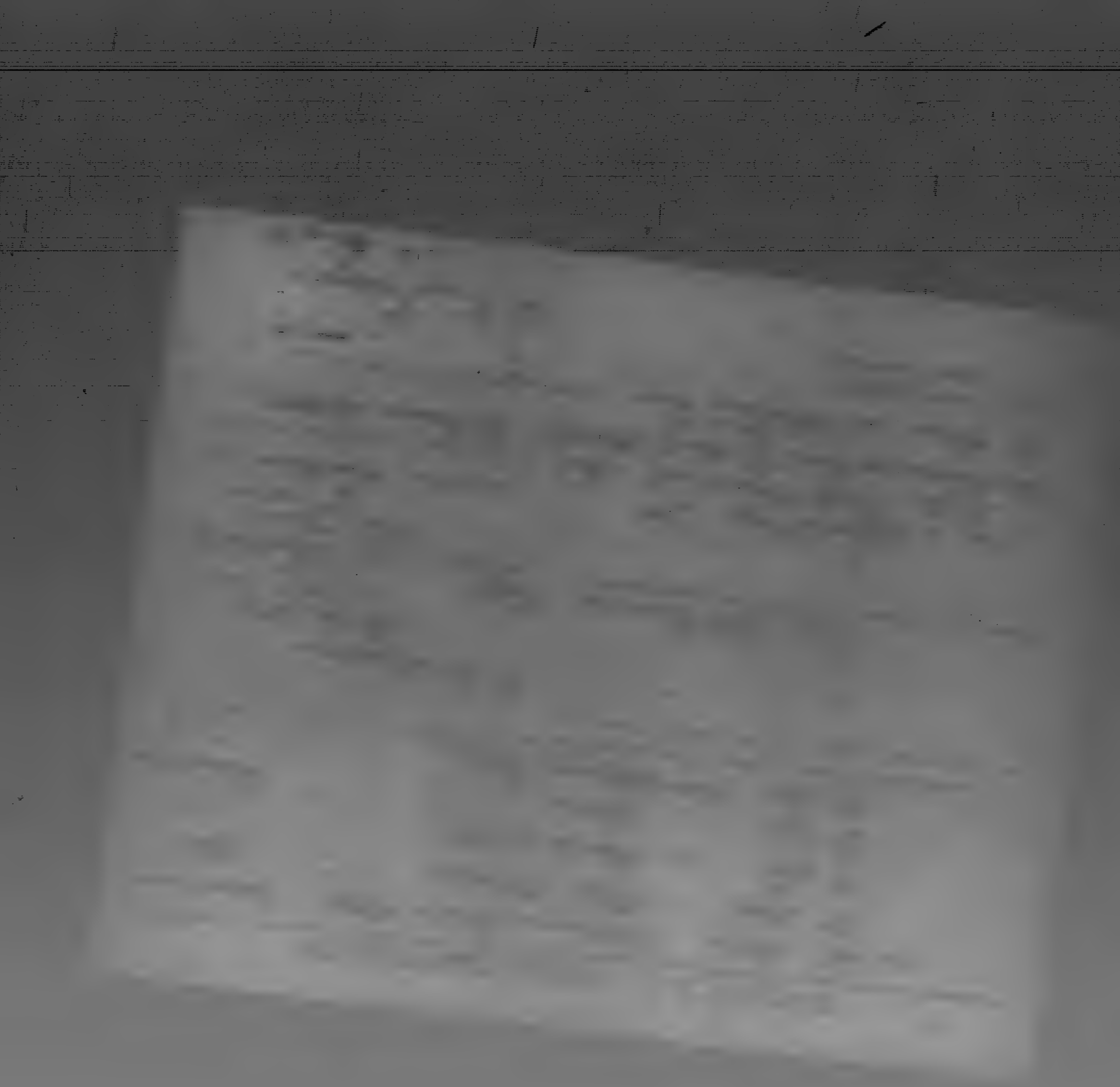
RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of Sept 1863, of J. C. Maynadier Maj & Q.M.

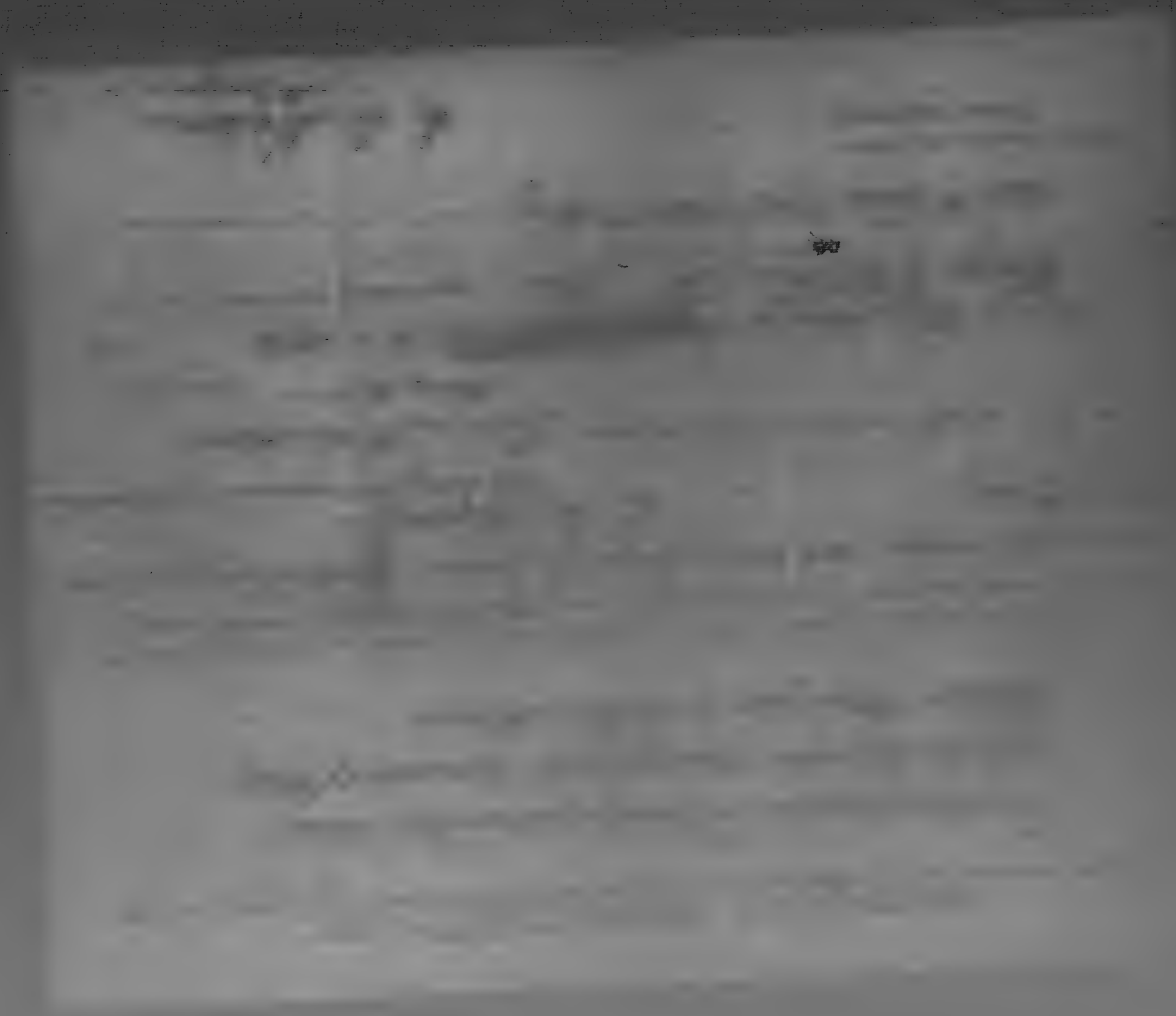
Quartermaster C. S. Army, two hundred & forty pounds of corn, pounds of oats, five pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and three hundred & sixty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

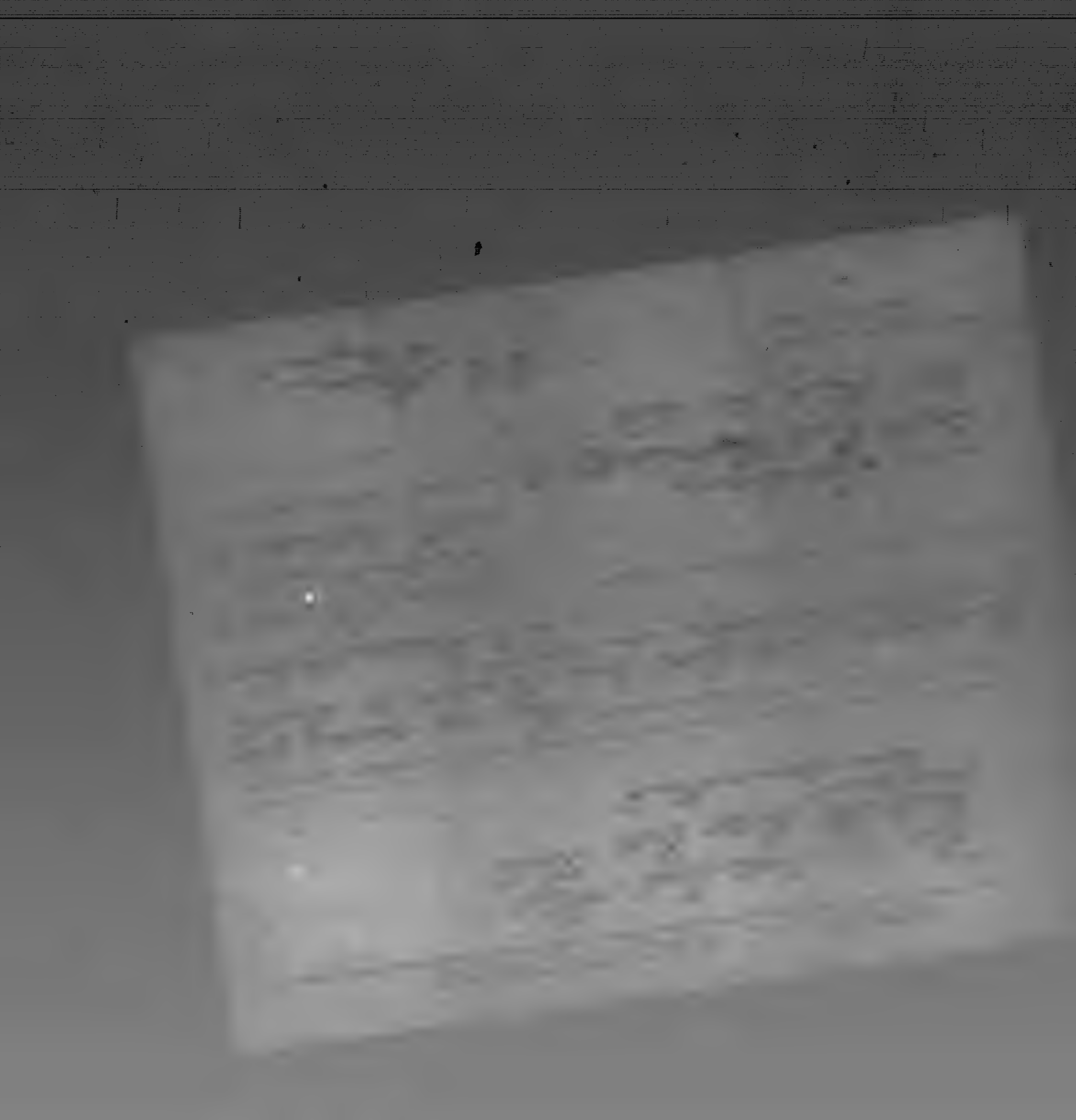
E. E. Mason
Lt. Eng'rs













[No. 10.]

No. 28 Adj. Gen. 2nd Qr. 1862

E. E. Mason

No. 40—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For [redacted]

Fifty Pickets & Stakes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

E. E. Mac[redacted]
1st Sergt [redacted]

RECEIVED, at Richmond the 6 day of June
1862, of J. B. Holland Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S.,

in full of the above requisition.

E. E. [redacted]



[No. 32.]

No. / Abst. G Qr. 196 2—

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 196

Issued 196 2—

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. in the service of [illegible] Company,

Regiment of

C. S. Army for [illegible] days commencing the 12 of [illegible] 186[illegible], and ending on the 15th of [illegible] (261) 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oats	Number of Corn	Number of Hay	Number of Fodder	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn, Pounds of	Barley, Pounds of	Oats, Pounds of	Hay, Pounds of	Fodder, Pounds of	REMARKS
[illegible] 2	26			26	26	260	12					1248					
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1248					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E E Mason
1st Engrs N.C.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 12th of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army. [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible]

[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats,

[illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E E Mason
1st Engrs N.C.

[No. VI.]

No. 1435 Account P.

COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS AND PAY.

Dollars

Paid

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. E. E Mason Corps. Engrs. Dr.

1863 [illegible]

July 8th 1863 For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va, from the 1st of June 1863, to the 30th of June 1863, inclusive. 2 rooms at 20 dollars each per month. 40 00

For [illegible] 1/2

Being 1/2 at $30 per cent 15 00

55.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. E. E Mason. Corps. Engrs during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. G Barnwell
Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Virginia by Col. W. H Stevens Comdg. Engrs during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E. E Mason
Lt. Engrs P.A.C.S.

Certified at Richmond Va, the 8th of July 1863

at [illegible] by J. G. Barnwell Captain and ——— Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Fifty-five ——— dollars

——— in full of the above account.

[illegible]

E. E Mason
Lt. Engrs P.A.C.S.

[No. 32]

No. [illegible] Abst. G [illegible] Qr. [illegible]

[illegible] Country [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued [illegible] 1864

[illegible] Sp. 2 round
[illegible] 13/64

Abbrev'd By order Genl Eaton
[illegible]
[illegible]

[No. 12]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Company.

Date of Requisition											REMARKS
3											

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have need to supply the number of animals for which forage is required.

Commanding

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Soldier, in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 3]

No. / Abst G Qr 1864

2 & Company, Rivers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 2 day of 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for Field Horses.

Required,

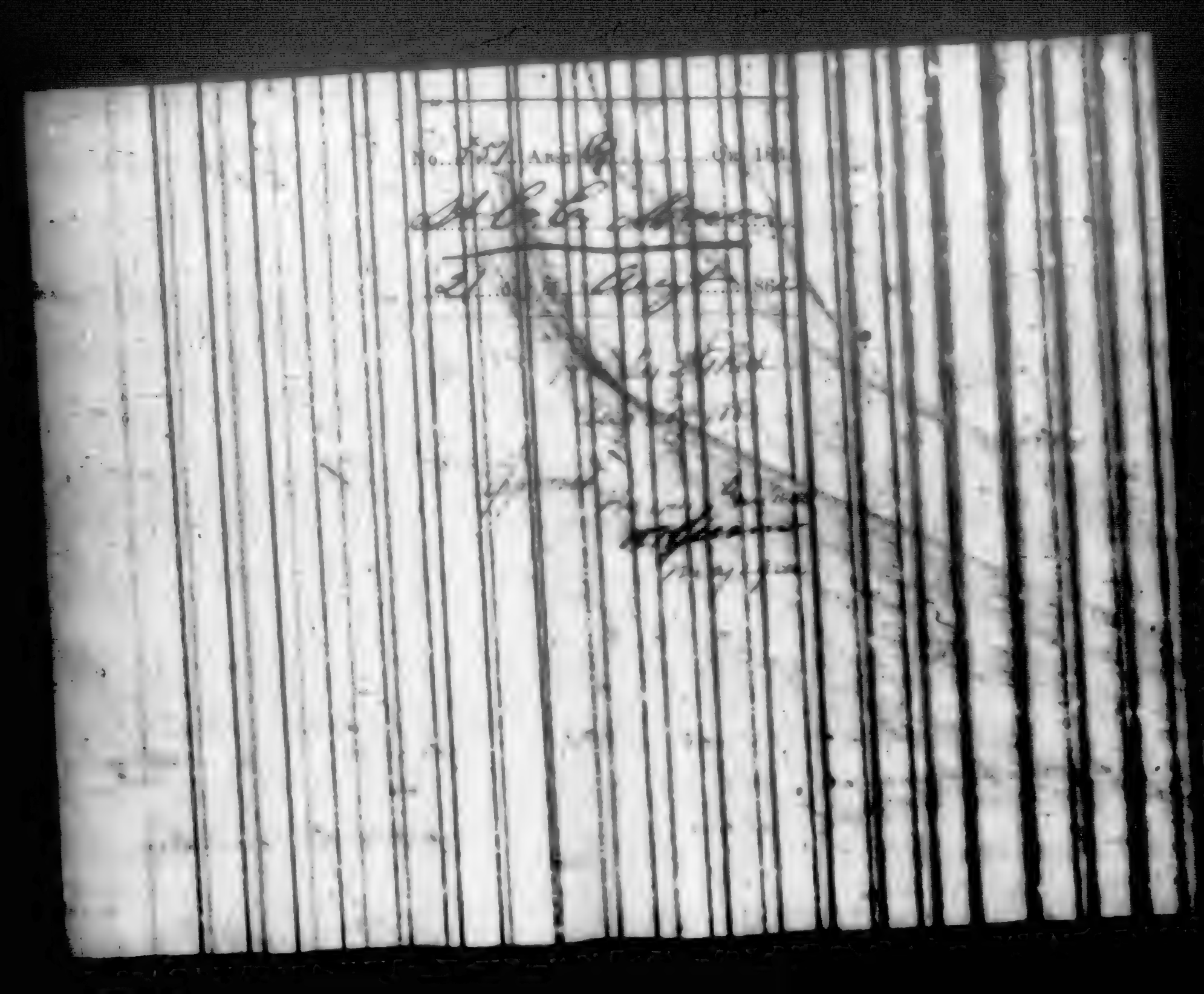
On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied.

Quartermaster C. S. A.

No. Headquarters Eng'r Dep't. ~~Norfolk~~.

E. E. Mason
1st Lieut Engrs
Asst Chief Engr



REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Private horses in the service of C. S. Army,

at

and ending the days, commencing

Date	Period		Daily allowance of each		Total Allowance			
	From	To	Corn	Oats Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	REMARKS.
			Lbs.	Lbs. Lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	

[No. 33.]

No. 694. Abst. C, 3 Qr. 1863

Hd Qrs Army

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued August 21" 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt E E Mason
at Richmond for 11 days, commencing the 21st
of August and ending the 31 of August 1865

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn (Quarts)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn (Bushels 56 lbs)	Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Bushels 32 lbs)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	Fodder (Pounds)	REMARKS
Aug 21			1	6		14		66			154		
	21	31											
	August	August											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason
Lt & Aide

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 21 of August, 1865, of Lt E E Mason Aide de Camp
Assistant Quartermaster, 66 [illegible] corn, bushels oats, 154 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

E E Mason
Lt & Aide

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued January 1st 186

Mason, C. S.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for E. E. Mason Eng 2d Lieut of Cavalry at Edenton N. C. and ending the 16th day of March 1863. Private Horses in the service of U.S. for 75 days, commencing the 1

DATE.	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn Pounds	Oats Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS.
1863													
January 1	Jany 1	Mch 16	1	12		14		900				1050	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason 2d Lieut

RECEIVED at Edenton N.C. the 1st of January, 1863, of E E Mason 2d Lieut 6th Regt Cav N.C. Troops

Assistant Quartermaster, 900 [illegible] corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 1050 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

E. E. Mason
2d Lieut

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 1863

C. C. Hussey Lt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued 1 May 1st 1863

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Maj Insp Gr

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse on the service of Lt. E. E. Mason
Corps Engineers at Richmond for ten days, commencing the 11 & 16
of May and ending the 20th of May 1863.

DATE	PERIOD From.	PERIOD To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1863	May	May										
11th May	11	20th	1	8		10		80			100	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. E. Mason, Lt. Engrs.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 11 of May 1863. of J. Cullingford, Maj't

80 lbs bushels corn, — bushels oats, 1100 pounds — pounds fodder, in full

Amistant Quartermaster, E. E. Mason, Lt. Engrs.

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33]

No. 601 Abst. G Qr. [illegible]

C. C. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of A E E Mason

Corps Engrs at Richmond Va for 10 days, commencing the 21st

of June and ending the 30th of June 1863.

DATE	FORAGE			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	Oats	Corn	Hay	Oats	Corn	Hay	Pounds	
	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds		
June 21. 1863	June 21	June 21						Virginia
								A. M. R. R.
								Hay Purchased

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason
1st Engrs

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 21 of June 1863 of [illegible] pounds hay.

Assistant Quartermaster.

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

E E Mason
1st Engrs

VOUCHER No. ____

Paid the 2 day of April 1862

Asst. S. C. Williams

Eagle Cargo P.M. C.S.

From the 17 day of May 1862

To the 31st day of June 1862

Pay. - - $106.66

Forage -

Amount, $106.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] C. & Wagon [illegible] Dept. S. P.A.C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1862								
For myself,	27 Feby	31st March	One	2	100		100	66	
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$	100	66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. & Wagon Master this 31st day of March 1862, the sum of One Hundred & 66 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100.66

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100.66

(Signed Duplicates.)

E E Mason
1st Lieut. P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 10 day of January 1862

to C. C. Mason

1st Lt Engineers C S

From the 30 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay. - - $ 1111 00

Forage. -

Amount, $ 1111 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE Credited		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	00	[illegible]	00	
For a year,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 10th day of January 1863, the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

E. E. Hazen
1st Engineers

[No. 23.]

No. 649 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1863

A.A.G. Cavalry Corps.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Augt 11th 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses in the service of Lt. E. E. Mason
Corps. Engrs. at Richmond Va for 10 days, commencing the 11th
of Aug. and ending the 20 of Aug. 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD From.	PERIOD To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
Aug 11th 1863	Aug 11	Aug 20	1	6		14		60			140		Commutation Forty Cents

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. E Mason Lt. Engrs.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of Augt, 1863, of Jno. O'Maguire Asst Qr Mr
Assistant Quartermaster, 60 bushels corn, bushels oats, 140 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

E. E Mason
Lt. Engrs.

[No. 33]

No. 378. Abst. G. 3rd Qr. 1863

A. C. Cockerell

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Engr. USA

Issued July 21 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt. E. E. Mason
Corps Engrs at Richmond Va for 11 days, commencing the 21st
of July 1863 and ending the 31st of July 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
July 21st 1863	July 21	July 31	1	8		10		88			110		Richmond Va 11 days under Orders

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. E Mason Lt. Engrs

Received at Richmond, the 31st of July, 1863, of Lt E. E Mason Engrs 88 ~~lbs~~ corn, — bushels oats, 110 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, of the above Requisition.

E. E Mason Lt. Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 1 Abst. I, 1st Qr. 186 2.

A & G Mann

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 1st Quarter 186 3

Issued 1st January 186 3

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending with [illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

E. E. Mason Act Engr

RECEIVED at [illegible] on the [illegible] of 18[illegible], of

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army. quires of letter

paper. quires of foolscap paper. quir's. reams of wrg. rs,

ounces of sealing wax. pieces of tape. sheets of cartridge

paper. papers ink powder.

(Signed in Duplicate)

E E Mason

Act Engr

Chief Engineer

Dist N Atlantic Blockading

[No. 31]

No. 194 Abs. G 2d Qr. 1863

E. E. Marcellus Sr.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued May 21st 1863

C S A

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Corps Engrs of Illinois at Richmond Va. for Private Horses in the service of E. & E. Mason 11 days, commencing the 21 and ending the 31 of Illinois 1863.

DATE 1863	FORAGE: Days	For	Private Horses	Oats: Bushels	Oats: Pounds	Hay: Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Oats: Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats: Pounds	Hay: Pounds	Fodder: Pounds	REMARKS
Illinois	31	31	1	8	5	5		88	55	55	Approved Wm H. Alexander Maj. & Insp'r Hy

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason 1st Lt. Engrs.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 31 of Illinois, 1863, of Maj Wm H. Alexander Asst Quartermaster, 88 Lbs oats 55 lbs shelled oats, 55 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

E E Mason
1st Lt. Engrs

[No. 21.]

No. 1173 Abstract B. Quarter

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

Paid of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E E Mason 1st Engrs,

For [illegible] Engineer Department [illegible]

For [illegible] rations, at [illegible] cents per ration [illegible]

For [illegible]

For [illegible]

For [illegible]

Forage [illegible] at 8 [illegible] per cent [illegible]

22

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to E E Mason during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the same.

P L Mallory
Capt & C S Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly employed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible], during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. E E Mason 1st Engrs

[illegible]
[illegible] Quartermaster C S Army.
[illegible]

E E Mason
1st Engrs.

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 1787 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 186 3

Capt Comg Co

1st Regt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 111 46/100

Paid 1st day of July 186 3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt E E Mason Corps Engrs Dr.

DATE		Dollars	Cts.
Septr 10. 1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 1st of Augt 1863, to the 23 of Aug. 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms at $4. dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period—	50	66
	For myself, 23/60		
	Being 23/60 at $ 56 100 per cord,	13	80
		44	46

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt E E Mason. Corps Engrs during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J J B Morsell
Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Col. W H Stevens Corps Engrs during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E E Mason
Lt Engrs

Received at Richmond Va the 10th of September 1863
of Capt J J B Morsell, Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Forty Four Dollars
and Forty Six Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

E E Mason
Lt Engrs

[No. 32.]

Nos. 1/ Abst. G 3. Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1st Lds 30 Lt 1864

Issued Sept 1 ....1864.

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage for Colt Privates with Horses in the service of E E Hazard 1st Lieut Engineers
of troops U. S. Army for 1 days commencing the 1st day of August 1864
and ending on the 2nd of August 1864 at Bermuda

DATE.	No Horses	No Mules.	Total No of Animals.	No. of days.	No. of Rations	Daily Allowance. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Lbs. Mill Offal.	Pounds Hay.	Total Allowance. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Lbs. Mill Offal.	Pounds Hay.	REMARKS.
	1	✓	1	2	2	8	✓	✓	10	16			20	
Required,														
On hand to be delivered,														
To be supplied,														

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Yes artificially in my service

E E Hazard Commanding

Received In the field the 1st of August 1864, of Maj E. D. Barrows Quartermaster C. S. Army

Eighteen pounds Corn; pounds Mill Offal

pounds Oats Twenty pounds of Hay, in full of the above requisition

E E Hazard
1st Lieut Engrs

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 1 day of June 1863

E. E. Dresser

Lieut Col 2nd Reg C.H.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $100

Forage, -

Amount, $100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut E E Mason Corps Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE			PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Hours			
Pay—	May 1st 1863	May 31st 1863	1	—	100	—	100	—
For rations—								
For [illegible]								
Forage for [illegible]								
							$100	—

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Barksdale A & Q M. Richmond Virginia and to the 30th day of April 1863;

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Barksdale A & Q M Richmond Va this 1st day of June 1863, the sum of One Hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - $ 100.—

Forage, - - —

Amount, $ 100—

(Signed Duplicates)

E E Mason
1st Engrs P.A.C.S

Witness, [illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 1341 Abstract B. Qr. 1st

COMMUTATION OF QUARTER-OLD STYLE

Dollars 5

Paid 5 of Augt 1867

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. E. Mason Corps Com. Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 1st of April 1863 to the 31st of May 1863, inclusive 2 rooms at 20 dollars each per month. 40

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself

Being 1/2 at $ 32 100 per cord 16 00

36 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to E. E. Mason, Corps. Com. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A J Blatchley
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Col. W H Stevens Comd'g Corps. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E. E. Mason Corps Com.

Examined at Richmond Va the 5th of September 1863

of A. J. Blatchley, Capt & A.Q.M. (Quartermaster's) C. S. Army

the sum of Eighty dollars

and cents, in full of the above account.

[SINGLE DUPLICATE.]

E. E. Mason
Corps Com.

Headquarters Eng'r Dep't. Norfolk.

No. [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster Norfolk Harbor

[illegible]

(In duplicate)

E. E. Mason
Asst. Engr. in Chge

Approved by Brigadier General Huger.

[illegible]
Adjutant General.

RECEIVED [illegible] 1861 from [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, the articles enumerated in the foregoing requisition

VOUCHER No. 442

Paid the 3 day of Nov 1862

E.E. Mason

1 Lt Engineers C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 200

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt E. E. Mason, Corps Engineers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		ITEM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH			AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Dollars	Cents		Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	Sept 1st 1862	Oct 31st 1862	2	—	100	—	200	—	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; and that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Ambler Q.M. Waste C.S.A. Richmond Virginia and to the 31st day of August 1862 inclusive

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Gen'l Quartermaster Richmond Va this 3d day of November 1862, the sum of Two Hundred ——— Dollars, being the account in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 200

Forage, - - ———

Amount, $ 200

(Signed Duplicates.)

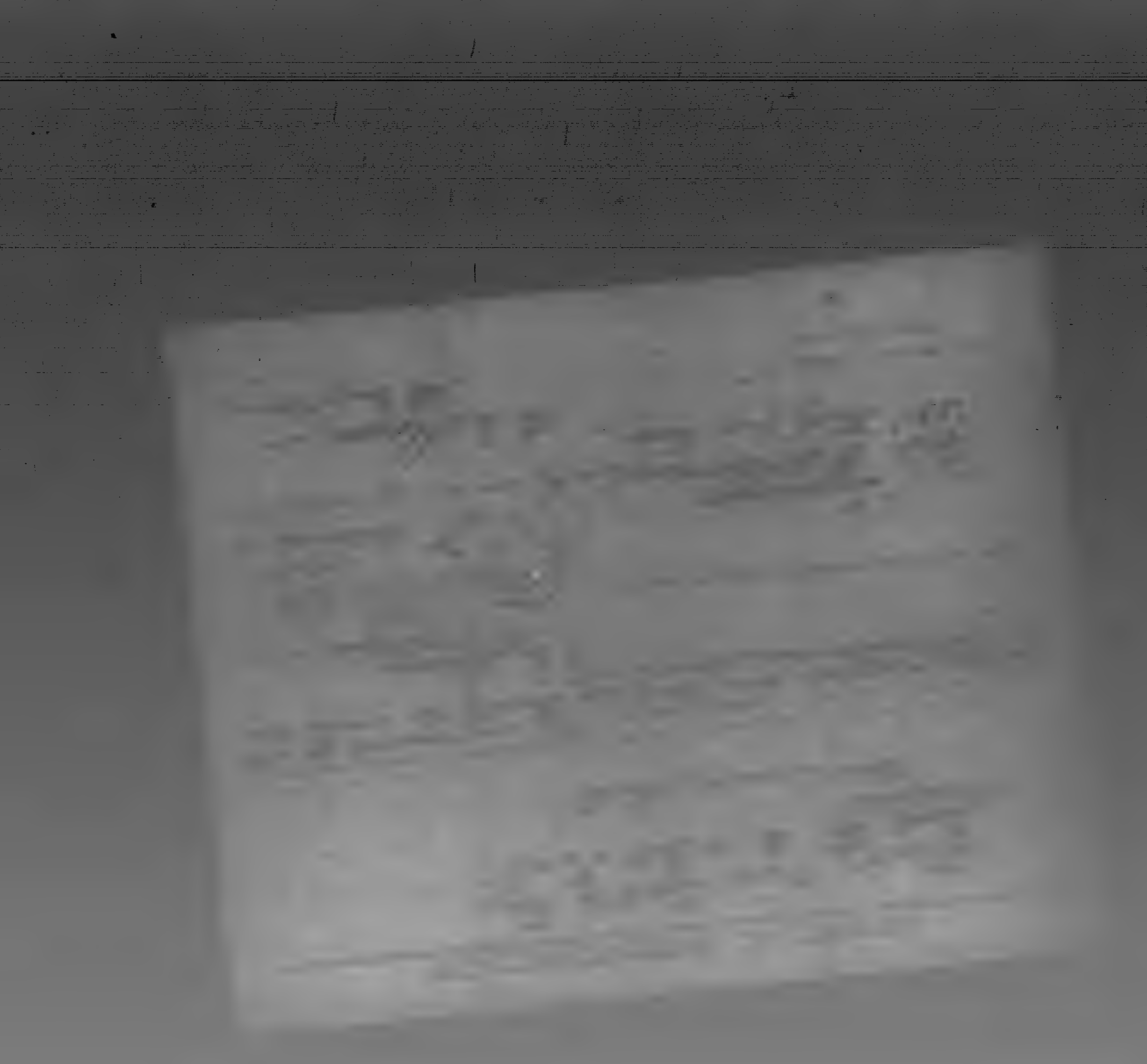
E. E. Mason
1st Lt. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

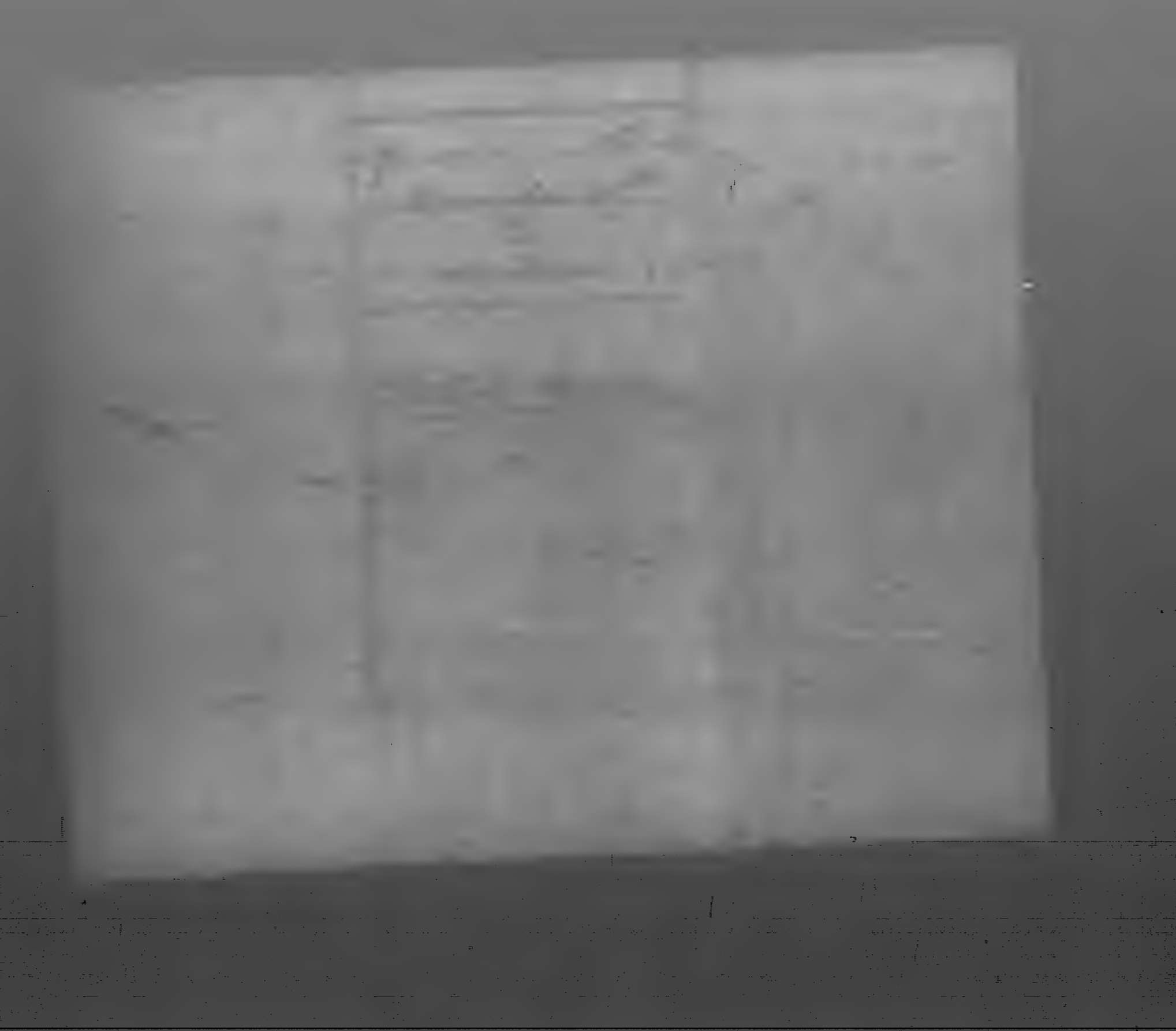
Account of Engineer Property [illegible]

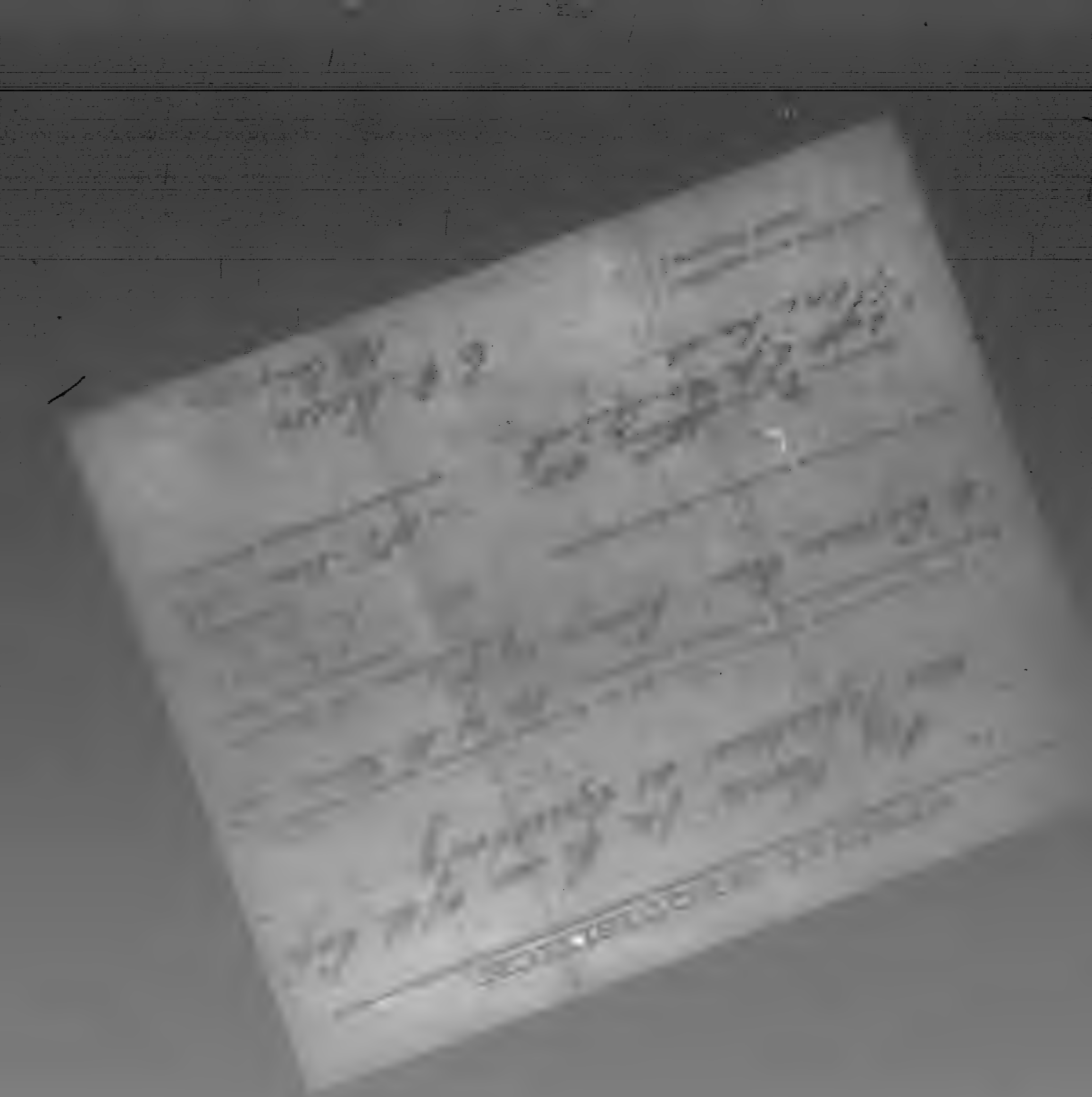
[illegible]

[illegible]

[







No 127

No. Headquarters Eng'r Dep't. Norfolk.

(In duplicate.)

Approved, by order of Brigadier General Huger.

E. E. Mason
Asst Engr in charge

Adjutant General

Received, [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, the articles enumerated in the foregoing requisition.

E. E. Mason
Asst Engr in charge

VOUCHER No. 22

July 21

Lieut C. E. Macon

Special Expenses

$15.75

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States,

1st Lt. E. E. Mason Corps Engrs Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 2nd 1863	For expenses incurred in having horse brought from Goldsboro N.C. to Richmond Va. in pursuance of order to report at that point, it being impossible to obtain transportation, as shown by accompanying Certificate of Quarter Master	$15.	75

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifteen Dollars and Seventy-five Cents ——

E. E. Mason, 1st Engrs

Received at Richmond Va the 3rd of July 1863. of Col. W. H. Stevens Corps. Engineers; Fifteen Dollars and Seventy-five Cents, in full of the above account.

E. E. Mason
1st Lt. Engrs.

Headquarters Dept
Goldsboro March 18 1865

I hereby certify that Lt.
E. E Mason. Corps Engr. made
requisition for transportation
for two horses from this point
to Richmond — three days ago,
but I have not been able
to furnish it nor is there
any present prospect of being
able to give it for several
days —

[illegible]
Capt & AAGen

Defences of Norfolk
Engineer Service

Voucher No. 1

Paid Treasury 11th. 1862

E E Mason 1st Lieut Engrs
Transportation of Negroes
$10 00

Distribution

Contingent Accts $10 00

✓

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To E E Mason 1st Lt Engrs CSA

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
May 10	For Amt pd R Snaloran for expenses incurred in taking charge of the body of the late Capt Wm Ledbetter from Craney Island to this vicinity	10	00

I certify that the above account is correct and the expenditures were made as stated and that it was impracticable to obtain a return for

E E Mason
1st Lt Engrs P.A.C.S

I certify that the above account is correct and just, ~~amounting to~~

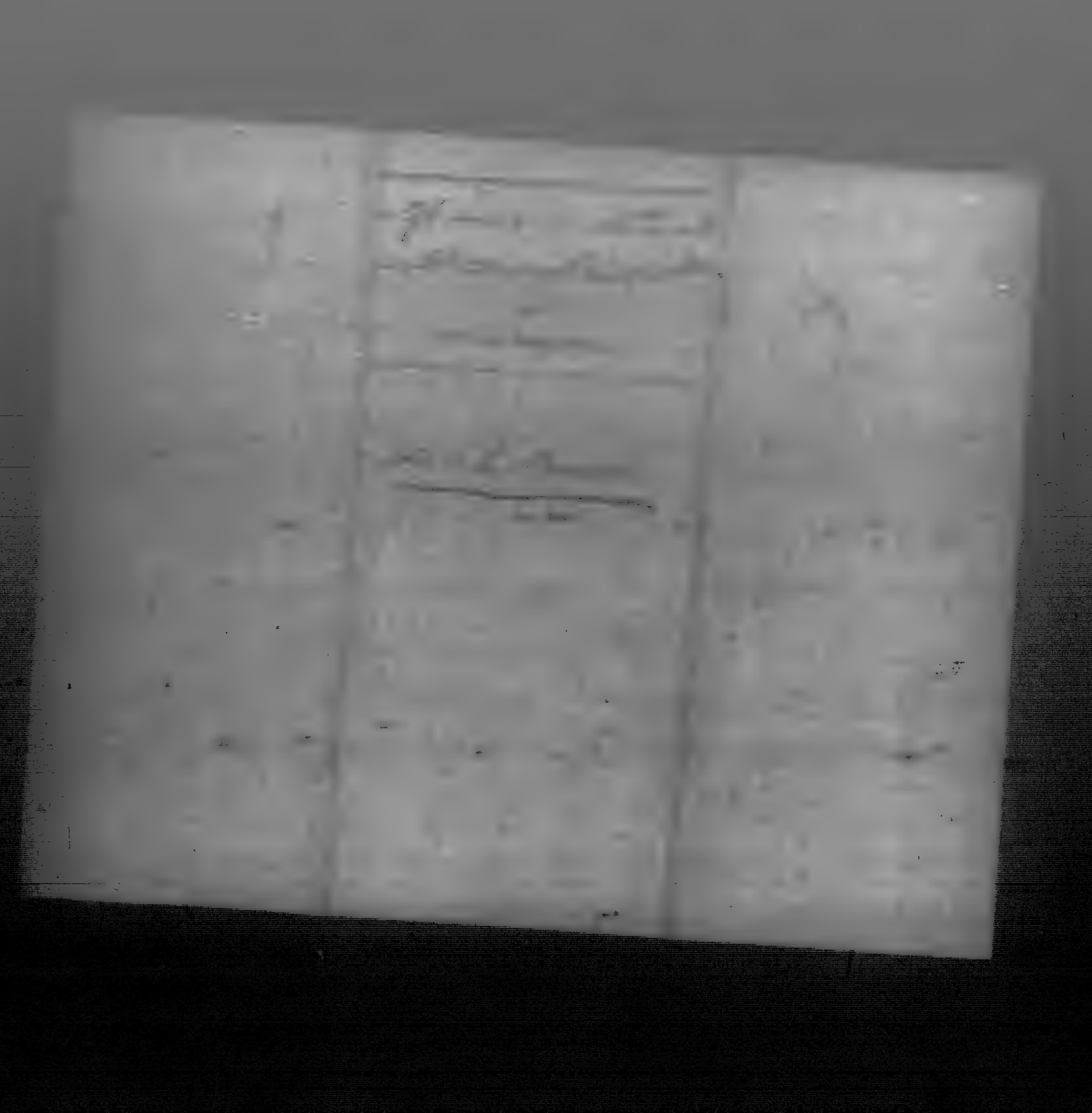
E E Mason
1st Engrs P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Petersburg, the 11th of May 1862 of

Lt E E Mason

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

E E Mason
1st Engrs P.A.C.S.



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ala

C.S.A. U.S.N. Stations

Mar 24. 1863

Urging claims of

Lt. E. E. Mason

for promotion.

Ala

Rec'd Mar 25 63

Read Mar 24. 63

Head Quarters 6th Army Corps
March 24. 1863

Col. L. L. Tolman
Chief Engr 3d

Col. I have the honor to request that you will file this paper among the applications for promotion - stating my appreciation of the ability & merit of Lt. E. E. Mason P.A.C.S. Engrs.

Lt. Mason has served long with me, possesses first rate administrative abilities & is warmly spoken of by Maj: Gen. P. Smith in whose immediate Charge he has mostly been

My duty

Gen. Smith

Wm. F. Barnes

Col. Engrs

SPECIAL RESOLUTION.

No. 21 Wants Abst "B"

1st Qr 1864

January 1st

Lt. E. E. Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Private Horses in the service of E. E. Mason Capt Engrs C. S. Army,
at Lynchburg for Thirty days, commencing January 1st
and ending the 31st of January 1864

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn 12 lbs	Oats 12 lbs	Hay 12 lbs	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Remarks.
January 1864	1	31.	1	10	8	31	310		248	
Total							310		248	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. E Mason 1st Engrs

Received at Lynchburg Va the 1st of January 1864, of Capt E McCormick Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army Three hundred & ten pounds corn, Two hundred & forty eight pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate]

E E Mason
1st Engrs.

No. 22 Low to Abst "G"
1st Qr 1848
January 1st

Lt. E. E. Mason

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Five ~~Horses~~ Mules Horses in the service of Engineer Dept. C. S. Army,
at Enochburg, for 35 days, commencing January 15
and ending the 15 of January 1864

Date.	Period. From	Period. To	No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn	Oats	Hay	Total Allowance. Corn	Oats.	Hay.	Remarks.
				4	4	4	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Jany	1	15	5	10	14		1550		2170	
Total							1550		2170	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E E Mason 1st Engrs

Received at Enochburg Va the 1st of Jany 1864, of Capt
Lieut Commich Asst. Q. M. C. S. Army fifteen hundred & fifty
pounds Shelled Oats, seventy one hundred & seventy
pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicates]

E E Mason
1st Engrs.

Vouchers No 101
(1 Voucher only)
Wesley Bl Master

No. [illegible]

Headquarters Eng'r Dep't. Norfolk. [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

(16) 6 2/16 (12

1/2
1/2

(In duplicate)

Approved. By order of Major [illegible]

[illegible]

E E. Mason
Asst. Engr.
in Chge of office

Ass't Adjutant [illegible]

Rec'd [illegible]

Assistant [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 21.

No 44 Abst. B. 2 Q. M. 4

E E Mason Adr of Enf

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

450 Dollars 00 Cents

Paid 2 of April 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States.

To C. E. Mason Lt. 1st Engrs Dr

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For subsistence in kind furnished by public agents to Lt. Mason 1st Engrs		
	from the 1st to the 31st March inclusive 31 rations at	150	00
	15		
	For commutation of fuel not furnished		
	Cord. Fee. Inches		
	For myself 2 00 per mo		
	Being 10 0 0 at $ 30 - per Cord.	300	00
	Total paid	$ 450	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters rented or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Mason, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the article.

Capt & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg Va from the 1st of March to the 31st of March, 1864 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or forage by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E. E Mason Lt Engrs

Received, at Lynchburg Va, the 27 of March 1864 of Capt E. McConnico Asst Qr Master Confederate States Army, the sum of Four hundred and Fifty dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

E. E Mason
Lt. Engrs

[Signed in Duplicates.]

[No. 53.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3 Qr. 185 /

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 185 /

To

Issued ..... 185 /

[No. 98.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] 186[illegible]

and ending the [illegible] of [illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	1	31	1	8	11	10		248			310		
							4	24					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. & that the Horses is actually in my service.

E. E. Hanson

Received at [illegible] this 31st day of [illegible] 186[illegible], of Capt. [illegible] 4 bushels corn, 248 pounds oats, 310 pounds hay. pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible]

of the above Requisition.

E. E. Hanson

1st Lt. [illegible]

(DUPLICATE.)

Massie, Robert T.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.	

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Name Blank: _____

Date slips _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

"J

Robert F. Massie
1 Lt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan 15, 1864.

To take rank May 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 28, 1863.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

* As on Register

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Gen. Preston

Copyist

Massie Robert T

Va

1st

May 8 3

Co. Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(538)

Massie. Robert T Va.

Alfred L. Russ

Hunter Jas. M. Sen.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1863

93

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

Massie - Lt. T.

Corps of Engrs P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page .....

Dated -, April 27 1863

Appointment

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

In D No 1629
R. T. Massie
University of Va.
May 13/62

applies for appointment as Captain of Engineers.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd May 19/62

University of Va
May 13th 1862

Hon G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War.

Sir

I beg permission to lay before you my application for the office of Captain, in the Corps of Engineers, in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

I deem it proper to state that, Three months ago, I was elected Captain of an excellent Artillery company, which had been formed, of Twelve months infantry men, under the sanction of the War Dept; That our organization, as far as we were concerned, was complete in every respect, the majority of the men were well drilled in the use of field guns, & we were awaiting only the expiration of their present service (viz: 17th inst.) to take the field. In two weeks from this time, we would have been in active service, but for the passage of the Conscription Act, which canceled all reenlistments & of course deprived me of the company.

In consideration of this fact, together with the accompanying evidence of my fitness for the place I seek, I hope it may be the pleasure of the department to give me a position in which I believe myself capable of rendering some service to the Confederacy.

With high respect, I am Sir,
Your Very obt Servt
R. L. Maffitt
(Temporary Prof. Mathematics in
University of Va

Nathan, C. F.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4432204	21	
2	3326	22	
3	1800	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and [illegible] assigned officers and detailed men, surrendered by their commands, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

724

(888)

Copyist.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Others and Men serving at the Head Quarters of Gen. G. T. Beauregard [illegible] commanded, at Greensboro, N. C., May 1 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Head Quarters, &c., &c., Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865

Remarks:

Confederate.

Appears on a supplementary

List

of Officers and Men in Eng Dept reporting to Hd Qrs. Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Office Chf Engineer Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn., Greensboro, April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

732

(982)

Mathewes, J.F.
Engrs.

Subject: Provisions

Title of record: Engr. Dept. Misc.

Date: Jan. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

MATHEWS, J. FRASER, Engineer Officer.

Taliaferro's Division.

March 15 & 16, 1865. Mentioned as Capt., Engr. Officer, by Gen. Taliaferro, comdg. Div., Dept. S. C., Ga. & Fla. (Vol. 47-1, p. 1086.)

~~Formerly in charge of Harbor Obstructions, Charleston.~~ No record found of his appointment as Capt., Engrs.

Beauregard's Command.

April 26, 1865. [illegible] was paroled as Capt., Eng. Corps, G. T. Beauregard's staff. (N. C. Paroles.)

Examined and recommended as Lieut. at Salt, on Dec. 2, 1864.

(No. 27.)

No. 10 Abstract E. Qr. 186

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED by

L. Trapp Mathews

~~Quartermaster~~ U. S. Army

Charleston

Eyre & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No 27.)

LIST of [illegible]'s Stores, &c. Received from Capt H. H. Echols Corps of Engrs
Confederate States Army, to S. T. Matthews Asst in Charge Harbor Obstructions
at Charleston S.C. on the 21st day of Sept 186 2

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls	Cts	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
Aug 29	751	Seven Hundred & fifty one pounds	} Tarred Rope			
" 30	1269	One thousand Six hundred & Sixty nine pounds	} Tarred Rope			
Sept 3	2	Two	White Metal Buckles			
" 6	1923	Nineteen Hundred and twenty three pounds	} Tarred Rope			
" 6	476	Four Hundred & Seventy Six pounds	} One Anchor			
" 9	6	Six pounds	Tarred Spun line			
" 15	1800	Eighteen Hundred pounds	Tarred Rope			
" 6	1378	Thirteen Hundred & Seventy Eight pounds	} Tarred Rope			

I CERTIFY, that I have this day Received from Capt H. H. Echols Corps of Engrs
C. S. Army, at Charleston S.C. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

S. Thomas Matthews
in charge Staging Harbor Obstructions

(No. 27.)

No. 9 Abstract E. 3rd Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

C. K. Mathews

~~Quartermaster U.S. Army.~~

at Charleston S. C.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. Received from Capt H. H. Echols Confr of Engrs
Confederate States Army, to S. Ferguson Mathews as Asst in Charge Harbor Obstructions
at Charleston S/C on the 24th day of April 1862

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.	m	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
Sept 22	105	One thousand fifty seven lbs	Rope				
Aug 2	1029	One thousand nine hundred twenty nine lbs	Rope				
	27	4 feet	Scrapers				
	12	One	Marline Spikes				
Sept 2	1	One	Snatch Block				
	1	One	Anchor 316 lbs				
	24	Twenty four	Anchor connecting shackles 220 lbs				
Aug 21	1713	Three thousand nine hundred seventy three lbs	Tarred Rope				
	10	Cotton lbs	Twine				
	1	qr	Hickory Handle				
	2	Two Yards	Bar				

I CERTIFY, that I have this day Received from Capt H. H. Echols Confr of Engrs
C. S. Army, at Charleston S/C the articles specified in the foregoing list.

S. Ferguson Mathews
in charge Saying Harbor Obstructions

(No. 27.)

No. 12 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED ~~FROM~~ by

Lt. Hazn Matheuses

~~Quartermaster U. S. Army,~~

at Charleston

/

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

(No. 27.)

[redacted] Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received from Capt W. H. Echols Corps of Engineers:

Confederate States Army, by S. F. Matthews Asst in Charge Harbor Boats

at Charleston S/C on the 21 day of August 1862

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dollars	COST WHEN NEW Cts.	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
Sept 3-1862	Eight Hundred & Ten pounds	12 Hawser			From W. H. Echols Capt Corps of Engrs	
"	Four	8 " "				
"	Two	Yawl Boat				
Sept 8	One					
Aug 22-1862	Eleven Hundred & Fifty pounds	Tarred Rope		35		
"	Three	Dble g in Block				
"	Three	Single g in Blocks				
"	Sixteen Pounds	Tarred Rope				
"	One	Water Bucket				
"	One	Hooks & Rumbles				
24-6	Six	Manilla Rope		30		
27-55	Five Hundred & Fifty One pounds					

I Certify, that I have this day Received from Capt W. H. Echols Corps of Engrs

C. S. Army, at Charleston S/C the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

S. Fraser Matthews Quartermaster

in Charge Saying Harbor Boats

(No. 27)

No. 11 Abstract E. 3 Qr. 1862

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

L. Fr. Butteaus

at Charleston S.C.

V

Engr.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. Received from Capt. Wm H. Echols Confederate States Army, by D. F. Mathews Asst in Charge of Engineer Office at Charleston S.C. on the 31st day of Aug 1862

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW Dolls.	Cts.	Condition When Delivered	Remarks
Aug 27	128 One Hundred & Twenty eight pounds	Rope				
" 29	26 & 8 Twenty Six & Eight pounds	Tarred Rope				
Sept 2	9 Nine	Thimble				
" 4	4 Four	Iron Thimble				
" 12	10 Ten pounds	Spun Yarn				
" "	4 Four	Connecting Shackles				
" "	1 One	Hook & Thimble				
" 19	29 Twenty Nine	Iron Shackles				
" "	4 Four	Anchor 17 lbs				
" 30	1 One	Anchor & Chain				
Oct 25	1 One	Hatchet				
	3141 Three One Hundred & Forty One lbs	Rope				

I CERTIFY, that I have this day Received from Capt. Wm H. Echols Confederate Engineer C. S. Army, at Charleston S.C. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

D. Bryan Mathews Quartermaster
in charge Engineer Office Charleston

J. S. Mathews

(No. 82.)

No. 183. Abstract G. 7th Qr. 1863

Company C. Brase & Mathews

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 1/30 Nov 186 3

Issued 2nd Nov 186 3

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad st. Charleston.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Engineer Department Regiment C. S. Army, for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of November 1863, and ending on the 30th of November 1863 at Charleston S. C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of asses.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
1863 November		X	X	1	30	30	12				10½	360				315	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted												360				315	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D Braun Matthews
in charge Harbor Defences Commanding.

Thayer Capt & C.S.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 2 of Nov 1863 of Maj. M. A. Pringle

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

360 pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

315 pounds of fodder, in full

pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

(Signed) Thayer Capt & C.S.

D Braun Matthews
in charge Harbor Defences

[illegible]

SPECIAL INQUISITION

HOLD IN DUPLICATE

Dec 1st

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[illegible]

[illegible] Brevet Maj. Gen. U.S. Army

Charles Dana

Capt. McBlair A.C.S. U.S. Army

One Pair

Brevet Maj. Gen. U.S. Army

J. F. Mathews

No. 40

No. 56 Abstract K 2 Qr 1882

I. F. Mathews

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Lithographers, Austin, Texas.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Two Lanterns for use of Pontoon & Ambulances

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lt Lewis Mathews
Quartermaster C. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition

COMMANDING.

Received at Charleston the 15 of April 1862

of Capt M L Pringle A Quartermaster C. S Army

Two Lanterns

in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Lt Lewis Mathews

1290

Mathews, W. P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Engineer	Asst Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44333911	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men of the Engineer Corps, C. S. A., at Chesterville, S. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

(866)

Copyist.

2-91

Matthews J. F.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews J. F.

McCally, Charles

Engineers, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCally, Charles

Co. F. 5 Texas. Inf.

Pvt.

292

McCarty, Michael

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4431 Pirate	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.)

Pvt

Michael M. Cauley

Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

List

of Medical officers, Hospital Stewards, Ward Masters, nurses, cooks, and patients in Tate House Hospital, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible], 1865

Brigade,

Division,

Remarks:

688

Chas. [illegible]

Copyist.

293

McCormick Sigler

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvate Pvate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4723537	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Mr.

Joseph [illegible]

Pvt Engineer

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army, Jackson, Miss., and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn., Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured near Jackson

When captured July ..., 1863

Remarks Took the oath

Number of roll.

40; sheet 7

(2000)

[illegible]
Captain.

McGrady, John

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

John Mc. Cready*
Capt Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment Mar. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 13, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mar. 29, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Promoted Major Oct. 19, 1864.

As on Register in pencil

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj Engs Staff

John M. Grady
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom report Chief of Eng Bu

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865.

To take rank Oct 19, 1865.

Date of acceptance Nov 8, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 382

J Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

John McCrady

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the Military District of Georgia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Hugh W. Mercer,

for March 20

, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief Eng. Dist. of Georgia

Post or station Oglethorpe Barracks

Present or absent

Remarks:

(on)

Shepherd

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

J. McCrady

Capt Engr

Appointed as a

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan 25, 1863.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.

Feb. 19, 186 3

Date of appointment March 6, 186 2

From what State appointed South Carolina

Where born South Carolina

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

John McCrady
Capt

Appointment

List

of Staff Officers of the Officers appointed in the Medical Department of the Army Department of Georgia

Last stationed Savannah, Ga.

November 24 , 1862.

Corps Engrs.

From what State appointed South Carolina

Where born Charleston, S. C.

Date of commission or appointment, } March 6 , 1862.

Remarks.

1862, Shepherd

1862 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

John McCrady

Capt Engr. Corps

Appears on a

List

of Commissioned Officers in the Military District of Georgia

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where born South Carolina

From what State appointed South Carolina

Date of commission or appointment, March 5 , 186 2.

Remarks

Shepherd Copyist

(863) 881

McCready, John
Capt.
Chf. engr. State of Ga.

Subject: announced

Title of record: C.O. 89/2
Dept. of S.C.-Ga.-Fla.
Beauregard

Date: Nov. 5, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McCrady, John
Capt. Engrs.

Subject: Announced as Chief Engr. of Dist. of Ga.-3rd Mil. Dist.S.C.

Title of record: S.C. 204/7

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla.- Sam Jones

Date: Aug. 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McGready, John
Capt. Chf. Engr
Dist. of Ga.

Subject: Will report to Maj. Gen
Holmes for duty

Title of record: S.C. 176/5

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla.- Sam Jones

Date: July 9, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McCrady, John

Capt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 63/30

Mch 19 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Secretary, War
Dept.
Chf. Bur. State of Va.

Subject: [illegible]

Title of record: LR #42
Dept. S.C. Va. & Fla.

Date: Dec. 2, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McCrary, John
Dept. Ark.

Subject: request for assistance

Title of record:

Dept. Ark. to L. H.

Date:

Oct. 14, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McCrady - Jno

Prov. Corps. of Engrs. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2029 page 4

to be Major

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

McCrady, John

Chief Engineer, State of Georgia

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Robt. R. Haberham

Asst. Engr.

Oct 20, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be removed from the files

(382)

6660

McCready John

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Engr.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6635 page

Cloth May 28/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Voucher No. [illegible]

Officers Pay Account.

Pay of the [illegible] 1861

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay ..... $ [illegible]

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To Capt [illegible] McCreary Engr Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Pay—								
For myself	[illegible] 1863	[illegible] 1864			146		146	
For years service.								
Forage for horses.								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation in lieu of any part charged, but am entitled to the same; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the same time and for no other, I was employed and legally acted under the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States service [illegible] that I am entitled and legally acted under the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have count whatsoever; and that the last pay-mond I received was from [illegible] 1863 that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any ac-

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H. Heinrich A.C.S. and to the 1st day of December Heinrich A.C.S. dollars, this 1st day of Feb. 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Forty being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.) John McCreary Capt Engr C.S.A.

Pay, - - - - $ 140

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 140

Pemberton's command.
Beauregard's Command
Mercer s command
McLaws' command
Hardee's command
Hill's (D.H.) Command

McCrady John. Capt. & Maj. Engrs. Corps.

Mar. 13,1862. Appointed from S.C. as Capt. Engr. Corps.; to rank Mar. 6,1862; to report to Engineer Bureau.(Report, A.O.)
Memo.- Formerly in state service of S.C. under Beauregard.

Pemberton's command

Mar. 19,1862. Capt. Prov. Engrs. ordered to report to Gen. Pemberton, at Charleston, S.C., for duty with Capt. J.C.Ives.(S.O.63(30),A.G.O.

Beauregard's command

Nov. 5,1862. Announced on the Staff of Gen. Beauregard as Capt. & Chief Engineer State of Georgia.(Vol.14,p.668.)

Mercer's command.

Dec. 3,1862-April 10,1864. Returns, Dist. Ga., show him as Chief Engr. Dist. of Ga. & State of Ga.
Memo.- Mar. 30,1864, returns gives him "on detached service in Charleston.

McLaws' command.

July 2-31,1864. Signs vouchers, etc., as Capt. & Actg. Chf. Engr. Dist of Ga. & 3d Mil. Dist. of S.C.(Per. Papers.)
Memo.- Gen. McLaws was assigned command May 25,1864.
July 9,1864. Capt. & Chief Engr. Dist. of Ga. will report to Gen. McLaws, comdg. Dist. of Ga. & 3d Mil. Dist. of S.C.(S.O.176(5),Jones.)
Aug. 19,1864. Announced as Chief Engineer Dist. of Ga. & 3d Mil. Dist. of S.C.(S.O.204(7), Jones.)
Sept. 8,1864. Gen. McLaws reports Capt. McCrady, Chf. Engr. , as "very ill".(Ser.II, Vol.7,p.788.)

Hardee's command.

Oct. 28,1864. Appointed Maj. of Engrs; to rank Oct. 19,1864; to report to Chf. of Engr. Bureau.(Report, A.O.)
Nov. 4,1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Chf. Engr. State of Ga. (P-1782, A.G.O.)
Jan. 1,1865. Maj. Engr. Dist. [Dept.] of S.C., Ga. & Fla.?!(E-3,A.G.O.)
Memo.- Gen. H.Cobb was in command of Dist. of Ga., Jan. 2, 1865, & Jan. 20,1865,Gen. D.H.Hill was in command, by order of Gen. Hardee-Vol.47-2,pp.982 & 1030.

Hill's (D.H.) Command.

Feb. 6,1865. Signs check as Maj. & Chf. Engr. Dist. of Ga. , etc., (Per. Papers.)
Memo.- Hill assumed command Jan. 25,1865; ~~returned~~ Mar. 3, 1865. McLaws was assigned April 10,1865.

Beauregard's command.

Mar. 17,1865. Gen. Beauregard directs that Maj. McCrady push repairs on roads.(Vol.47-2,p.1423.)
Mar. 27,1865. Gen. Beauregard addresses Maj. McCrady, at Charleston, N. C., in regard to repair of railroad.(Vol.47-3,p.701.)
April 6,1865. Gen. Beauregard directs Maj. McCrady to send him weekly reports of progress of operations.(Vol.47-3,p.762.)
Note.- Maj. McCrady appears to have been Chief Engr. of Ga. and at the same time Actg. & Chf. Engr. Dist. of Ga. ; etc., subject to the orders of both Dist. & Dept. Commander.

Prepared by G.P.; Compared by J.H.

Alfred Cody. Kansas

Voucher No. 26.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of July 1863

Capt. Co. M. 7th Cavalry

Engineer Officer

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140.00

ABSTRACT OF

Issued at

in the quarter ending on the

For what Period.

DATE

No. of Voucher

TO WHOM ISSUED

FROM

TO

The Confederate States.

To Capt John McTeer & Corps Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself	Dec. 1st 1863	Dec. 31st 1863	1		140		140		
For years service..									
For houses.									
Forage for									

I have carefully examined the foregoing account, and believe it to be correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage or commutation in lieu of any part thereof: that for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the public service: that for the time charged for my clerk as employed, I actually and legally had the employment and did duty in the department: that I have been a citizen and that the last payment I received was from

Capt A. B. Brown A. & M. and to the 30th day of November 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Hermann Thiel A.C.S. dollars,

this 1st day of Jan. 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Forty — 00 dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 140

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

John McTeer C.E.P.A.
Capt Engrs C.S.A.

NO. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. ..... Abstract K. G 25 ..... Qr., 1864

Capt J. McCurdy

Capt 11th Ky

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Clothing detained when Prisoners of War Exchanged

49	Forty Nine	Coats
49	Forty Nine	Jackets
49	Forty Nine	Pants
98	Ninety Eight	Shirts
98	Ninety Eight	Drawers
119	Forty Nine pr.	Socks.
12	Twelve pr.	Shoes.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: as they need clothing not having received any since detained

John M Crawford
Capt & Chief Clothing Bureau
Trans Miss Dept

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at the of 186

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

of in full of the above Requisition.

John M Crawford
Capt & Chief Clothing Bureau
Trans Miss Dept

No. 30.—Abstract F.

No 2 Dec 11th 1863

No 29

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Capt. Wm Craig

Month of Nov. 1863.

Issued 4 Nov

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt Jno. M. Grady, stationed at Savannah, Ga., for the month of November, 1863.

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Station								
Savannah			4	—	—	—	—	Expense for office for the purpose of keeping books, &c. for the General office and for my Cook & Woman both and one for my drawing rooms.
Total.			4	—	—	—	—	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

John M Grady Capt & Chief Eng. State of Geo

RECEIVED Savannah 4th April, 1863, of Wm H Hunt, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Four cords ____ feet ____ inches of Wood and ____ of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

John M Grady
Capt & Chief Eng.
State of Geo

Voucher No. 14.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 26 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

John McCready

Capt Co [illegible] Florida

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of March 1864

Pay.....$ 140.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140.

The Confederate States,

To Capt John McCrady Corps Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	March 1st 1864	March 31st 1864	1		140		140		
For years service..									
Forage for — horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the margin for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major H. Hirsch Q. M. and to the 29th day of February, 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H. Hirsch Q. M. this 26th day of April 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Forty 00/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 140

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

John McCrady
Capt Engrs
P.C.S.A.

MILEAGE.

Paid ... of ... 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, NO. 16.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
From [illegible] of August to [illegible] of August (inclusive)	For mileage from [illegible] to [illegible]	30	10

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; ~~that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.~~

John McCord,
Capt Engrs, P.A.C.S.

Received at Savannah, the 10th of August 1864.

of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. Eighty 4/ dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John McCord,
Capt Engrs
P.A.C.S.

Form No. 3.

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 2m day of May 1862

Capt John McCrady

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay .....$ 140

Forage ....

Amount....$ 140

Rec'd Payment [illegible]

Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut Wm H McCleary Capt C.S.A. Corps Engrs

REMARKS

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

From 1862 April 1st to April 30th 140

Pay

For myself

For

Forage

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

$140 Pay

payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Richmond Va. day of 1st

the Second day of May 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Forty dollars, being the amount of bill of said account.

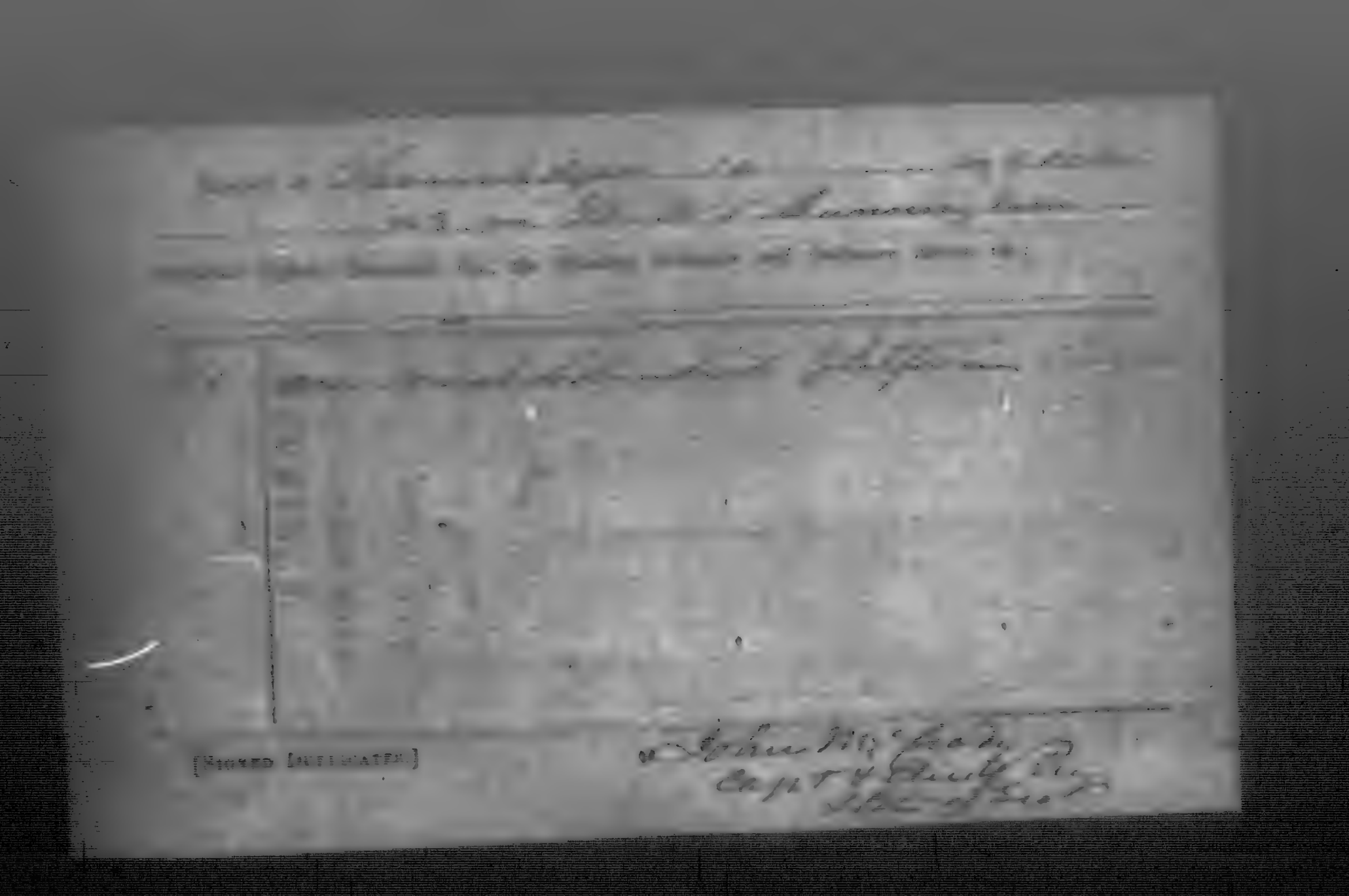
Pay $140

Forage

Amount $140

Signed Duplicate

Oshen M Glady
Capt. C. S. C. Engrs



No. 33

Abstract C Third Q. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Mr. Grady 1863

Issued August 1st 1863

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horses, in the service of Capt Jno McCrady Chief Engr of Dist Ga Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863 and ending on the 31st of August 1863, at Savannah

PERIOD FROM	PERIOD TO	No. OF HORSES	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL: CORN.	OATS.	HAY	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN.	OATS.	HAY	FODDER.	REMARKS.
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1st Augt	31st Augt	1	12	—	—	8 1/2	—	372	—	—	—	825 —

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John M Crady
Capt & Engr Engrs
State of Geo

Received at Savannah of Capt H McDonald 372 — bushels of Corn, ——— bushels of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, 825 — pounds of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

John M Crady
Capt & Engr Engrs
State of Geo

the 1st of August 1863

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

No. 32.

No. 12 — District of 2 — Ft. 1864

Company

Requisition for Forage.

Capt Jno. M. Grady Chf Engr

For May 1864

Issued May 1st 1864

NO. 32.

—(o)—

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Fifteen Public Horses, in the service of Capt Thos. McCrady's Company Regiment Chief Engr of Dist of Ga Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864 and ending on the 31 of May 1864, at Savannah

Arm of Regiment	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds Long Forage.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE OF CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	LONG FORAGE. Pounds of
Staff	13	3	—	16	31	496	12	—	10½	5952	—	5208
Regiment												
Company												
Required,										5952	—	5208
On hand to be deducted,												
To be supplied,										5952		5208

REMARKS.

4 Canal Engineers detailed by Genl Beauregard 4 by Genl Hardee 4 Assistant Engineers, Water Master Inspector, and 4 Surgeons employed by Contract who own the Horses under them. Those in the Government employ are Stabled by Contract it is agreed that the Government Stables be for them.

John McCrady
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John McCrady
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah the 1st of May 1864, of CAPT. H. M. DAVENPORT, ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Two pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Oats, Five Thousand Two Hundred and Eight pounds of Long Forage, in full of the above Requisition.

John McCrady
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

No. 30.

No. 1 Abstract F. 2 Qr. 1862

FUEL.

Issued to Capt Jno McCready 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for John McGrady Capt. C.S. Engrs stationed at Charleston for the month of April 1862

	WOOD.			COAL.		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
For myself,						
For / private servant	3					
Total.						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

John McGrady
Capt. C.S.E. Engrs

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 14th of April 1862

Capt. Motte A Dingle Quartermaster C. S. Army,

three cord — feet — inches of Wood

and Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

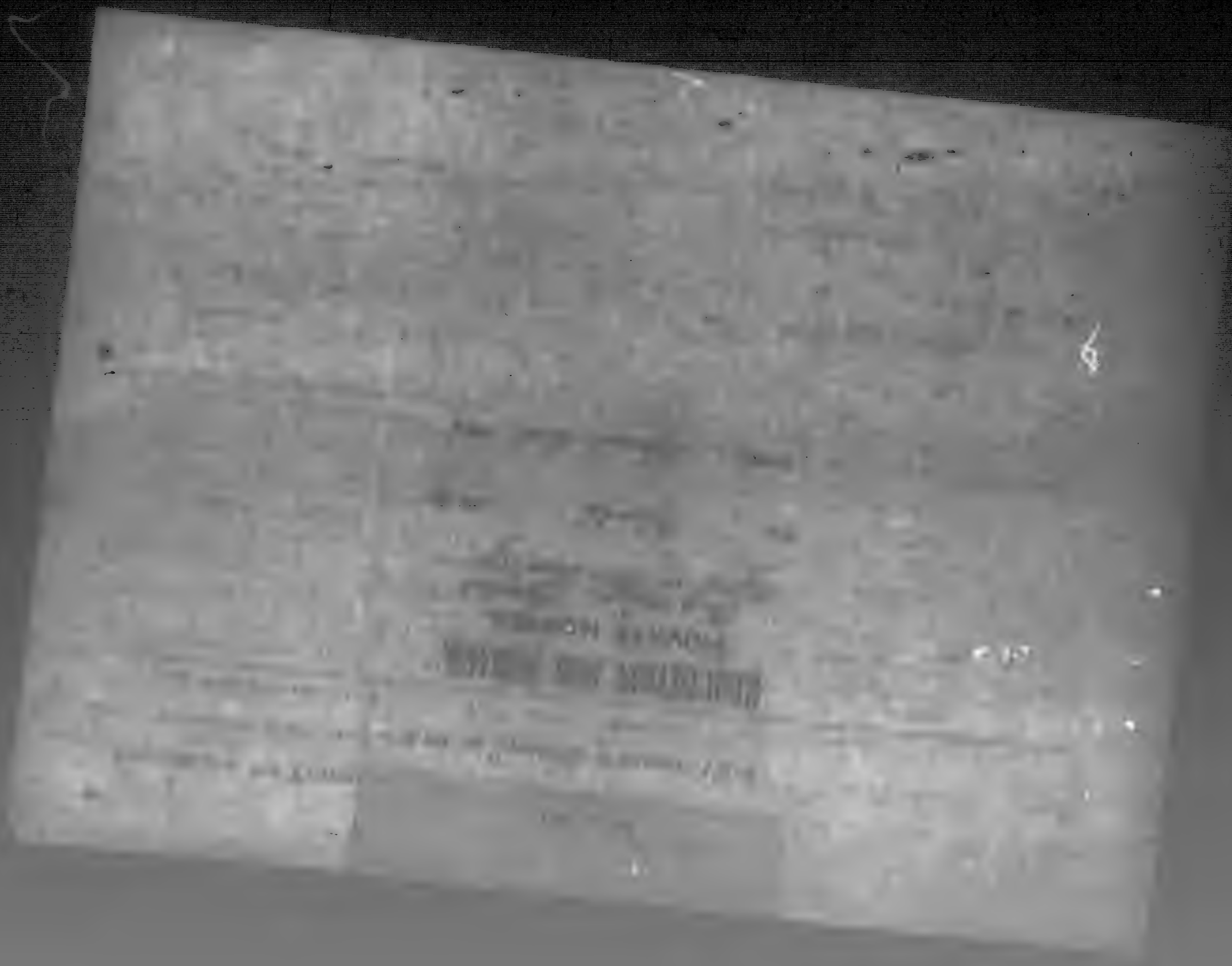
John McGrady
Capt. C.S.E. Engrs

PRIVATE MEMBERS

Requisitions for Stores

pounds of Corn

pounds of Long Forage





No. 118.

Requisition for Forage for [illegible] Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] on hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] Forage for the [illegible] 18[illegible]

Quartermaster [illegible] States Army,

[illegible] Forage.

Received at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] pounds of [illegible]

in full of the above requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 5[illegible]

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. Engineer Corps U.S.A.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the 29 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....$

Amount.....$ 140.00

The Confederate States,

To Capt John M Cady Corps Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	Feb. 1st 1864	Feb. 29th 1864	1		140		140		
For myself.....									
For years service...									
Forage for horses.									
—									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Major Hermann Hirsch 2 M. and to the 31st day of January, 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Hermann Hirsch 2 M. One Hundred & forty — 00 dollars, this 29th day of Feb. 1864, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 140

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

John M Cady
Capt. Engr P.A.C.S.

No. 182.

No. [illegible] District [illegible]

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES

Capt. [illegible] Engrs

For May 1864

Issued May 1st 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

| Date of Requisition | | |

No. 32.

No. 2 Issued 2 of 1864

Company

Requisition for Forage.

Capt Jno McCrady Engrs chf

For May 1864

Issued May 1st 1864

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Sixty Eight Public Horses, in the service of Capt Wm McCord C.S.
Commanding Post of Shaw of the Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864
and ending on the 31st of May 1864, at Greenwood.

	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS.
	Lbs. Hay	Lbs. Fodder	Lbs. Oats	Lbs. Bran	Lbs. Hay	Lbs. Fodder	Lbs. Oats	
Required	14	12	10½		29698	25296	22134	
On hand to be deducted						1902		
To be supplied						23394	22134	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John M Crain
Capt & Quart Mast
Post of Shaw

RECEIVED at Greenwood, the 1st of May 1864, of Capt H. M. DAVENPORT, Commanding Post of Shaw Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Twenty three Thousand three Hundred & Ninety four pounds of Corn, Twenty Two Thousand One Hundred and Thirty four pounds of Oats, and Three pounds of Long Forage, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

John M Crain
Capt & Quart Mast
Post of Shaw

No. 33.

In Camp Head Q. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt J. M. Grady 1863

Issued September 21 1863

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horse, in the service of Capt Jno McGrady Chief Engr of Gist of Gas Confederate States Army, for Ten days, commencing the 21st of September 1863.

and ending on the 30th of September 1863 at Savannah

FROM	TO	No. of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
			CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
			Bushels	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
21st Sept	30th Sept	10	12	—	10½	—	120	—	—	105	—

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

John McGrady
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

Received at Savannah
of Maj H. C. Dunwoody
120 56 bushels of Corn, —— bushels of Oats, —— pounds of Hay. 105 pounds
of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

the 21st of September 1863

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

John McGrady
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

No. 33.

District of Illinois Dr. 186 3

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Surgt's of Mc Crady 186 3

Reissued July 20th 186 3

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, *for* Corn *Private Horses, in the service of* Capt Jno M. Grady & Chief Eng
Eng & State of Ga *Confederate States Army, for* 11 *days, commencing the* 21st *of* September 1863
and ending on the 30th *of* September 1863 *at* Dalton Ga

PERIOD			FULL ALLOWANCE PER ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
FROM	TO	No. of Days	CORN	OATS	HAY	Fodder	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER		
21st Sept	30th Sept	11	—	—	—	10½	132	—	—	115	—	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

John M Grady
Capt & Chief Eng
State of Ga

Received at Marietta

the 30th of September 1863

of Capt Hall Asst Quartermaster

132 bushels of Corn. ——— bushels of Oats. ——— pounds of Hay. 115 pounds of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

John M Grady
Capt & Chief Eng
State of Ga

No. 2

Qr., 1863

Invoice of Property
this day turned over by Capt Jno M Coady
to Lieut Wm Brown 4th Inf

2 Five Hundred Weight

John 2 & 3

DUPLICATES

John M Coady
Capt & Asst Q.M.
Fort Jesup

Savannah June 30th 1863.

Rec'd of Capt Jno. H. McBrady the sum of twelve dollars & forty eight cents in full to date, for telegraphing —

A. J. Peacock
Manager Telegh Office
Savannah Ga

Savh May 30th 1863.

Rec'd of Capt Jno McCready the sum
of seven dollars & twenty one cents ($7 21/100)
in full, for telegraphing —

$7. 21/100

H. J. Peacock
Manager Telegraph Office
Savannah Ga

Savannah June 30th 1863.

Savannah April 30th 1863

Rec'd from Capt Thos Brady the sum of twenty one dollars & sixty eight cents in full for telegraphing to date

$21.68/100

A. J. Peacock
Manager Telegraph Office
Savannah

Manager Telegraph Office
Savannah Ga

Savannah June 30th 1863.

Savannah March 16th 1863

Rec'd from Capt Jno McCrady the sum of
twenty five (25) dollars in full for
telegraphing up to March first, 1863.

A. J. Peacock
Manager Telegraph Office
Savannah Ga

Savannah June 30th 1863.

Savannah Nov 11th 1862

Rec'd of Capt. Jno M Brady the sum of
fifty dollars, for telegraphing —

$50.00/100

C F Ludwig
Manager Southern Telegh
Office — Savannah Ga

No. 30. — Abstract F.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Engineer Department

Month of February 1864

Issued February 1864

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for [illegible], stationed at [illegible], for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Clothes									
Garrison				11					[illegible]
Total				11					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible], Quartermaster Confederate States Army, [illegible] cords _____ feet _____ inches of Wood and _____ of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

NO. 40.

Vol. 68 Abstract K. Smith Qtr. Ins. 3

Special Requisition.

Capt. John McGarry

Mem. J. 1863

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

200 For Two Hundred Steam Hogs Scrap

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, viewed as by the following circumstances: for use of troops engaged at Fredericksburg

Asst Qr Mr

Capt & A Q M Thomas Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Gen Lee

J Whitehead Lt Col Commanding.

Received at Guinea Depot, the 7th of Nov 1863.

Capt & A Q M Thomas Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

200 # Hogs Scrap

In full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Asst Qr Mr

Capt & Chief Qr Mr

NO. 40

N. 33 Assistant K. Smith Qu. Mas.

Special Requisition.

Capt. John McCrady

Oct. 22. 1863.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

12 Jewles Pan Locks
36 Heavy Gun Lens Swivels

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, inclosed as by the following circumstances: Pan Locks for Gunboats Lens on Swivels for Officers use

John M Caudy
Capt & Asst Q M
Navy Dept

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate

Capt J H Thomas

States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Lieut Commdr

J H Thomas Capt
Commanding.

Richmond, the 2nd of October 1863.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received at Richmond
of Capt J H Thomas
12 Pan Locks & 36 Lens Swivels

in full of the above requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

John M Caudy
Capt & Asst Q M
Navy Dept

NO. 40.

No. 3. ... Artillery Regiment, Fourth Qr. 1863

Special Requisition.

Capt. John McCurdy

October 2d 1863

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

6 Sets Mounted Spurs
1 One Ream Foolscap Paper (20 Quires)

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

John M Goodloe
Capt & Asst Q M
Stat Troops

Capt Geo H Thomas, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order Brig Gen Steen

J B Hoadley Jr Commanding.

RECEIVED at Sangamon, the 5th of October 1863.

of Capt Geo H Thomas Assistant Quartermaster C S Army

6 Mounted Spurs & 1 Ream Pole Paper

in full of the above requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

John M Goodloe
Capt & Asst Q M
Stat Troops

NO. 21.

No. 253 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1863

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt. Lt. McCready
Engr
$135.00

Paid 30 of April 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, NO 21.

DATE. To [illegible] Dr.

Dollars Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive.

For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period.

[illegible] cords.

[illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga., by [illegible] during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of Major HERMANS HIRSH, Q. M. [illegible] dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John M Cady
Capt [illegible] Engr. P. C. S. A.

RECEIVED

No. 32.

No. District of [illegible] 186

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES

Capt. [illegible] McCready

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for [illegible] Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] 186[illegible]

| | | |

Voucher No.

Officers' Pay Account.

Pay [illegible]

[illegible]

From the [illegible]

To the [illegible]

Pay [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount $

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PAY—

For myself [illegible]

For [illegible] year's service.

Forage for [illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation thereof in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation thereof in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for; that in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for I have kept the appointment and did duty as the same; that I have [illegible] a commissioned officer for the period of [illegible] months, and regularly kept five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that I am not personally [illegible].

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 30th day of June 1862, the sum of [illegible] dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay [illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

3d Quarter, 1864

3d Lt. M. Corps
Chief Eng. Arty

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] — 186[illegible]. from [illegible] the following Engineer Stores, viz:

[illegible]	[illegible]



By order of Maj Gen L McLAWS

Chief of Staff of the Confederate States Army

Assistant Adjutant General

SPECIAL REQUISITION

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] 1862

of [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[illegible]

in lieu of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

NO. 33.

No 124 Abstract G Issued ... 18[illegible]

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For ... Mr Lundy Capt Langhorn

... August

Issued ... August 10 1864

HEADQUARTERS.

Station ... 18...

Maj ... U.S. ... will issue the Forage on within Requisition the Horses shown to be ... for the ... of the ... duties of ...

Commanding Post

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Officers & Privates Private Horses in the service of Capt Wm L. Coad Corps of Confederate States Army, for 31 days commencing the 1st of August 1864,
and ending on the 31st of August 1864, at Savannah

PERIOD. FROM	TO	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. Corn. Pounds	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. Long Forage. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Long Forage. Pounds	REMARKS
August 1	August 31	1	6	9	186	279	Horse absent on Furlough

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged that the Horse has been mustered and is actually kept in service.

John M Coad
Capt & Ord Officer Eng Dist Sav & Dist G.

RECEIVED at Savannah the 1st of August 1864

of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Hundred
three Eighty Five
Two Hundred and Seventy Nine pounds of Corn,
in full of the above requisition pounds of Long Forage,

[Signed in Duplicate.]

John M Coad
Capt & Ord Officer Eng
Dist Sav & Dist G

NO. 32.

No. ___, Station C Fort Qr. [illegible]

Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Asst. McClendy. Capt Q.M. Corps

For ... August 186 4

Issued ... August ... 1st 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 12 Public Horses, in the service of Capt Wm McCready's Company
Regiment Engineers Corps
Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August
1864, and ending the 31st of August 1864, at Savannah

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds Long Forage.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Long Forage. Pounds of	REMARKS
August 1	10	2	—	12	31	372	8	—	21	2976	—	7812	2 Surgeons & Assistant Surgeons, 2 Wagon Masters & Assistants who have the horses mentioned in the Commissariat Service, who draw Forage & Rations at the same time & place as the Commissariat.
Required										2976	—	7812	
On hand to be delivered										—	—	—	
To be supplied										2976	—	7812	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John McCready
Capt & Ass't Quar Mr
Engr Dept C.S.A.

Commanding

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 1st of August 1864, of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
(2976) Twenty nine hundred & seventy six pounds of Corn,
(7812) Seven thousand eight hundred & twelve pounds of Oats,
of the above Requisition (7812) Seven thousand eight hundred & twelve pounds of Long Forage, in full

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

John McCready
Capt & Ass't Quar Mr
Engr Dept C.S.A.

No. 32.

No. [illegible] Qr. [illegible]

Company.....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Jno McCurdy Captain Comp

For ... August 186 61

Issued ... August 1st 186 61

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 72 Public Horses, in the service of Capt. Jno. McCready Company
Regiment of Engineers Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August
1864 and ending the 31st of August 1864, at Savannah

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds Long Forage.	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Long Forage. Pounds of	REMARKS
August 1	11	61	-	72	31	2232	8	-	10½	17856	—	23436	
Received										17856	—	23436	
On hand to be deducted										—	—	—	
To be supplied										17856	—	23436	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

John McCready
Capt & Asst Engr
Fort Jas & 3d Dist S.C.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 1st of August 1864, of MAJOR H M. DAVENPORT,
Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
17856 lbs Shelled Corn and Cob meal
pounds of Corn.
23436 Long Leaf Pine Forage
pounds of Oats,
pounds of Long Forage, in full

of the above Requisition.

John McCready
Capt & Asst Engr
Fort Jas & 3d Dist SC

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

No. 2 Abstract III Second Qr, 1863

Capt. Engr. 1st Grade Chief Engr
Secretary Navy

Received [illegible] this 3rd day of [illegible] 1865

from [illegible]

the following [illegible]

viz:

1 [illegible]

(DUPLICATE)

[illegible]

No. 40.

No. 2 ..... Abstract K ..... 3 Qr. 1863

Special Requisition.

Capt John M Grady

July 2/63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Engineer Department

2 Iron Cut Point Harrow
4 Cast Collars

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that the Harrows in use with the Teams employed in the Engineer Dept. are worn out & broken

John McCurdy
Capt & Chief Q.M.
State of S.C.

Capt A. L. Stevens Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible]
Commanding &c

RECEIVED at Charleston the 9th of July, 1864

of Capt A. L. Stevens Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

the above mentioned articles in full of the above requisition.

John McCurdy
Capt & Chief Q.M.
State of S.C.

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. 21 Abstract I Apr. 1863

Capt Chas. H. Grady
Aug 28/63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

1 Ctt Ambulance Waggon
for Satan Hospital

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that an ambulance is absolutely necessary & comy requires to and from the hospital in conveying the inabmbuy of the wards

John M Grady
Capt & Chief Qr Mr
Dept of Va

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Let Lt W B Brown will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Direct Brig Gen Elzey

J. H. Hardaway
A D C

Commanding.

Received at Savannah the 28 of Aug 1863

of Capt W B Brown

One Waggon

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, in full of the above Requisition.

John M Grady
Capt & Chief Qr Mr
Dept of Va

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. 20 Abstract I Sh. 1 [illegible]

Capt Chas M Leady

Aug 28/63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

2 " Iron Pincers
2 " Iron Pots of Harvest
" " guard of Barton Hospital

Brig Genl Mercer
Comdg 2d Brig. 2d Div. Chief.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that the increased number of negro renders necessary an additional team for Hospital service

John M Leady
Capt & Asst Q M
State of Ga

Capt. N. B. Barnard Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Order Brig Gen Mercer

J. Henderson
A D C

Commanding.

Received at Savannah the 25th of August 1863
of Capt N B Barnard
Iron Hooks & Iron Staves

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
in full of the above Requisition.

John M Leady
Capt & Asst Q M
State of Ga

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

Camp [illegible] Dist. of I [illegible] 3 Nov. 1863.

Capt. Donald McCrary

Quarry 1/63

No. 46.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Mules Engineer Dept

2 Two Mules

for Engineer Department in Bull. district of Georgia

Quartermaster Requisition
Capt Thomas Hay jr
Asst Q. Mr. Augusta

I Certify, that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that I then am required to fill out two teams employed & drawing provisions & that the work cannot proceed

John McCrady
Capt & Asst Q.M.
State of Geo

Capt N B. Bonny Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Order of
Brig Gen Mercer Commanding.

Received at Savannah the First of July 1863

of Capt N B Bonny Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Two Mules in full of the above Requisition.

John McCrady
Capt & Asst Q.M.
State of Geo

933.157.52

2284

No. 10.

Special Requisition.

No. 19 Island I [illegible] Pt. 110

Capt J. McGrady

Aug. 26/64

QUARTERMASTER'S

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

One two Horse Wagon

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that one of my wagons needs repair, & the wagon spoken of above is assigned me to be it will be unlawfully withheld from me

John McCrady
Capt & Quartermaster

Capt N. B. Brown Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Order of Brig Gen Allerce

J. J. Stedman
A. D. C.

Commanding.

Received of Barnard & Co the 26 day of June 186 1.
of Captain N. B. Brown
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
One Wagon
in full of the above Requisition.

John McCrady
Capt & Quartermaster
State of Ga

NO. 21.

Ship [illegible] Quarter [illegible]

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt [illegible]

$ [illegible]

Paid [illegible] 1846

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Capt. D. McGrady Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864 April 30.	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the 1st of April 186 4, to the 30th of April 186 4 inclusive.		
	For 2 rooms at 20 dollars each, per month.	40.	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. 2 cords.		
	4 feet — inches at 50 dollars per cord.	100.	
		$ 140.	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt D. McGrady during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Herman Hirsch, Major Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by S. P. & Genl Instructions and Ge during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 7th of May 1864 of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. One hundred & forty dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John D McGrady
Capt Engrs
C. S. A.

NO. 21.

No. 173 Abstract B. 2d Qr., 1866

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt. John McCready

$ 120

Paid 31 of May 1866

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt John McCrady Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the 2nd inst. of May 1864, to the 31st inst. of May 1864, inclusive.		
	For 1 rooms at Eighteen dollars each, per month.	18	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. 1 cords.		
	0 feet 0 inches, at Fifty dollars per cord.	34	50
		$ 52	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt John McCrady during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Herman Hirsch, Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by C. S. Genl, Station since June 8/62, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 2nd of May 1864 of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M., Fifty two 50/100 dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John McCrady
Capt C.S.A.
R.C.

NO. 21.

No. of Returns Abstract B... Qr... 1868

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid [illegible] 18[illegible]

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. A. M. Crary **Dr.**

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
1862 March 31st	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the 1st of January 1862, to the 31st of March 1862, inclusive.		
	For 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month.	45.	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. 9 cords.		
	— feet — inches, at 5 dollars per cord.	45.	00
		90.	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt A. M. Crary during the above period, and that the Fuel, is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by Lt Col Johnston Head of 1862 during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof: I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 1st of April 1862, of Major HERMANS HIRSCH, Q. M., Ninety dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John M Crary
Capt. Engrs C.S.A.

No. 40.

No. 18 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

Special Requisition.

Capt Jno H McCready

Aug 17/63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at the 17th of January, 1864
of Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
in full of the above requisition.

No. 40.

No. 17 ABSTRACT K ..... 3 Qr 1863

Special Requisition.

Capt Jno H Grady

Aug 12/63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Engineer Department

1 Coal 200 lbs
1 Coal Oil Lamp
½ Pair Hames

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The extension Works are now in progress requiring additional Tools and articles of materials.

Capt & Engr C.S.A.

Capt [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Order of

Brig Gen Cullen A. Battle Commanding.

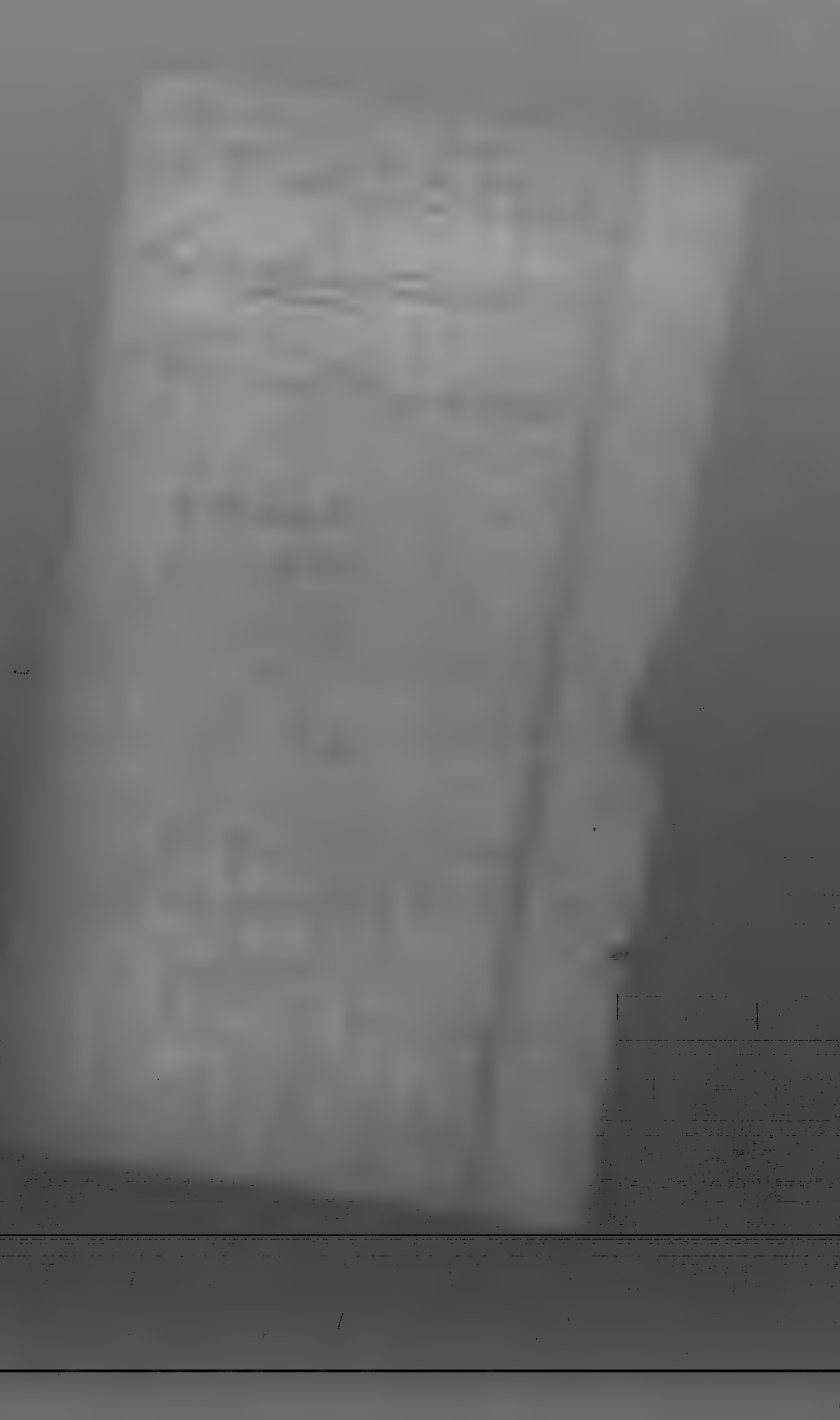
Received at Enterprise the 1st of August, 1863

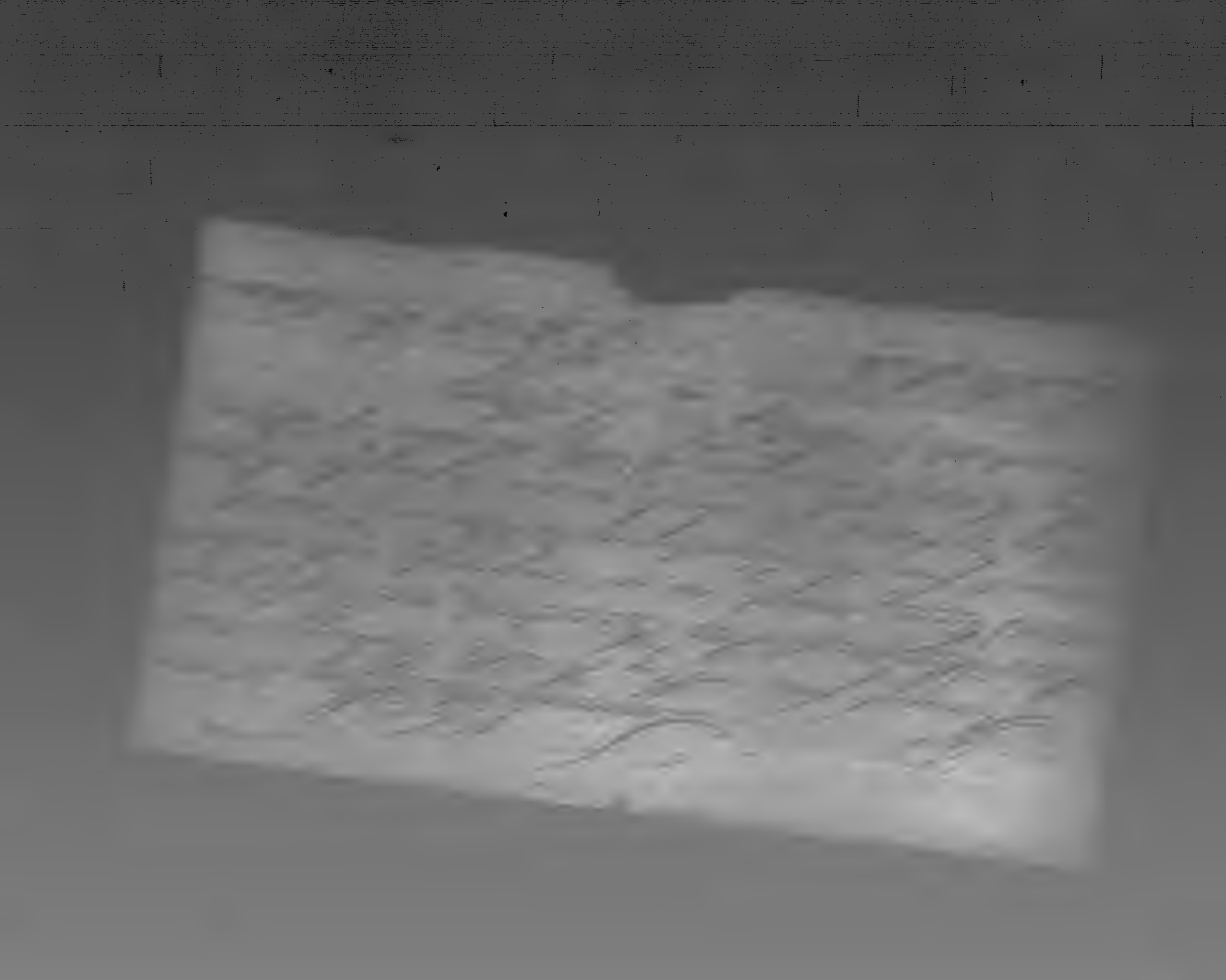
of Capt [illegible] Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Three Hundred & Eighty Pounds in full of the above requisition

Capt & Engr C.S.A.







No. 21.

No. 1 2 Abstract B 44 Qr., Pg. 3

Capt John Dillaway

[redacted]

Paid 2 of Jan 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States.

1863 To Capt. Jno. McEnady Dr.

Date.		Dollars	Cts.
(Oct.) 31	For commutation of quarters at Savannah		
	from the 1st (inst.) of (Oct.) 1863		
	to the last (inst.) of (Oct.) 1863 inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms at Eight dollars each, per month,	24	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 3 cords,		
	4 feet 4 inches, at Forty five dollars per cord,	96	00
		$120	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Captain McEnady during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hannah Kinch Mstr. Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah by Genl Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah the 2nd of Nov 1863 of Hannah Kinch Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & twenty Dollars and 22 2 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

John McEnady
Capt & Engr
P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 2.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 30th day of April 1864

John A. Grady
Capt & Chief Engineer

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 30th day of April 1864

Pay.....$ 140 —

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 140.—

The Confederate States,

To Capt John M Grady Corps Engrs **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	April 1st 1864	April 30th 1864	1		140		140		
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or commuted money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

Major Herman Hirsch 2 M and to the 31st day of March, 1864

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H. Hirsch 2 M.

this 31st day of May 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Forty $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 140

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

John M Grady
Capt & Chief Engr
Dept of So

No. 40.

No. 10... Abstract K..... 3d Qr. 1863

Special Requisition.

Capt Jno. M Crary
Surg. 2d Ark 63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For [illegible]

1	[illegible] Rails

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible]

John McCrady
Capt & Asst Q M
[illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Capt [illegible] Brown

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Direct of Brig Gen Clarke

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of July, 1863.

of Capt [illegible] Brown Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[illegible] Rails in full of the above requisition.

John McCrady
Capt & Asst Q M
[illegible]

NO. 40.

No. 23 Abstract K, 3 Qu., 1865

Special Requisition.

Captain McCurdy

Sept 15 1863

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 For Four Mules

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that there number of mules were lost in getting over the mountains in the Expedition to Knoxville Tenn

Capt & Chief Q.M. Dept of Tenn

I, Capt N B Brown, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of Brig Gen Wheeler Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 15 of September 1863.

Capt N B Brown Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Four Mules

Fulfill of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Johnn M Craig
Capt & Chief Q.M.
Dept of Tenn.

NO 40

4th Qr 1862

6 ABSTRACT N

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt Orlin McCrady
Engineers Department
November 30th 1862

Orin

McCrady

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Engineers Department

10	Barrels Spirits	5 Sets Harness
2	Axes Helved	5 Axes Helved
1	Axe Helved	1 Cross Cut Saw
1	Cross Cut Saw	5 Pairs Horse Shoes & Nails
2	Pairs Hames	~~5 Pairs Horse Shoes & Nails~~
1	Case Pistols	1 Case Colt Navy Pistols
1	Case Sabres	
1	Case Fine Paper	
1	Case Envelopes	
1	Box Fine Pens	
1	Box Fine Holders	
1	Box Bottle of Inks	
1	Case Set Mule Harness	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

John McGrady
Capt & Chief Engr
Dist of Ga

Capt Robert Emmet Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition By order Brig. Gen. Mercer
Geo. A. Mercer
A.A.G. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah the 3rd of December, 186[illegible].
from Capt Robert Emmet Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
the Articles named above in full of the above Requisition.

John McGrady
Capt & Chief Engr
Dist of Ga

Mc Grady, John

No. 311 Docket 4th Cir. 1862

Writ of Error — Indictment & Trial

Found guilty

by Capt. John McGowan

Chief Eng. of State of Georgia

& Capt. Robert Gowan Aid

10th day of December 1862

Invoice of Cannon Iron Stores
this day turned over by Captain Solon Mc Grady Engineers Dept
to Capt Robert Cowin Asst Q M

166	One Hundred & Sixty Six Wheel Barrows (Hand Carts)	
90	Ninety One Jacks	
5937	Five Thousand Nine Hundred & Thirty Seven Pounds Cannon	
26	Twenty Six Long Handle Shovels (Bare Grades)	
16	Sixteen Long Handle Spades (Bare Grades)	
14	Fourteen Short Handle Shovels (Bare Grades)	
11	Eleven Picks Shovels	
14	Fourteen Shelter Buckets	
45	Forty Three Mess Pans	
9	Nine Tin Cups	
42	Forty Two Axes	
4	Four Pick Axes	
7	Seven (7 oz) Pole	
4	Four (16?) Spindles	
1	One Gallon Measure	
1	One Canvas Stove	

Savannah December 18[illegible]2

DUPLICATES

John McGrady
Capt & Chief Eng
Hd Qrs Geo

Abstract "L" of Supplies
received from other Depots
by Capt. Chas. H. Smith Asst
Q. Master Savannah Ga.
during the 2d Quarter of 1864

Quarterly account of Ammunition on hand Ships Stores Forces Ordnance Stores and Arms Equipments &c on board the U.S. Steamer

— Issues — — Ordnance Stores — Miscellaneous

DATE	No. of Voucher			Canvas	Saddlery	Small Arms Spare	Gun Implements	Gun Locks	Gun Sights	Gun Primers	Percussion Caps	Friction Tubes	Cartridge Bags	Port fires	Port Fires	Canvas	Gun Slings	Shot	Spherical Case
				lbs	lbs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	lbs	No
1863																			
Sept	30	1	H. H. Bowman	Capt															
Oct	2	2	M. Murphy	Pilot															
April	12	3	W. R. Hayden	Engr															
"	16	4	Sylv. Thomas	Capt															
June	10	5	J. Edwards	Pilot															
"	10	6	[illegible]	[illegible]															
"	25	7	[illegible]	[illegible]															

Voucher No. -

Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] Dr.

On [illegible]

Pay—

For [illegible]

For [illegible]

Forage for [illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not [illegible] I have not received [illegible] in service and was [illegible] the appointment [illegible] five years [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that I have received [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

To [illegible] Pay.

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

Amount $ [illegible]

No. 21.

No. [illegible] Abstract B [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

Capt. Lt. McCauley

[redacted]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 21.

The Confederate States.

To Capt Wm M Gardner, Dr.

Dolls Cts

1863

Date.

July 30 For commutation of quarters at Savannah Ga from the 1st of July 1863 to the 31st of July 1863 inclusive. 60 00

For 3 rooms at Eighteen dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period 3/4 cords.

* feet * inches, at Twenty dollars per cord, 15 00

$ 60 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Wm M Gardner during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Savannah Ga July 31st 1863 Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga by Capt Wm Gardner during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah Ga the sum of Sixty Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account

Aug 3 1863

Capt Wm M Gardner
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Capt Q. M. C. S. A.

(Rendered in duplicate.)

Allowed

No. 21.

No. 1011 Abstract B ..... Qr., 186 -

[redacted]

Paid ... of ... 186 -

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date	Cts.

Date

For commutation of quarters at Savannah Ga

from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 ? to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 ? inclusive.

For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period [illegible] cords.

[illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord,

[illegible]

$ [illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 [illegible] of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(Signed in duplicate)

John M. Crouch
Capt Engrs P. C. S. A.

N

Requisition for Forage.

NO. 25

Requisition for Forage on Hire of Horses

Camp [illegible] Captain Wm. McCready Chief Engineer

Engineers of the State of Georgia

Requisition for the 1st of July 1863

31st July 1863 Savannah

PAID ALLOWANCE FOR										DUE ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
1863 July 1	4	16	—	30	30	9	10	12	—	—	—	30	30	9	10	12	—	—	—	30	30	9	10	
Required										924	—	—	—							924	—	—	—	
On hand										—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	
Deficiency										924	—	—	—							924	—	—	—	97 65

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

John McCready
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

Received at Savannah the 1st of July 1863 of Capt H. H. Cunningham Quartermaster Confederate Army [illegible] pounds of Corn [illegible] pounds of Barley [illegible] pounds of Oats [illegible] pounds of Hay [illegible] pounds of Fodder in full of the above Requisition

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

John McCready
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

NO. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT Dated Qr. 1863

Capt. Jno McNally

Requisition for Forage.

For July 1863.

Issued July 1st 1863

NO. 32

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public ~~Horses~~ Animals 26 in the service of Capt Wm. M. Conaghat ~~Regiment~~ Company

Engineers of the State of Georgia Confederate Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863,

and ending on the 31st of July 1863, at Savannah

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS
1863 July 1	11	15	—	26	31	806	6 lbs	—	—	—	10½	96 lbs	—	—	—	806	
												96 lbs	—	—	—	806	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,												96 lbs	—	—	—	806	
To be supplied.																	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John M Conaghat
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 1st of July 1863, of Capt. W. M. Conaghat Quartermaster Confederate Army, Nine Thousand Six Hundred & Sixty pounds of Corn, _____ pounds of Barley, _____ pounds of Oats, _____ pounds of Hay, and Eight Thousand Six Hundred & Sixty pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

John M Conaghat
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Geo

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Requisition for Forage.

No. [illegible]

Requisition

Requisition for Forage.

No. 32

Camp Near 16th Corps Grand Rapids

Regiment

1863

Requisition

Expires

Subsistence

30th

1863

Forage

RATION ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

FORAGE ALLOWANCE

Rations

Pounds of Hay

Pounds of Corn

Pounds of Oats

Pounds of Barley

Pounds of Fodder

Remarks

Issued to

Date

Subscribed

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Capt & Chief Q.M.

Capt & Chief Q.M.

RECEIVED at Camp Near Grand Rapids on the 31st day of July 1863 of Capt H. H. Campbell

Quartermaster U.S. Volunteer Army, Grand Rapids Michigan

pounds of Corn

pounds of Oats

pounds of Barley

pounds of Hay One Hundred & Grand Rapids

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition

SIGNATURE OF PERSON

Capt & Chief Q.M.

Capt & Chief Q.M.

No. 21

No. 2[illegible] Abstract B — Qr. 186

[illegible]

[redacted]

Paid 2d of September 186

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date.		Dollars	Cts.
Aug 31 1863	For commutation of quarters at Savannah Ga		
	from the [illegible] 186		
	to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 inclusive,		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period [illegible] cords,		
	feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord,		

$ [illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah Ga the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 [illegible] of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signed in duplicate.)

No. 33.

No. 1 Horses 6 Colored 1863

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lieut. D. McCrady 1st S.C.

Issued July 1st 1863

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horses, in the service of Capt Jno. McCready Chief Ord
of the State Ga Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863
and ending on the 31st of July 1863, at Savannah

PERIOD		No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
			CORN	OATS	HAY	Loose	CORN.		OATS.		HAY	FODR.	
FROM	TO		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels 56 lbs	Pounds.	Bushels 32 lbs	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1st July	31st July	1	12	—	—	No 2	—	372	—	—	—	325	—

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

John McCready
Capt & Chief Ord
State of Ga

Received at Savannah the first of July 1863
of Capt Hall Quartermaster Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
372 Pounds of Corn. —— bushels of Oats, —— pounds of Hay. 325 pounds
of Fodder, and —— in full of the above requisition.

John McCready
Capt & Chief Ord
State of Ga

(Signed in Duplicate.)

NO. 32.

No. 2 Issued 6 Dec 1864

Company Capt J. McCurdy

Requisition for Forage.

For Nov 1864

Issued 2 Nov 1st 1864

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, of Co. Confederate Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April 1864

In the service of Capt. Jno. McCraw's Company, Regiment

and ending on the 30 of April 1864, at Shreveport

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of
April 1	—	10	1	10	30	300	12	—	—	—	—	3600	—	—	—	3000
Required,												3600	—	—	—	3000
On hand to be deducted,												—	—	—	—	—
To be supplied,												3600	—	—	—	3000

REMARKS

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John McCraw
Capt & Chief Eng Staff of Gen

Received at Shreveport, the 1st of April 1864, of Maj H McDonald Quartermaster Confederate Army,

3600 pounds of Barley,

pounds of Corn,

pounds of Oats,

1200 pounds of Hay, and

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

John McCraw
Capt & Chief Eng
Staff of Gen

NO. 32.

No. 55 Abstract of Issues Qr. 1864

Company Eng^r Corps

Requisition for Forage.

For Capt McCrady 1864

Issued April 1st 1864

Engineer Dept Hay forage &c Department S

NO. 32.

Capt Jno McCrady Chf

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, 79 in the service of ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~

of State of Ga Confederate Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of August 1864

and ending on the 30th of August 1864 at Savannah

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of
Aug 1	12	67	—	79	30	2370	12	—	—	—	10½	28440	—	—	—	24885
Required,												28440	—	—	—	24885
On hand to be deducted,												476				
To be supplied,												23964	—	—	—	24885

REMARKS

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robt Jno Hicks
2d Lieut Engrs in Chg Commanding.

RECEIVED at Savannah, the 1st of August 1864, of Maj N.L. Dorsenfort Quartermaster Confederate Army, 23964 pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Barley, ——— pounds of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, and 24885 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Robt Jno Hicks
2d Lieut Engrs in Chg

NO. 21.

No. 194 ABSTRACT R. [illegible] QR., 186[illegible]

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

[illegible]

$ [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive.		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month,	[illegible]	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period, [illegible] cords,		
	[illegible] feet [illegible] inches at [illegible] dollars per cord,	[illegible]	50
		$ [illegible]	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above [illegible] which could be assigned to Capt John M. Grady during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hirsch, Jr. Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly [illegible] on duty at Savannah, Ga., by A. A. Gen'l. Inspector Gen'l. Office for the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel; by the [illegible], nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to [illegible] received at Savannah, the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. [illegible] dollars [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIPTED IN DUPLICATE.]

John M Grady
Capt Engrs P.A.C.S.

HEADQUARTERS,

SAVANNAH, GA., 186

Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Q. M., will issue the Forage on within Requisition, the horse drawn for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of

Commanding Post.

No. 333.

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Private Horses, in the Service of Capt. Wm. McCready Corps of Engs. Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 186 4 and ending the 31st of July 186 4, at Savannah

PERIOD			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO	No. OF HORSES.	CORN. Pounds.	LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	
July 1st	July 31st	1	6	9	186	279	My horse is transferred and now in the Ordnance. John McCready Capt & Engr Corps Sub. Dist.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

John McCready
Capt & Engr Corps State of Ga

Received at Savannah the 1st of July 186 4

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

One Hundred and Eighty Six pounds of Corn,

Two Hundred and Seventy Nine pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

John McCready
Capt & Engr Corps
State of Ga

NO. 32.

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Capt J. McCurdy 18[illegible]

Date July 1st 1864

NO. 32.

Capt. Thos. H. Conway

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, &c. in the service of Company Regiment
Ship Engineer C.S.N. Confederate Army, for 21 days commencing the 1st of Oct. 186 4
and ending on the 31st of Oct. 186 at

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder
July 1st	9	3	-	12	30	372	02	—	—	—	10 1/2	744 lbs	—	—	—	3906 lbs
Required,												744 lbs	—	—	—	3906 lbs
On hand to be deducted,												—	—	—	—	—
To be supplied,												744 lbs	—	—	—	3906 lbs

REMARKS

I Certify on Honor by Genl Cooper, & Brigham Comptroller of Treasury that the Horses were and are then in the Government employ. & that Engineer Hagan stands Charged by Contract if Congress that the Other Horses are Hire.

Thos. H. Conway
Capt. & Quartermaster
Mar. Gen. Dept.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Thos. H. Conway
Capt. & Quartermaster
Mar. Gen. Dept.

RECEIVED at Greensboro, the 1st of Oct. 1864, of Maj. J. L. McCampbell Quartermaster Confederate Army, 744 lbs pounds of Corn. — pounds of Barley. — pounds of Oats. pounds of Hay, and 3906 lbs pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition

Thos. H. Conway
Capt. & Quartermaster
Mar. Gen. Dept.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Requisition for Forage.

Capt. A. McCrary

No 32.

Engineer Corps

Requisition for Forage.

June

June 14th 1814

NO. 32.

Capt. W. H. McGroarty

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules, and Oxen of the Confederate Army, Regiment

Chief Engr of Gen'l Staff of Ga commencing the 1st of June 1864

and ending on the 30 of June 1864 at Savannah

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Hay	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Hay
1	11	13	—	—	30	660	12	—	—	—	10½	5500	—	—	—	6930
Required.												5500	—	—	—	6930
On hand to be deducted.												—	—	—	—	—
To be supplied.												5500	—	—	—	6930

REMARKS

Vouchers in favor of the Parties by Genl Brannigan for Forage, Fuel, Light & Postage to the 30th of June 1864 and are those in the Commissary Office now those books & Postage of each Voucher that the Commissary States for the above and is Quarter Engineers and Major Staff

John McGroarty
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

John McGroarty
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

RECEIVED at Savannah the 1st of June 1864, of Maj N K Edmondson Quartermaster Confederate Army, 5500 pounds of Corn, — pounds of Oats, — pounds of Barley, 6930 pounds of Hay, and 4400 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

John McGroarty
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

NO 32.

Capt John McCready

Requisition for Forage.

Capt [illegible]

June 1st 1814

NO. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses. 75

Chief Engr State of Ga Confederate Mules 20

and ending on the 30th of June 1864 in Thomasville

Capt Jno McCrary Quartermaster Regiment

in the service of Company

beginning the 1st June 1864

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total Number of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Rye	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn	Barley	Hay	Oats	Pounds of Fodder	REMARKS
June 1st	10	65	—	75	30	2250	12	—	—	—	12½	27000	—	—	—	22500	
Required.												27000	—	—	—	22500	
On hand to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												—	—	—	—	—	
												27000	—	—	—	22500	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

John M Crary
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

RECEIVED at Thomasville, the 1st of June 1864, of Capt N. H. Dunnaford Quartermaster Confederate Army,

27000 pounds of Barley.

pounds of Corn,

pounds of Hay, and 22500 pounds of Oats,

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

John M Crary
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

McGrady. John

Lieut. of Engineers, Dec'd &c.
Captain of Engineers

16

WAR



TREASURY

Confederate States

RICHMOND,

No. 6307

Registered

John N. Hamilton,

Register of the Treasury.

294

McCausland's

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

State | Unit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 3 2 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Report

McDonald Marshall

Engineers

[Confederate.]

Capt of Arty	Capt Engrs

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Marshall

McFall, A.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	42432034	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed men and employees at Hd. Quarters Stewart's Corps, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. , 1865.

Enlisted :

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks :

771

(888)

Copyist.

McPall, J.K.P.
Asst. Engr.

Subject: Report of operations

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Feb. 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[illegible], [illegible]. [illegible].
Lt.
Engineer Corps

Subject: [illegible] examine & report the practibility of obstructing Tenn. River

Title of record: L.R.A 198

Dept of Ala. Miss & E. La.

Date:
Feb 22, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

J. K. P. McFall

Assistant, Corps of Engineers
Army of Tennessee.

Jan 1864 (or reconnoissance) Army Tullahoma
Feby " " duty
March "

Oct 64 On duty with Sherman's Army Corps
Nov " " " "
Dec " Assigned to " "

Voucher No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1911

A. B. Fall

Att'y Gen. Capitol

[illegible] 31 [illegible] July 2

[illegible] 1 [illegible] Aug 2

Pay [illegible] $

Charge [illegible]

Amount $300.00

Comptroller

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay—

For myself ...

For ... year ... months

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is correct and that no part of the amount claimed for the services and property therein mentioned has been paid, except as therein stated; that I have not, since I have been in service, and while holding the appointment and did duty in the manner stated, charged more than ... dollars, being the amount allowed by law for the same; that I am not in account with the Confederate States, except as stated herein.

day of ... 18..

Vol.

Forage

Amount

The Confederate States
to J. H. & Bro. Smith

1863		
Oct. 7	For (10) Ten Pushels Corn @ $1.50 per Bush.	15.00
" "	For (100) One Hundred Pounds of Fodder @ 2½ cts	2.00
		$ 21 00

I Certify that the above account is Correct and just and that the sum will be allowed for on my Quarterly return for the Quarter ending the 31st Dec 1863

J. H. Smith
Maj. & Q.M.

Received at Summerville the 7th Nov 1863 of Maj J. H. Smith Q.M. the sum of Twenty One Dollars in full of the above account

[illegible]
[illegible]

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to .....

.....

Issued at ..... the ..... of ..... 186...

of .....

.....

Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

Voucher No. 4

The Consolidated Stores.

The Confederate States,

DATE

To ..... Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.

Voucher No. L 1616 and A

$ 8.30 ==

✓

The Confederate States,

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to

Received at the of 186

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

McFall, J.K.P.,
Lt. Engr Corps.

Bragg's comd
Stewart's ~~Corps~~. Comd

Bragg's comd

Dec. 26,1862.-Jan. 3,1863. Gen. B. Bragg, comdg. A. of T. mentions him as Lieut. Asst. Engr. of his staff.(Vol.20-1,p.671)

Memo.- Was appointed Lt.Engs. Corps, May 1,1862, was formerly Sgt. Co.H 1st Tenn. Inf.(Report,A.G.)

Feb. 11, April 30, May 13, June 15,1863. At Chattanooga, Tenn. signs as Act .Lt .Engs.Corps (Pers.Papers)

Aug. 25,& Sept. 29,1863. Signs receipt for money received from Chief Eng. A. of T., as Asst. Engrs.(Pers.Papers)

Nov.-1863-Jan. 31,1864. Nothing found during this time.

Oct. & Nov. 1863. Signs pay rolls as Asst. Eng. with Gen. Leadbetter, Chief of Engs. A. of Tenn.(Pay roll 9649,Pay roll 9650.)

Jan. 31 & Feb. 29,1864. At Easterville & Marietta, Ga. signs as Asst. Eng.(Pers.Papers)

Stewart's ~~Corps~~. Comd.

July 18-Sept. 29,1864. Gen. A.P. Stewart,comdg. Corps,A. of T. mentions him as Lt. Engr of his staff.(Vol.38-3,p.872.)

Nov. 20,1864. I.R. M28 , shows him as Asst. Engr. Stewart's Corps A. of T. (Super G.O.44.)

Memo.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled----1865 at---
-----as-----

Prepared by JO ----Examined by JW

Voucher No. 5 (Account A)

(5300 ~~)

✓

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]			

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863 of

[illegible]

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 5

[illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

$ [illegible]

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE		

Head Quarters Engr Dept
District Tenn. Miss
Chattanooga June 1st 63

Special Order
No 1 } Lt J.K.T. McHall, Engr C.S.A. will proceed
to make a thorough reconnoissance of the country
on each side of the E. Tenn & Virginia R.R. from the summit
Pass on the road to the Little Tennessee River & thence up the north shore
about 18 miles from the R.R. on the East. Beginning on a line
through Harrison, Charleston and Cleveland to the Hiwassee River

To Lt J.K.T. McHall
Engineers
Chattanooga

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4

1

The Confederate States,

To Dr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just according to the best of my knowledge.

Received at the

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. Twenty nine

First Lieutenant 186 4

H. N. T. Hall

Second Lieutenant

$ 60 25

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Quartermaster's Office,

ATTACHED TO THE ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible]

For Personal Expenses while on Reconnoissance
in Northern Ga. from Feb 8th to Feb 29th 1864. $61.25

Received at [illegible] this 29th day of February 1864

from [illegible]

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the within account is correct and just

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. ____

1887

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible]

Personal Expenses while in Commission in Western Va from [illegible] to 31st [illegible]	30 60

Received at [illegible] this 31st day of January 1862

from [illegible] the sum of

Thirty and 60/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account

[illegible]

276

McGill James

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44380288	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears as a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Gen! U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men

21

(852)

Company.

247

McGrath Peter

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4506 4101	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DESC MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of ... rent Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 9, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 9, 1865.

89

(Sig.)

Capt.

McGuire, W. Jay

Engineer's C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Engr. Rec. as 2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of vertical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark ____

See also ____

McGuire, W. J.
Act'g Lt.

Subject: Report of operations

Title of record:

Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:

March, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McCaire, W. J.

Acting 2nd Lt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6194 page.

in District of Tennessee River
Mar. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

McGuire, J.

Asst. Engineer

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 4192 page

October, 1863

Camp near Chattanooga, Tenn.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

McGuire, W.J.

Subject: Augr

Title of record: Return-Mail

Augr Dept
Date: Oct/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No 32

No. [illegible] Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued [illegible]

1863.

539

Requisition for Forage

in the U.S. Army.

for

at

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF ANIMALS	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS

Received

Quartermaster

To be returned.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

Received, at the [illegible] pounds

Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army

pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

of oats.

510

McClure, W J.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. O.

Allgemeine Zeitung
Beil. 2. Bl. (Supp.)

Voucher No. 47 Cahiers #1

($60.00)

N

Voucher No. ____

The Confederate States,

To ..... Ga.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.

Agent's No.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to .....

Received at ..... of the ..... of ..... 186...

..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

[No. 33.]

No. ___ Abst. G ___ Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ___ 186

Issued ___ 186

above

in full

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for ——— *Private Horses in the service of*

at *for* ——— *days, commencing the*

and ending the *of* 186 .

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn Pounds	Oats Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

RECEIVED at , the of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 24

January 5. 1864

W. J. McLure

Saddler

I certify that the within account is correct and just

W. J. McLure
Lt. Col. & A.A.G. 1st Div. 15th A.C.

[DUPLICATE]

The United States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To H. J. McGinn, Asst. Engineer

1864

For Services as Assistant Engineer in East Tennessee from January 1st. to January 31st. inclusive

1 Month @ $90.00 $90.00

Received at Richmond, Va. this 5th. day of February 1864

from Lt. Col. Ackers, Chief Engineer, Dept. of the sum of

Ninety

in full payment of the above account.

Dollars

H. J. McGinn

Assistant

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. _____

December 31, 1863

L. J. McGuire

Lieut [illegible] $150.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To W. J. McGuire

1863

For Services as Assistant Engineer in Department C. Tennessee from Nov. 1st. to Dec. 31st. inclusive 2 Months @	$90.—	$180—

Received at Richmond, Va. this 31st. day of December 1863

from Lieut. Col. A. L. Rives, Corps of Engineers C.S.A. the sum of

One hundred and eighty —— Dollars

in full payment of the above account

W. J. McGuire Asst Engr

[No.]

No. 256 Mess. G Qr. Mr.

[Date]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, &c.

186 , and entered on the

in the service of

C. S. Army, for

186 , viz:

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.						TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					

Enquire.

On hand, to be issued.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster's Dep't C. S. Army.

186 , of

pounds of hay.

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of bran.

Issued as called for in the above Requisition.

[SIGNATURE OF ISSUER.]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. _____

_____ 186_

_____

_____

_____

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR EXPRESS SERVICE.

To _____ Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1861			

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to _____

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186_ of _____

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Voucher No. 6 (6b back A)

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at the of 186 of

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

278

McTomin, Wm

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvte | Pvte

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47328981	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical certs herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc Engr Sgt

John McGinniy

Pt. Engr Dett.

Appears on a

List

of rebel deserters to be delivered to the Pro. Mar. Gen., New York City

List dated Hd. Qrs., Dept. of the South, Office Provost Marshal General, Hilton Head, S. C., April 7, 1865.

When came into lines Feb. 18, 186

Where came into lines Charleston

Born Charleston

Residence Charleston

Remarks:

Number of roll 50 ½ sheet 2

(Copy.)

A. J. Dowell

Captain.

299

McNamara A

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 3 3 0 5 6	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by — surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

119

Copyist.

300

McMasters, D. L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4432696	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D. C. McMasters
Private Engineer Department

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men [illegible] the Army of Tenn., who enrolled at [illegible] Commandant Post at Greensboro, N. C. [illegible] 29, 1865, and were paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro N. C. May 1, 1865.

Enlisted or Commissioned

When

Where Randolph Co. May, 1865.

Remarks:

753

J. M. Conard
Capt.

301

McMillan C

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4506 4384	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DOUBT MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 14, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 14, 1865.

87

Copyist.

302

McQuillan, W.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4685392	2	
3	4686360	4	
5	4667002	6	
7	4661	8	
9	4668272	10	
11	4667565	12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1, page

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island, Miss., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll: _____

68 3 sheet 1 _____ shipped.

(3200)

(Confederate.)

Mc | Engr Dept

W. J. Mc Dermott
Pvt Engr. Dept.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., Oct. 28, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Fort Gaines

When captured Aug 8, 1864.

Remarks: applied to take oath

Number of roll

4 sheet 1

W. Muthall

(0000) Agent

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., who apply to take the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

* Indorsement

Number of roll.

3 sheet /

(2305)

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
Engr Dept

W. J. McQuillan
3rd Engr Dept

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

C. S. A., exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 5, 1865

Where captured Fort Gaines

When captured Augt. 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 12

[illegible]

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg, Miss., May 1, 1865.*

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll [illegible] bears the following indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend, May 6th, 1865. Received to muster the prisoners described on this roll. — H. A. M. Hargrave, [illegible]

Number of roll

[illegible] sheet 5

Copies

3.03

McQuillen, H. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McQuillan, H. J.

304

McLaughlin N. J.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLaughlan N. J.

McRory, J. H.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of muslin cards herein

Number of manuscript papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Name appears as

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Arkansas and Florida which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented Nov 7, 1862

When filed

Where born

Where died

Comptroller: Aug. 7, 1863.

When reported to Aug. 11, 1863.

When returned

Number of settlements:

Certificates 1435

Report

Amount found due 234.00

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No of Voucher

Confed. Arms, Chap 10, File No 5, page

Copyist.

(5.05)

Voucher No 1

Abstract of
Land, 1862

S H Church

$10.00

Paid April 10th 1862

Office Engineer & Draftsman

1862

To [illegible]

Feby 1 To 4/16 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 00

Amount $10.00

Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the whole will be accounted for on my property return ending March 31st 1862.

H. R. Eustale
Maj & Engr

Received Tallahassee Fla. April 30 1862 of Maj H. R. Eustale Asst Q. Mr. Dept [illegible] dollars in full of the above account

(Signed duplicate)
H. R. Eustale

Engr. Office.

2nd
Auditors Office
March 63
Sir Mr Richard
Gay to Feb 28 1862 - no
data received in this
Office
Chas Mason
Dep. Auditor
Aug 24 1863
Q. M. Gen Dept
Sir Jno Gay
Q. M. Gen Dept
Sir Jno Gay
Sir data pay rolls
Yours
Chas Mason

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S., 186

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late of Captain
Regiment Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Lt. Col. McHenry dec'd
late Asst Engineer

Forwarded on: Roots of
Treasury Auditors Office

August 6: 1863

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S., 186.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of late

Company of Captain

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died 186

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

McRory, James H.,
Mr. or Capt. & Asst. Engr.
& Actg. Engr. Off.

Trapier's comd
Dilworth's (W.S.) Comd
Finegan's comd

Aug. 12,1861. Col. W.S. Dilworth, 3d Fla. Vols., refers to a report of Capt. McRory on the defence of Amelia Island, he having been Captain of a volunteer Artillery company on this island.(Vol.1,p.471)

Trapier's comd

Mar. 24,1862. Gen. Trapier,comdg. Dept. East & Mid. Fla., issues orders to Mr. J.H.McRory, Asst. Engr.(Per.Papers

Dilworth's (W.S.) Comd

April 4-15,1862. Col. W.S. Dilworth, comdg. Dept. East & Mid. Fla., issues orders to Capt. J.H. McRory, Asst. Engr.(Per.Papers)
Memo.- Col. Dilworth assumed comd. April 1,1862

Finegan's comd

May 2 & 12,1862. Gen. Finegan,comdg. Dept. East & Mid. Fla., issues orders to Capt. J.H. McRory, Asst. Engr.(Per.Papers)
Memo.- Gen. Finegan assumed comd. Apl. 18,1862.
May,June, July & Aug.1862 Returns show him Capt. & Actg. Engr. Off. to Gen. Finegan, comdg. Dept. East & Mid. Fla.
Memo.- Mentioned as "Mr." in Aug. return
Sept. 11,1862. Mentioned by Gen. Finegan as Capt. J.H. McRory,Actg. Engr. Off., seriously injured.(Vol.14,p.121)
Sept. 17,1862. Died.(Per.Papers)

Paroled ---- 1865 at ----
---- as ----

Prepared by ---- Examined by ----

River for the purpose of constructing batteries
on said River.

Having performed this duty Mr McKay
will report himself at this Hd Qrs.

By order of
Brig Genl Finegan
(Signed) J. Jones
Capt & A.A.G. & Genl

Hd Qrs
Dept. East Florida
Tallahassee May 10th 1862

Special Order
No 246

Mr McKay Asst Engineer will
proceed to Alum Bluff on the Apalachicola
River & commence with all expedition to erect
batteries at that point. Col Brigade Comdg
6th Regt Florida Militia will furnish the necessary
details for labor.

Major Gonzalez A.Q.M. will furnish the
requisite transportation, lumber and other
materials.

(Signed) Samuel Finegan
Brig Genl Comdg

I Certify that the
foregoing is a true Copy
from the Original
Robt Gonzalez
Aid de Camp

Head Quarters, Post Pensacola
Dept. Cash & Mid. Florida
Tallahassee April 4th 1862

Capt. A. H. McRae
Asst Engineer
Tallahassee

Sir

General Thompson directs that you proceed as quickly as possible to Dicus Bluff on the Apalachicola river, and superintend the constructing of the Battery which he has ordered to be built at that point.

+ + + + +

Very Respectfully
Your
Obt Servt
(Signed) D. L. Leigh
1st Lt. and C.S.A.
& acting Engineer
of the Dept.

Head Quarters Post Pensacola
Dept. Cash & Mid. Florida
Tallahassee April 4th 1862

Special Orders
No 198

Capt. A. H. McRae will report immediately to this Head Quarters for further orders.

He will bring with him an exact account of the Number and Kind of Guns, the quantity and Kind of Ammunition, and of all other Ordnance Stores that may be at Pilots Bluff.

By order
Col. H. L. Dillworth
Col. Commandg

(Signed) F.C. Beckman. Capt
Chief of Ordnance

Head Quarters Troops
Dept. East of Middle Florida
Tallahassee April 7th 1862

Special Order
No 150.

Captain, As soon as the work at Picos Bluff are completed, or in such condition that you can leave their completion to others, you will proceed to Ft Pickens, examine the fortifications at that point, report their condition &c &c

You will also recommend what may be necessary for defence at that point

By Order
Lt Colonel Commandg

(Signed) D.L. Gross
Capt & A.A.A. Gen

Capt O.H. McKay
Tallahassee

Head Quarters Dist. Troops
Dept. East Middle Florida
Tallahassee Mar. 15th 1862

Special Order
No 171

Lt. M. McKay
Asst Engineer
Sir

You will on receipt hereof proceed to Camp Langford and under the direction of Col. Davis, you will reconnoitre the St Johns River, with the view of erecting Batteries for its defence

Having performed this duty, you will report in person at this Hd Quarters.

By order of
W. G. Dilworth
Col Commanding
Dist.

Signed — A.A.G.
Dept & A.A.A. Gen

Head Quarters Post Troops
Dept. East & Mid. Florida
Tallahassee, May 2d 1862

Special Order
No 218

Lt. McKay, Asst Engineer will proceed at once as practicable to Apalachicola

Vol No 100

abstract B
3yr 1862

$76 M.c Rory.

$146 55

Paid Aug 11th 1862

RECORDING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

Bonus of $1.00 Filed Sept 1st 1862
Mr H. Tennant
Mr Stubbs 3yr
$146 55 in full of
the within account

Confederate States

To E. L. McRae Dr

1862				
		For expenses incurred for transportation of self in hauling from and to the following places. Viz:—		
Mch	27	From Tallahassee to Madison en		
to	28	route to Red Bluff and returning to Tallahassee		50
		From Midway to Tallahassee		40
Apr	4	From Tallahassee to Old Lands and		
to	6	returning to Tallahassee	1	00
Apr	9	From Tallahassee to Quincy and		
to	12	and returning to Tallahassee	9	00
Apr	15	From Tallahassee to Apalachicola		
to	28	City and back to Tallahassee	15	00
May	2	From Tallahassee to Aucilla Bluff		
to	6	and returning to Tallahassee	15	00
May	12	From Tallahassee to New Port via		
to	20	St Marks and returning to Tallahassee	2	00
		From Tallahassee to New Port via		
		St Marks and back to Tallahassee	2	00
		From New Port to Tallahassee		50
			46	50

Sworn to & honor that the above account is correct and just that I have actually performed the journeys herein charged for, on the days stated in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed, that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route charged for; and that I have actually paid the amount as charged.

E. L. McRae

Co. Editor

No 37

Receipt for Ordnance
for
4th Battery at mouth Red

Accords at Alum Ruff Chattahoochee
River of J. E. Pickman Brig. Officer
Two 32 Pdr Guns Two Chassis Four
Carriages Eight Traverse Wheels for
Battery to be erected at this place

(signed Duplicate) D. X. Mc Rae
Asst Engineer
May 24 1862

No 17425

Certificate

S. H. M. Rory.

Demand

R. E. M. Rory
Dec'd
Dan H. Reardon
Lake City
Fla

No. 7425

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

August 6 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of L. H. McRory, asst

and find that there is due and payable to Mrs.

R. E. McRory widow of said deceased the sum of Two hundred & Thirty Nine dollars & six cents, ($239.06) being the amount found due the said L. H. McRory, late Capt & Asst Engineer, for pay from July 31. 1862 the day on which he was last paid, to Sept. 17. 1862, the date of death, inclusive - 1 mo & 17 days, at $120. per an. & $58.40 amount due claim for transportation of the remains of Gen Finegan

Approved by Sec. of War

To Lewis Cruger Esq
Comptroller.

Auditor.

Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

August 11. 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Comptroller.

For Mrs R. E. McRory, widow of said deceased
Late Maj & A.A.I. General, Lake City
Fla

Received of A. K. Smith Asst Surgeon 1863 Fla

Master, the sum of Two Hundred & Thirty Nine

Dollars, 6 *cents, in full of the above claim.*

$ 239.06

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster, Confederate States.

Rachel E McRory.

Appropriation

Pay officers &c. of the C.S. Army. Vol Tax &c

Florida

No 19 Jan 1838

Land Office
Lake City, [illegible]

Sir,

Enclosed I hand you the Affidavit of Wm. H. C. McKown, for the Amount due to the husband of the late of his death. You necessary Papers to Get from Office to the Heirs Legal Please Send, Wm. McKown at this place & my Care.

Yours &c

Wm. H. C. McKown Esq.
Second Auditor
War Department

1925

Account

J. H. McKay
Co.

Capt + asst Engineer

Due $239.00

Apprehension

Pay officers + Crew of the
Steamer Col. Mellvaine
Aug 27. 1863. Enclosed
herewith is Mr. Wheeler's
To Thos R.E. McKay
voucher can be paid
H.R. Saunders, Lake
City P.O., Flo

Returned Aug 7. 1865

Copy " " "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To J. H. McRory, deceased,

late Capt & ~~Asst.~~ Asst. ~~Surg.~~ Engineer Cr.,

~~Regt.~~ Dr.

For pay from July 21. 1862, The date,
to which he was last paid, to Sept 17 1862
the date of death, inclusive
1 Mo. & 27 days at $130. per Mo. = $203.66.
Amt. allowed for transportation of effects of deceased,
approved by the Secty. of War 35.40
$239.06.

Payable to Mrs R. E. M. Rory, sister
of said deceased, Care Maj. H. R. Teasdale
Lake City, Fla

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Sept 6. 1863

[signature] Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

August 11 1863.

Richard McRae Clerk.

Voucher No. 150

Paid the 25 day of March 1862

F H McKay

Asst Engineer C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1861

To the 28 day of Feby 1862

Pay $ 600,00

Forage

Amount $ 600,00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. H. Mc Kenzie Asst Engineer Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CREDITED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself	1st Sept 1861	18th Sept 1862	6		100	00	600	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Last Payment to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H R Feardale A A Inr this 25 day of March 1862, the sum of Six Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 600,00

Forage .....

Amount $ 600,00

(Signed Duplicates)

J H McKenzie
Asst Engineer C S A

305

Millican's E. A

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4510543	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein →

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival , 1865.

Where captured , 1865.

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. , page 455

(867)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

...me and number of person named — C. Pettibone
...mber and locality of the grave — 2d Sec 9th Row Grave No 6
...spital number of the deceased — Mil
...giment, rank, and company — Co. C, 43rd Regt
...sidence before enlistment —
...njugal condition, (and if married, — Married
...the residence of the widow)
...me of death —

...e of the deceased —
...tivity —
...ference and remarks —

...te of death and burial — May 24th, 1865.

...cates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

...de:

306

Memphis Tenn

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Asst Engineers	3 Asst Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 6 1 4 3 5 7 5	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured

When captured

When received , 186

Where from , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: [illegible] Market
[illegible] Released Sept 2 & Took oath
to Fort Columbus by order Adjt
Genl telegram of Sept 26

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1, page

(800)

Meriwether, Minor

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. & Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Abstract of)

30

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lt. Col. Wm. Harrison
Engr. Corps,

(Abstract 16.)

Abstract of Articles sold up to the end of 8th Quarter 1864 for which payment has not been received.

Persons Sold.	Axels	R.R. Chairs	Cast Chairs	Wrought Chairs	Bar Iron	Pig Iron	Cast Castings	Locomotives	Baggage Cars	Box Cars	Flat Cars	Platform Cars	Passenger Cars	Rails Cast	Rails Wrought	Switches	Frogs	Turntables	Tools	Tank Work	Scrap	
	Tons	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds															
South Carolina R.R.Co.	00230	07-60																				
Mobile & Great Northern R.R.Co.	4.000		1060																			
Southern R.R.Co.		270												2	007	13	4	7	19	1		
Al.& Mis. Line R.R.Co.					5404	2016	8427								146				10	1		
South & North Al. R.R.Co.	60.400		0098		51401		7139				2											
Al. & Fl. R.R.Co. of Al.									1	10	4											
Montgomery & West Point R.R.Co.	177.190	20900	37500	14749																1		
Al. & Tenn. River R.R.Co.							2410	1														
Total	240.590	21770	44652	14749	56905	2016	18649	1	1	10	4	2		9	193	8	4	7	29	1	1	

I certify that the above abstract is correct and the articles are embraced in "Articles remaining on hand" on my returns of Engines &c for the 8th Quarter 1864; the articles being reported on hand (by instructions from Engineer Bureau) till the money is collected

Horace Manchester
Lt Col & Engineer

Meriwether, Minor

C.S.A.

Meriwether, Minor,
Maj. & Chf. Engr.

Polk's (L.) Comd
Detached Service.
Price's comd
Pemberton's comd
Engineer Bureau.
Member of Commission.

Polk's (L.) Comd

Dec. 20,1861. Assigned as Maj. & Chief Engr. Polk's 1st Div., Western Dept. (S.O.343.)

Memo.- Per. papers give the assignment as Dec. 17.

Mar. 31,1862. Return shows him Maj. & Engr. to Gen. Polk, comdg. 1st Grand Div., Army of the Miss.

Detached Service.

April 8,1862. Says he served with Gen. Polk to and during the battle of Shiloh, when he was sent on detached service to Fort Pillow, etc., by Gen. Beauregard; after which he was assigned comd. of a pioneer battalion by Gen. B. with rank and pay as Major, subject to approval of the President, and comd. it till the latter part of July, when he was assigned to his present position with Gen. Price.
(Per.Papers Oct. 24, 1862.)

Memo.- Price assumed comd. Dist. of Tenn. July 21, 1862.

Price's comd

July 31, 1862 M.& F. Roll for Sept.& Oct.,1862, shows him as Maj. & Chief Engr. Hdqrs. Army of the West from above date.

Oct. 24,1862. Requests a commission as major of Engrs. P.A.C.S., and says he is now acting in the capacity of Chief Engr. of the Dist. of the Tenn., on Gen. Price's staff, having been assigned by Gen. Bragg in July last.(Per.Papers)

Pemberton's comd

Nov. 9,1862. Says he served with Price until the retreat of the Army to Abbeville, when reported to Col. Lockett, with whom he is now serving.(Per.Papers Dec. 17,1862)

April 19,1863. Signs voucher as "Engr. Corps Army of Miss.(Per.Papers)

Sept. 10 & 30,1863.. Signs voucher as "Actg. Maj. Engr. Corps Army of Miss."(Per.Papers

Engineer Bureau.

Nov. 2,1863. Appointed from Tenn. as Maj. of Engrs; to rank Oct. 27,1863; to report to Engr. Bureau.(Report,A.G.O.)

Nov. 3,1863. Maj. Eng. Corps, ordered to report to the Chief of the Engr. Bureau for assignment to duty.(S.O.261(18), A.G.O.)

Meriwether, M., contd.

member of Commission.

Nov. 6,1863. Notified that he has been selected by the Secs.of War and the Navy to occupy a position on the Commission for the Collection and Distribution of R.R.iron (Per.Papers)

April 5,1864. Appointed Lieut.Col.; to rank Mar. 17,1864; to report to Chief of Engineers (Report,A.G.)

Mar. 28,1865. All records to date show him to be Member of Commission for collection , etc of R.R.

Mar. 29,1865. Still a member of the Commission.Vol.47-3,p.714.)

April 13,1865. Addressed at Demopolis, Ala., by Gen. Taylor, who orders him to report result of his reconnaissance to Cahawba bridge, and to go on rapidly with the Tombigbee bridge.(Vol.49-?,p.1933.)

Paroled-----1865 at----

-----as-----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

Meriwether, Minor

A. Col., Co. Reg't Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 34

I the undersigned Officer of the Army of the United States of America, and of the Department of the Gulf, commanded by Major General N. P. Banks, and of the Department of the Missouri, commanding Army and Navy of the United States in Louisiana, do hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not bear arms against the United States or in any manner render aid to the enemies of the United States of America, or undertake to communicate with them, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Minor Merriwether
Lt Col Engineers
P. A. C. S.

Done at Natchez Miss.
this 10th day of May 1865.

Approved
R. L. Andrews Brig Genl & Com missioner for U. S.
R. Taylor Brig Genl & Com missioner for C. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the parole and the laws in force where he resides.

A. Gibbs
Brig Gen U S A
and Pro Mar Gen

Worcester Mirror

Major & Lieut. Col. Engineer Corps.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Engr C.S.A.

Minor Meriwether

Lt Col

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State of Tennessee

To whom report Chief of Eng. Bu

Date of appointment Apr 6, 1864.

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

To take rank March 17, 1864

Date of acceptance Apr 29, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 330

(Sgd) J Ham Compiler

Meriwether - Minor

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - Apr. 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Meriwether - Minor

Prov. Corps. of Engrs. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2629 page 4

Promoted

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Meriwether, Minor,

Major, Engineer Corps, P. A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 261/18

Nov. 3 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Herriweather - Lt.

Engineer Corps

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1777 page

Deposite

Dated - Feb. 4 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Minor Merriweather

Major Chf Engr

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of Maj. Gen. Price's Staff. for the months of Sept & Oct , 1862.

Date of assignment to duty July 3 , 1862.
Date of appointment by President, Not confirmed , 186 .
Original entry into Confederate service Major Dec 17 , 1861.
Age 34
State where born Kentucky
State appointed from Tennessee

Last paid
When Nov 1 , 1862.
By whom Maj Brinker

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

M. Merriwether

Maj. Engr.

Appears on a Field Return of the First Army Corps, Army of the Mississippi, commanded by Maj. Gen. Leonidas Polk.

Return dated Apr 1, 186 2

Post or Station Madrid Bend

Remarks: Maj. Genl Polks Staff

Box 45
No. 1

Herring Copyist.

REBEL ARCHIVES
Engineer Bureau
WAR DEPARTMENT

A. L. Rives
Lieut Col &
Actg Chf Engr

Recommending that
Maj Minor Mun-
ford be assigned on
the Commission
for removal of R
R Iron.

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Received 1862
Nov 4.

War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
28 October 1863.

Hon James A. Seddon
Secretary of War.

Sir:

I respectfully recommend, with the approval of Maj. Genl. Gilmer, Chf of this Bureau, that Major Minor Meriwether, Corps of Engrs. P.A.C.S. be appointed on the Commission for the Removal of R.R. Iron &c. to fill the place of Capt. Walker recently deceased.

The long connection of Maj. Meriwether, as a Civil Engineer, with the Southern Railroads, renders him peculiarly fit for the proposed position. Very Respy

Your Obdt. Servant
W. L. Rives
Lt. Col. & Asst Chf. Bur. —

Maj G
Appts to the Southern
recommended
28 Oct 63

Meriwether



Tuscaloosa Ala. Aug. 20th

Minor Meriwether A.D.C. & Col Engrs

Applies for pass for wife to go into Memphis.

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Answered

Tuscaloosa 28th Aug/64

Maj. General S. H. Hanny
Commanding Department
Ala. Miss. & La
Mobile

Sir. General: Will you do me the kindness to send me at Demopolis a permit for my wife Miss Lizzie Avery Alexander to pass our northern lines to Memphis. When she left Memphis about two years ago, she deposited with a friend in order to prevent seizure by the Yankees, papers of very great value & notes & gold to the value of about $25000. This friend is now dead & unless she can go in person, the whole may be lost to her & the Children. To secure them is the object of this visit if you grant the permit I pledge you my honor she will not [illegible]

No. C'L Account Current 1st Qr. 1865

Mayor of Monroeville.

Dollars Damage

Paid 1st of February 1865.

(No. 32.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Maj. Minor Morrisetta, for Seven days, commencing the 11th of February 1864, at

Date of requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	Remarks.
1864																	
Feb 11	1			1	7	7	12	—	—	—	14	84	—	—	—	98	
Required												84	—	—	—	98	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied												84	—	—	—	98	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Minor Morrisetta
Maj. Engrs. & Comdg.

Received at Jonesboro Ala on the 11th day of February 1864

of Capt. O. H. Brinson A.Q.M. Quartermaster U. S. Army. 84 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, 98 — pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

Minor Morrisetta
Maj. Engrs. & Comdg.

(Return in Duplicate.)

[No. 32.]

No. 12 Abstract of 1st Qr 1844

Majr Hammatley
Engr Corps

Dollars Forage

100

Paid 4th of January 1844

(No. 32.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engrs
Dept
of _____, for Seven days, commencing the 4 th January
1864. at Pascagoula

Date of requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay	Fodder	Total Allowance: Pounds of Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay	Fodder	Remarks.
January 1 2				3 7	2 1	1 2											252				294	
Required																	252				294	
On hand, to be deducted.																						
To be supplied																						

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Miner Merriweather Maj Engrs PACS

Pascagoula Miss on the 4 day of January 1864

Received at Pascagoula
N H Louisson Captain & Quartermaster C. S. A. 252 pounds of corn. ——
—— pounds of oats. —— pounds of barley. 294 pounds of fodder, in full of the above
—— pounds of hay.

Miner Merriweather Major Engrs PACS

and the Steam Pump Engine Contract have been distributed for that purpose together with a Contract & Specification for the Engine Contract.

4th Upon the receipt of your instructions I will proceed to the duty of erecting the Engine at the Lighthouse in the Fort the Engine at the Lighthouse, and the roofing of the Store House.

5th Upon the receipt of your instructions I will proceed to the duty of completing the Railroad in progress where the Railroad enters the bottoms and of Connecting the same on the hill pushing the Railroad

There are all the Engineers reported to me at this post. As soon as tools can be procured, I shall call for the labor necessary to execute the work, & in the mean time, shall proceed to have delivered the Material required

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Major Engrs

Engineer Office
Columbus Ky Dec 20th 1861

Major General L Polk
Commanding 1st Division
Western dept. C.S.A

General I have made the following disposition of the Engineer Corps at this post-

1st Capt J. A. Miller has been assigned the duty of mounting and placing in completed working order, all the guns in the Fort, in the two batteries under the cliff, and the battery guarding the Lake Head quarters, and is instructed to make requisition for all Mechanics Laborers, tools and Material necessary to the speedy execution of the work

2d. Lieut A. W. Gloster has been assigned the duty of Constructing 3 Magazines on spurs of the hill at points indicated, and of guarding the Lower Road, & has received similar instructions as to requisitions.

3d: Lieut H. N. Flowers has been assigned to the duty of placing the Submarine batteries


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Edmund Burke 2nd Earl

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

seeing he is confounded and chilled.
His assistance to the army here will
be very valuable.
Should there be by the Government no
provision made for his employment in which
he could be employed. I would
bring him up and turn over to him
with pleasure the management
in question. Upon further consideration
pay for his services, Yet I am satisfied that should he come the value
of his work will be too highly
estimated to allow him to work for
nothing.
I mentioned his name to Gen Pike
some time ago, but it was before he
had expressed a desire to command
He is known to Gen Richmond, and
to many here.
In submitting this to your
I have the honor to remain
Your Ob't Serv't
J. F. Thompson
Ord. Office. L.T.A. [illegible]

... Whereas it appears to
Said Fellow who had Stolen
he will answer with [illegible] in my opinion
[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

Hdqrs 1st Grand Western Sheff
Columbus Ky June 20. 1861

Special Orders
No 343

Major Minor Meriwether
Chief Engineer Corps is hereby appointed
Chief of Engineers of this Division. [illegible]

By command of Maj Gen Polk
Geo Williamson
Major & aide

[illegible]

(A. G. O. [illegible])

1861.

Captains Saml. H. Lockett
& Charleston Palmer

Engineers miss.

Dec. 18th. '62.

Recommending me
minor ministers to the
position of captain in the
Engineer corps.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR D.P.

Papers due. Dec. 20.

1861.

Captain Saml. W. Sackett

2d Louisiana Volunteers

Lincoln Miss.

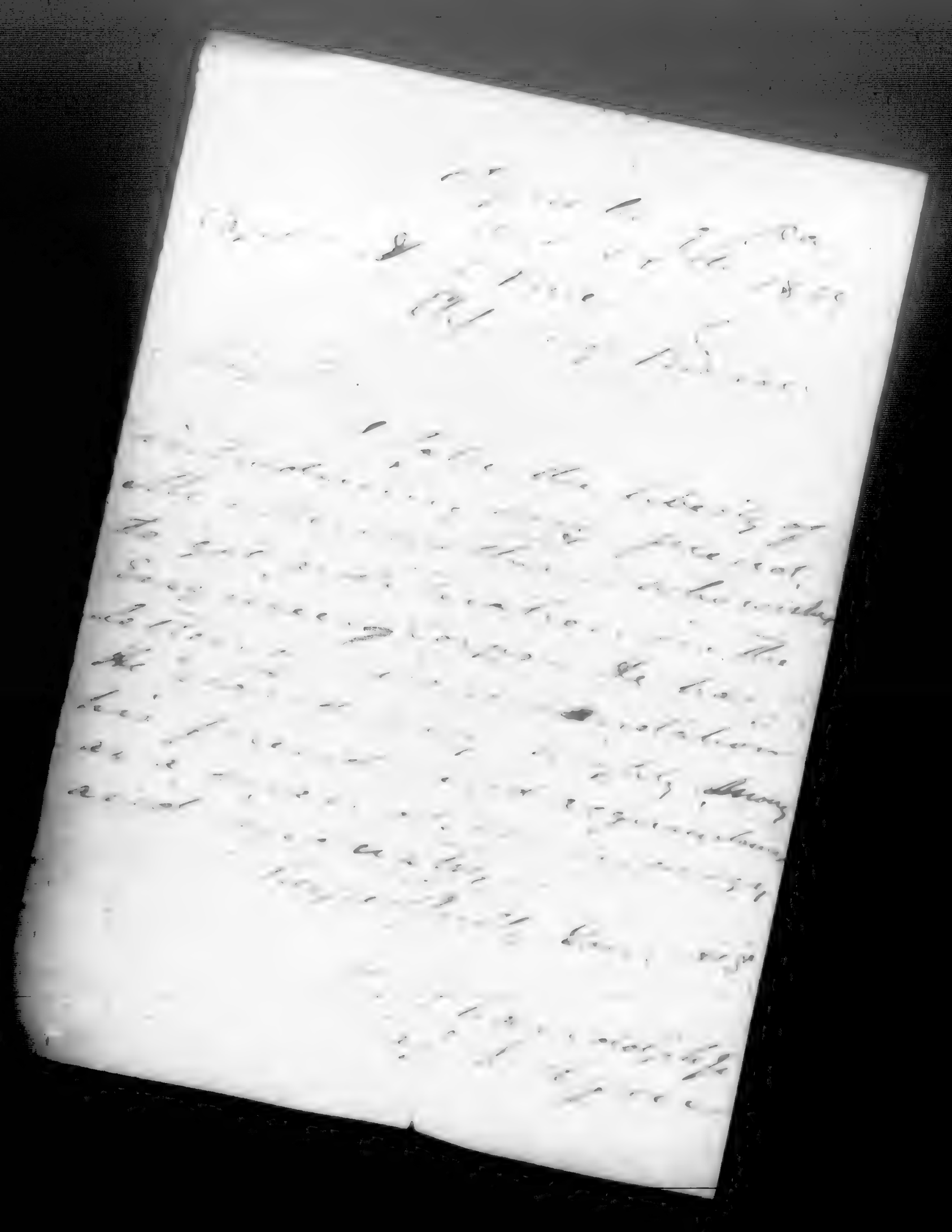
Dec 18th '62.

Recommending the
Minor mitigation in the
punishment of Cashiering in the
Regimental Corps.



Recd Dec 20. h





Confederate States, [illegible]

To Minor Morrison [illegible]

1863

[illegible]

7357

34700

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just amounting to Three Hundred and twenty eight 7/100 Dollars $328 7/100

P. H. Robinson Capt Engrs P A C S

Rec'd the above amount of Capt P. H. Robinson Engineer in charge Three hundred and twenty eight 7/100 Dollars in full of the above account.

Minor Morrison

Engr Corps [illegible]

Meriwether. Minor

Adjutant

Resume of Major

See Personal Papers of

[illegible] M. A. Triplett

in Trunk

Dept. Tenn. & Ga.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

x 799 - H - 1864 Sugar

Meriwether Minor

Tenn.

N[illegible] Regt

May 8 [illegible]

See personal papers of

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(880)

Maryland Militia

Major

Record for Staff Officers

See personal papers of

Adjutant

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(200)

Meriwether. Minor

Secd. of Engrs

461-E-1864

A. & I. G. O-618 " "

707 " "

753 " "

3 " 1865

Meriwether. Minor

(Tenn.)

Lt Colonel Provost Corps of Engineers

June 1864 – (Commissioned for removal of railroad iron

JULY - 1864

A I G O

AUG. - 1864

A I G O

SEPT. - 1864

A I G.O.

A I G O

NOV.

A I G O

DEC.

JAN

A I G O

FEB

A I G O

A I G O

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

Write nothing above this line.

Minor Miscellaneous

Major of Engineers

Dec 24/94. Appoint Chief of Engineers, 1 Asst
Secretary of War. Mary Lou L. Polk.
(S.O 303 - Asst Secretary of War. - Polk.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Minor Merriwether
Maj. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Eng. Bureau.

Date of appointment Nov. 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan. 15, 1864.

To take rank Oct. 27, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 2, 1863.

Delivered Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Promoted Lt. Col.
Mar. 17, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 32

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Marinette, Mirror

No. 40.

To 13 ....ABSTRACT K 2 ....QR. 186..

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Steel Pavements

Jan 14th 1916

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One (1) Iron Blacksmith Vise.

I certify, that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use in the construction of the Tom Leghes bridge near McDaniel's Landing

Captain [redacted], Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Minor Merriwether
Lt Col Engrs P.A.C.S.H.Comm.

Received at [redacted], the 14 of May 1864, of [redacted] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Brig Gen'l & Maj Gen'l C.S.A.
Commanding

[redacted] in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

Minor Merriwether
Lt Col Engrs P.A.C.S.H.Comm.

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

No 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Engineer Department* for *five* days, commencing the *first* day of *October*, 1863, and ending on the *fifth* of *October* 1863, at *Memphis Tenn*

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses	No. of Mules.	Total No. of animals	No. of days.	No. of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of corn.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Lbs. of	Oats. Lbs. of	Hay. Lbs. of	Fodder. Lbs. of	REMARKS
1st & 2d 1863	*1*	*2*	*3*	*5*	*15*	*12*			*14*	*180*			*210*	

Required.....

To be hand to be deducted.....

.....

To be supplied..... 180 210

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Major Meriwether Engineer Corps dtg

Received at *Memphis Tenn* on the *first* day of *October* 1863, of .....

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *one hundred & eighty* pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, *two hundred & ten* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Major Meriwether
Engineer Corps dtg

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Meriwether, M.

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineer department for five days, commencing the 6th day of Sept, 1863, and ending on the 10th of Sept 1863 at Memphis Tenn

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	Total No. of animals	No. of days.	No. of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of corn.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Lbs. of	Oats Lbs. of	Hay. Lbs. of	Fodder Lbs. of	REMARKS
5th Sept 1863	3	2	5	5	25	12			14	300			350	
Required														
Who found to be deficient														
To be supplied										300			350	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Minor Meriwether
Engineer Corps Army of Tenn

Received at Memphis Tenn on the 5th day of Sept 1863, at .....

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, three hundred pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, three hundred and fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Minor Meriwether
Engr Corps Army of Tenn

No. 40.

.....ABSTRACT K.....Qr. 18.....

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Richmond, Miss.

For

(2 c) Twenty Grain Sacks
(6) Axe Shanks
(8) Axe Pins
(3) Axe Wedges
(2) Axe Shields to Sacks

X X ✓

I certify, that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Axes used by hands employed in building Pontoon Bridge near McDonnell's landing

Captain J. C. Carey, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Minor Monmouth Lt Col Engrs P.A.C.S.
Commissioner

Received at ..... the ... of ..... 186 , of ..... Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army .....

John D. Pickett Lt Col Commanding. Dist

..... in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates)

Minor Monmouth
Lt Col Engrs P.A.C.S.
Commissioner

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No. 169

Mine Alexandria

Dec 12th 1812

Ordnance Service, - - $ -

Pur., Manf. and Alt's.
of Small Arms. - $26,00

26.00

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Department, Columbus Miss 1862

Confederate States of America,

To Colonel Josiah Gorgas Dr.

DATE.		Price.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1862	For Amt of C.S. Ordnance			
Dec 11	Stores			

circumstances: defe

Maj Engrs.
Commissioner

re requisition.

Commanding

Engrs

VOUCHER NO. 16

Abst 16 Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Issued 4th day of Oct 186

Major Genl Meade

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	1 Pr ox Iron Chain.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Def'c

Ordered by Commissioners Office

Major Allen Quartermaster

Captain J. C. Gurney Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Camp Holly Ala the 4th February 1864 of Capt. J. C. Gurney

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Jno Chain

in full of the above requisition.

(Sworn Duplicate.)

Major Allen
Maj. Engr & Commissioner

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 12

Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

Issued April 22 1864

At Demopolis Ala

To Maj. M. Meriwether.

R

No. 32.—(Forms to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible], C. S. Army,

[illegible], for [illegible] commencing the [illegible] of [illegible], and ending the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible]

PERIOD		Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
			Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
From	To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
186[illegible]										
April 22	April 22	1	12	—	—	108				

Oct 1st 1863
Major
Maj Hemenway.

Col Evans 9th
Iowa

Received of Capt A B Adams A.Q.M. Wards Legion one
hundred and three bales of cotton for use on fortifications
at Buck's ferry on Yazoo River. Of this number Captain
Adams states that sixty three bales are the property of the
Confederate States in custody of Johnston & Horner, and
that eight bales which he purchased of Johnston &
Horner for the above purpose Mississippi 8 bales

Lieut Corps 20 Feby 1863

Minor Meriwether
Engineer Corps Army Miss

No. 32

No. [illegible] Troop G [illegible] Qm. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Requisition for Forage.

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 10

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses, Mules, &c., of Engineer Battalion U. S. Army, for Field service, from the 16 day of Sept 1863 to Secure Pass

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds. of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn, Barley. Pounds of	Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Sept 16	1	2		3	5	15	12				14	180				210	
												180				210	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, [illegible] has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Maus Hunnicutt
Engr Corps Army Mississippi
COMMANDING.

Received at Memphis Tenn. the 16 of Sept 1863, of C. S. Army, one hundred eighty pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and two hundred & ten pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNATURE OF STORE-KEEPER.]

Maus Hunnicutt
Engr Corps Army Miss.

(Abstract E.)

No. Merrimack

3d Quarter.

1864

Payments made by order
on Quartermaster

RECORD DIVISION
Office Chief Q.M.
St. Louis, Mo.

(4 to back of)

Abstract of Payments made by order on Quartermaster at Key West during the 3d Quarter 1864 by Lt. Col. Howard Quartermaster, Engineer Corps.

Date of Order	For what purpose	To whom paid	On whose order or warrant	Amount Dollars	Amount Cts.
1864 Sept. 1	Labor & Expenses	J. H. Burns	Herman Haupt Major & A.C.	40	65
				40	65

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Herman Haupt
Lt Col. Engrs.

Voucher A.

FORM 82.—Voucher to Abstract [illegible]

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Abstract

of Grain &c 1862

Q. Burnside

Brig Genl

Aug 18th 1862

700 lbs Bran

900 " Feed

...pplement to Abstract G.)

...e service of Engineer Corps..., for Five... days, commencing ...22nd... day of August..., 1862 at Pulaski...

...BER OF ANIMALS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	REMARKS.
4	780	0	0	0	910	
...	780	0	0	0	910	
...	0	0	0	0	0	
...	780	0	0	0	910	

...for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

...Major Mississippi Chief Engr Army of the West

...1862, at ...Corinth Miss... Quartermaster Confederate States Army... [illegible] ...pounds

...pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

Major Mississippi Chief Engr Army of the West

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Engineer Corps, for Five days, commencing the 18th day of August, 1862, and ending on the 22nd day of August, 1862, at Tupelo

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Aug 18th 1862	11	2	0	13	5	65	12	0	0	0	14	780	0	0	0	910	
Required												780	0	0	0	910	
On hand, to be deducted												0	0	0	0	0	
To be supplied												780	0	0	0	910	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Minor Morrow Chief Engr Army of the West

Received at Enfield Miss on the 18th day of August, 1862, of Capt A Thomas Quartermaster Confederate States Army 780 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 910 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(COUNTER DUPLICATE.)

Minor Morrow Chief Engr Army of the West

No 341

Lt. Col. M. Mercinton

Respectfully asks

May [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ally to letter [illegible]

relation to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ax Supt. 16th [illegible]

Ala.

Col A. L. Rives
Actg Chief Engineer Russian
Richmond Va

Col: I received through your office a letter from the 2d Auditor saying that certain items of my account rendered for the Quarter 1863, were suspended for want of a Pay Master's order, under which I made the journey in which the expenses were incurred, and for want of a certificate to that effect, that such orders could not be obtained.

I return herewith Copies of Vouchers 4, 6, & 10, objected to, with the certificate required, and ask that they be substituted for those previously sent. I send a Sub Voucher to Voucher 14, the remaining one objected to, and I send a copy of your letter assigning me to duty on Commission for Collecting & Distributing R R Iron, as my authority for making the journey charged for, and ask that that be filed & considered as authority in like cases in future Quarterly returns & that having accepted the copy with each Quarterly account.

Will you please hand the papers with this letter as explanatory to the Second Auditor?

Yours very Respectfully
Minor Blackford
Lt Col Engrs P.A.C.S
& Commissioner

P-P Division

Capt.

Voucher No. 44

To Meriwether.

Pay Roll $810.00

Nov 1/62 to April 1/63

April 18/63

P. O. DIVISION

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Lt Commutation

Dr

DATE 1863		DOLLARS	CTS.
April 1st	To Commutation of Subsistence from Nov. 1/62 to March 31/63. five months with the rank & pay of Major @ $162 p. m.	$810	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Eight Hundred and Ten Dollars

P. Robinson Capt & A.Q.M. Ordnance Dept

RECEIVED at Granada the 18th of April 1863 of Capt P. Robinson Eight Hundred and Ten

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Minor Meriwether
Engr Corps Army Miss

Corinth Miss 22 April 1862

Capt. Saml H Lockett
Actg- Chief Engr Dept Miss.

I am death of Capt A B Gray C S A from an accidental shot on the 16th inst. devolved upon me as his Assistant the duty of making the reconnoissance required by your order of the 11th inst, and I now submit the result of the examinations which we made in obedience to that order.

Our first move after procuring a boat at Fort Pillow, was to proceed up the Hatchie River to determine the practicability of running a gunboat up it to the rear of the fort; and for this purpose, took with us, the pilot of the Gunboat Genl Polk, who reports it as entirely practicable. The Hatchie empties into the Miss. River, 10 miles below Fort Pillow, but in its course, passes within two miles of the fort, and at a point 3½ miles east of the fort, approaches within 1½ miles of Coal Creek, which empties into the Miss. immediately above the fort. Both of these streams have wide low lands adjacent, heavily timbered, & now overflowed so that there is no possible approach to the fort from the rear, except over this narrow passage of 1½ miles. At this point on the Hatchie, a gunboat would command nearly half the distance to Coal Creek, through an open field extending the greater part of the way between the two streams. Here too is an advantageous line of defense, the crest of the ridge being covered with timber for the shelter of our troops, while the enemy must advance in open field, up a steep hill.

The rear line of the works at Fort Pillow as now constructed may be turned by the enemy, who may march to Fulton on the Miss, 3 miles below, without interruption from our guns; & the works presenting a front of over 3 miles, may be assailed at any point from above or below [illegible]

this Big Gunk Road, has abandoned all the rear works of the fort, except that portion between Col Co & the Ripley road, & he is now constructing a work thereon to Hatchie River so that our lines will not open both streams, presenting a front of about two miles. Though not so narrow as the point above mentioned, the entire work defenses already constructed will probably more than compensate for the greater width & if a gun boat be placed in the Hatchie to annoy the enemy on land, and prevent his using it to transport guns and troops to the rear of the fort, the position may be held against greatly superior numbers.

The enemy may reach Key Corner through the Obion Canal & Forked Deer river. From Key Corner there is a practicable road 35 miles to Fort Pillow, Coming in between Col Co and Hatchie. This appears to be the only approach to the rear of the fort from the Miss River, during high water. Our examinations of the Hatchie only extended up to Green's mills 23 miles from the mouth, but it has frequently been navigated by small steamers up to the Memphis & Ohio Railroad.

Going up from Fort Pillow, the Miss-i-sippi bends far to the west, presenting a point of land covered with timber, behind which the enemy's guns & Mortar boats lay & throw shot & Shells into the fort. Their position is just below Osceola on Arkansas, from which there is a Levee down the River to Randolph, broken at intervals, but offering a good road for the transportation of any kind of artillery, as low down as Fort Pillow, and Covered entirely from view by a thick growth of Cotton wood intervening between the Levee and the River. If suffered to occupy this, which they will assuredly attempt, they may place heavy guns behind a parapet already constructed, within one mile of the fort, perfectly Concealed by the bushes, and attack us with great effect. We may prevent this, by occupying it

ourselves, with one or two light guns, and a regiment of infantry, supported by a gun boat. The town is so encompassed by water, the enemy must Come down in a Column of not more than 8 or 10 abreast and a piece of Cannon at its Comm would sweep every thing before it. The overflowed swamps at the rear, extending to the St Francis, will prevent any approach from that direction and the River in front leaves the base of the town. The timely occupation of this position, opposite Fort Pillow may prove its Salvation. The town should be occupied in the same manner at Lanier's, 4 miles below, and should be out at Several places, between these points, to prevent the enemy's landing from Canoes from the swamps below & coming up the town to the proposed batteries, & assail the fort.

It is practicable for the enemy to Come the route from Osceola to Lanier's through a bayou & open lake in small boats capable of bearing light guns, and cut off the passage of our transports. Strong marauding parties have already crossed in skiffs, plundered Lanier's plantation, and Carried off a number of negroes, and the position is such that the party first occupying it, Cannot be easily dislodged. The importance of holding these points Cannot be well overestimated.

There is one other point that seems indispensable to the River defenses of the fort. One half mile below the fort a promontory juts from the Tennessee shore, behind which, a gun boat passing the fort, may lay in perfect security, and enfilade our water batteries, without our being able to bring a gun to bear upon it. Behind this promontory is a natural fortification, requiring nothing but to level the ground, and plant the platforms. Here the river is narrowest & the Channel near the shore.

It has attracted the notice of the Genl Commanding & the Engineers at the Fort, but nothing yet has been done towards placing guns there. With all these points properly guarded, I think we may regard the Coal deposits of Fort Pillow, as nearly complete. The passage in dark nights will therefore more difficult, & if the River be illumined with torches made of long wooden tubes, filled with tar, and anchored at frequent intervals on flats near the opposite shore, the hazard will be so much augmented, as to forbid the enemy's attempting it.

We extended our examinations down the Arkansas shore to Randolph, & to the ground in the vicinity of that point. The approaches to Randolph, from the Arkansas side, can only be made through a densely wooded, overflowed swamp, if the point at Loring be occupied, as suggested, and the coast below be patrolled by our gunboats; but, to the indefatigable industry, and unlimited resources of the enemy nearly all things are possible, and it is perfectly obvious that their design is to obtain a foothold on both sides of the River below Fort Pillow, and Thus compell a Capitulation, as at Island 10. They can cross the Hatchie in the rear of Fort Pillow, and march into Randolph, and cut off the Fort. At Randolph are extensive fortifications, both on the River & in the rear, susceptible of defence against great odds. If possibly within the resources of the government, I would urge the mounting of a few guns, and the establishment of one or two regiments of infantry there. We would then possess only the ground, and in case of the fall of Pillow, would have another rallying point from which we could dispute inch by inch, the valley

VA 30

Report of an
reconnoissance
made in the vicinity
of Fort Pillow by
Mr. Jas. Normandeau
Asst Engr

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully
Capt Engrs

of the Mississippi, with the enemy. Its possession involves the very existence of the Confederacy, and to me, no sacrifice of interior points seems too great to maintain it:

From Randolph to Memphis there are no other points which present equal advantages. It is reported the enemy are endeavoring to effect a passage for their gunboats from the Miss to the St Francis, through the Chain of Lakes & bayous Connecting the two rivers, and from Commerce on the St Francis, we enter the Miss. at Sterling, 80 miles below Memphis. Some intelligent gentlemen, I am led to believe such a thing possible, and it would be well to look to this point. I have been connected with the Miss Levee for several years as Chief Engr. & have thus been enabled to obtain a pretty accurate knowledge of the Country on the eastern shore, from Memphis to Vicksburg. If I can render any service towards the defence of this region. Command me freely. I have in the Engineer Office at Prentiss an accurate map of this portion of the river made from recent Surveys, which may be copied if the Department should think it desirable.

Respectfully yours
Minor Meriwether

Hugh Rankin
Chattanooga Tenn

Respectfully forwards
I. Johnson
Lieut
Ord Dept U.S. Army
Agent

Granada Miss
Dec 17 62

Minor Miscellaneous

Applying for the
place of Capt
Engr Corps.

one enclosure
Recd Nov
Jany 6 63

Corinth Miss
11 Dec 1862

Gen. L

I have the honor to respectfully ask
Commission as Captain in the Engineer Corps of
the Provisional Army. I have been engaged in that
Service for the last 6 months under appointment from
Genl Polk, Beauregard and Bragg. I was first
appointed Chief Engineer of the 3d Army Corps of the
Western Department in Dec 1861 by Major Genl Polk
then Commanding, & placed in charge of the defences of
the Mississippi River at Columbus, Island 10 and
Fort Pillow. Upon the abandonment of that line
I accompanied Genl Polk to Corinth, where the
Engineer Corps of the Several Armies were united under
Major Gilmer as Chief & subsequently under Captain
Lockett, Chief of your Staff, and Col Pegram under each of
whom I served to the time I was ordered from Genl Beauregard the Command of a battalion of
Pioneers with the rank & pay of Major subject to the
approval of the President, & the appointment was sent
to Richmond by Genl Beauregard but never afterwards
heard from. Upon Genl Bragg's departure for Chattanooga
in July last, I was detached from the Engineer Corps
there under Col Pegram, and assigned to duty with the

Major General Price as Chief Engineer of the District of the Yazoo, in which Capacity I served till the retreat of our Army to Vicksburg when I again reported to Captain Lobdell and the reason I am now serving under the immediate Command of Captain J. Robinson, to whom & to Genl Price, I would also refer you. I am informed that to when appointed as Chief Engineer of the District of the Yazoo, General Bragg made application for a Commission for me, to date from the 16 day of 1861, the period of my appointment from General Polk. Whether so or not, I have heard nothing from it. I have stated thus briefly General my connection with the Service, that you may know whether to interest yourself in my application for a Commission. Any steps you may take to advance it will be most kindly appreciated.

Yours Most respectfully
Elmer Miller

Lt Genl Pemberton

Minor, Alexander

Granada Miss. Dec 24 1862

Asks for position as Captain in Provisional Army, in Engineer Corps. Has services recommended by Gen Pemberton. Encloses a letter from Judge Clayton of Granada.

(One enclosure)

Chief of Engrs.

Ltr

Returned 31 Jan 63

Note.

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR
DEPARTMENT

Grenada Miss 24 Dec 1862

His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President Confed States

Sir: I have solicited through Lt Genl Pemberton for a Captains Commission in the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army. Genl Pemberton has endorsed the application and forwarded it to the Department at Richmond. I enclose you, herewith a letter from Judge Clayton, which I beg that you will read at your leisure.

I received from Genl Polk at Columbus Ky 17 Dec 1861, the appointment of Chief Engineer of the 2d Division of the Western Dept, with the rank and pay of Major, and was placed in Charge of the works at Island No 10, Fort Pillow &c. When the Genl army Corps were united at Corinth, I was continued in the Engineer Service by Genl Beauregard, and subsequently by Genl Bragg from whom I received the appointment of Chief Engineer of District of the Tennessee and was assigned to duty with Genl Price. I am now employed in the Engineer Service at this point, under Captains Robinson & Kell, both of whom will endorse my application for a Captains Commission to date from 17 Dec 1862 the date of my appointment by Genl Polk.

I am most respectfully yours
Minor Meriwether

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Fwd 1

Ans early

Evidently Yours

Secretary
Gov. Morehead

Grenada Miss Dec 22 1862

Hon Edwin M. Stanton
Sec. of War
Washington
D.C.

Sir

My friend Major Merrwether of the Engineer Department, by appointment of Genl Polk originally, but continued subsequently by several other of our Generals, has applied for the position of Captain in the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army. I have known Major Merrwether from his early boyhood. He is an active, energetic and most enterprising man in all that he undertakes. As Civil Engineer he was connected with the Nashville & Chattanooga & Memphis & Grenada Rail Roads. Subsequently he had charge as Chief Superintendent of an system of levees on the Mississippi River. He has proved himself equal to every employment in which he has been engaged. His reputation in his profession is of the highest character, and I doubt not, is well deserved.

His moral character is entirely unimpeachable, and his habits in all respects pure and unblemished. I should be much gratified to hear of his success in his application. He has been commended by the General in Chief, and I have no doubt would render most valuable and efficient service to the Country.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully Yr obt
and servant
Alex. M. Clayton

1141.

Minor Meriwether

Holly Springs, Miss.

Oct. 24th 18[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Desires an appointment
as 'Major' in the Corps
of Engineers - is now
acting as Chief Engineer of
Dist. Tenn. under Gen'l
Bragg.

ackwledgd 14 Nov 62
A.L.R.

Cable ——— Texas

Chief of Engineer Bureau

Richmond

Sir: I desire to ably trouble you for a Commission as Major of Engineers Provisional Army C.S. I am now acting in the capacity of Chief Engineer of the District of the Tennessee on Genl Price's staff, having been assigned to that duty by Genl Bragg on the departure of his army from Tupelo for Kentucky in July last. In December 1861 I received the appointment of Chief Engineer 2d Division Western Department with the rank & pay of Major, from Major General Polk, then Commanding at Columbus Ky. I remained with Genl Polk till the junction of his army at Corinth with that of Genl Johnston, and the battle of Shiloh. I was then sent on detached service by Genl Beauregard to Fort Pillow & other points on the Miss. River, after discharging which I returned, and was assigned by special order of Genl Beauregard to the command of a pioneer battalion, and he forwarded my claim to the War department for Commission as Major. I remained in command of the battalion till the latter part of July when it was disbanded, and I was assigned to my present position with Genl Price. Hereafter I have never sought a Commission tho occupying for nearly a year the same position I held the voluntary & unsolicited appointment of the General in command. The absence of a Commission, you know involves a number of technical difficulties to the Civilian in the discharge of duties pertaining to the position & to avoid these I seek it. I have been employed for the last 14 years before the war, in various capacities on the Lines of the Miss River, as Civil Engineer, and

confer refer you to a number of prominent gentlemen well known to the President, but will only mention Major Champneys who visited Richmond recently & spoke to you upon the subject of my appointment. Should you have time or inclination to favor this application, I shall thank you to write me, care Major Emil Price, at Holly Springs Miss. to be forwarded to such point as his army may be at the time.

Very respectfully

Minor Meriwether

Annapolis Md
October 24th



The Superintendent of Lewes -

This petition may evidence him to do so however - As you know he is a Tailor many years to such an Extent, And he has been from 14 to 15 years in the Service I can refer you to Capt Pettitt who knows him, and to all of the Presidents of our R Boards

I have the Honor to be Your Obt Hble Servt
J. J. Champney
Brd Off -

Ordnance Office
Cincinnati Ohio
Oct 28th 1861

Maj. General Lewis Todd
Commanding
Kentucky

Sir

I learn
you have sent in a request to
an Engineer for this Dist and as
you had no one in your mind's eye
at the time I take the liberty of men-
tioning the name of the gentleman above
Col Richmond attended to by the
Mississippi Mississippi of Memphis Tenn
I have been for many years an Engi-
neer in both the civil and military
service, and am intimately acquainted
with the Engineer Department of the
Southern Country, and I know of none
superior to this Mississippi. His talents
are from $3000. to $10 000. He
has been employed on the most impor-
tant works in the S. Confederacy -
I do not know the Mississippi in-
clination upon the subject of the choice
as are that he may not accept,
as he is still the Chief Engineer of the

Major Hurricane

Has come to Hampton
in obedience to
orders

Nov 9.



GEN. POLK - PAPERS.

Columbus 9 Dec 1861

Major General Polk
Commanding 1st Div
Western Dept. C.S.A.

General: I am here in obedience to your command, communicated by telegraph, through Col Hunt of Memphis. I await your further commands, and would be pleased to learn your wishes in regard to me.

Respectfully Yours
Minor Meriwether

Requisition for forage for Public horses & mules in the Service of the Engineer Department for five days commencing 11 Sept and ending 15 Sept 1863 at Memphis Tennessee.

Kinds	No Horses	No Mules	No Horses & Mules	No Cavalry	No Artillery	Daily allowance of each animal		Total allowance	
						Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Fodder
10th Sub Dist	1	2	3	5	16	12	14	180	210
Contingent on the 2 Sub. Districts									
To be supplied						180	210		

I do certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct in every respect; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required & that forage has not been received from any source for the time specified.

Minor Thruston
Engineer Corps Army Miss

Received at Memphis on the 10 Sept 1863 of Capt
Quartermaster U.S. Army one hundred & eighty pounds of Corn & two hundred & ten pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

Minor Thruston
Engineer Corps Army Miss

RECORD OF
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy of Order under which I claim
Several Journeys Charged for in
the Account rendered by Major
Minor Morris Asst Engineer Chief
P.A.C.S. with 4th Quarter 1863, and
Vouchers; and for want of Vouchers,
Vouchers 4, 6, 10 & 14 are Suspend-
ed.

I now forward Them to the 2d
Auditor's Office with the request
That it may be filed as the evidence
of my authority for making the Jour-
neys Charged for, in said account,
and for all Subsequent Journeys
which I may Charge for, as
Commissioner for Collecting &
Distributing R.R. Iron.

Very Respectfully
Major Minor
1st Asst Engineer P.A.C.S.
& Commissioner

30th May 1864

Confidential Letter Book
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Letters Sent
Oct 1863

Sir

You have been selected by the Hon Secretary of War, & of the Navy to accompany the Commission for the Collection & Distribution of R R Iron recently made vacant by the death of Capt Geo G Meade Corps of Engineers U S A.

You will endeavor, in conjunction with your Colleagues Col C F M Garnett, in this Commission to negotiate the purchase of the above materials on satisfactory terms, introducing the condition of replacing the rails, at the termination of the war, in lieu of immediate Compensation for them whenever practicable.

The Chief of the Ordnance & Mining Bureau should be consulted before closing definitely the terms of purchase, so that every desirable for the Government that the value of iron should, as far as practicable, be controlled by that Bureau.

In the event that negotiations for purchase fail, you are authorized to impress, & turn over to the Quartermaster's Department, in conformity with the regulations of that Department. Whenever occasion demands, you are further authorized to secure all necessary legal assistance & to give indemnity bonds for the faithful, & fair Compensation for such services.

As early attention upon the duties confided to you is earnestly desired, and you are particularly enjoined to take the measures to produce practical results, with the least possible delay, to which

Approved

James H Gideon
Lieutenant Colonel

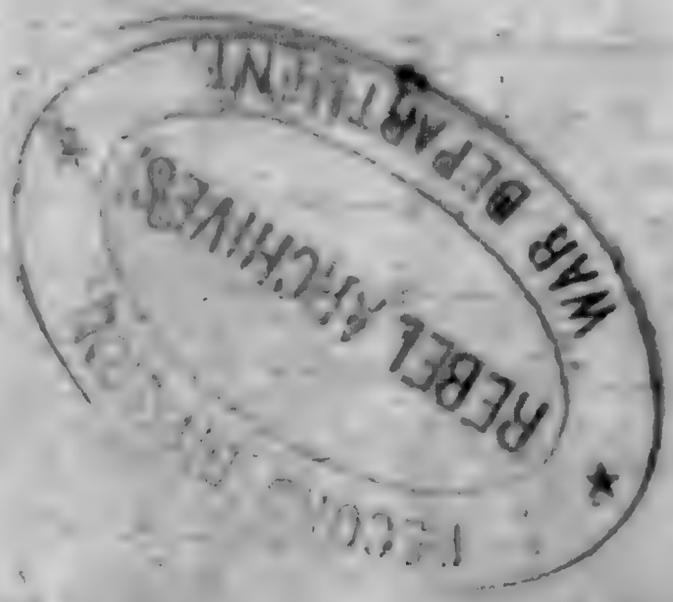
S R Mallory
Lieutenant Colonel Staff

To Georgia Line

Contractor A. L. Maxwell with his force will be employed on
Piers & superstructure of Combahee bridge &
Ramsay Combee

Pond Agents employed in collecting material & commencing
Dams for rebuilding Atlantic & Gulf R. R.
Road

Thomas Scharnecker
Lt Col Engineers



Report of Operations of Contractors for Constructing and Distributing R. R. Iron for the month November 1864

Contractors — Pratt & Callahan have been engaged with mechanics & negro force in getting Cross Ties and laying track on the Third end of Live Oak & Lawton Railroad and in making the requisite excavation of Swannee bridge — on said road.

Another force of unskilled hired negroes under the general direction of Lt. Fairbanks and the immediate superintendence of J. H. Burns has been employed in rebuilding bridge and track leading to Ft Anderson Fairbury on the Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central R. R. near Baldwin Fla. and in removing iron from the Florida Road for purpose of building Live Oak & Lawton Road

Contractor — A. L. Maxwell, with a force of skilled mechanics & hired negroes employed in construction of Cribwork for Trestle piers Timber bridge framing piers and operating two Saw mills, cutting lumber for the bridge

Asst Engineer — Employed on Construction of Live Oak & Lawton Railroad, laying track from either end & bridging Swannee River —

Probable Operations for the month of December 1864

Contractors — Pratt & Callahan with force will be employed in completing Swannee bridge & laying track from Live Oak

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lt General L Polk
Commanding Department
Atlanta, Miss, & East La

Memphis 19 May 1864

General: I am about to ask a great favor of you, but it is one which is greatly for the benefit of your Department in particular, and for our common country in general. I have just received authority from the Secretary of War to build the Rome and Blue Mountain Road as speedily as possible, and I desire the services of Major Thomas Peters for this work. His large experience in this sort of work, and practical business talents make him worth more to me than any two men I can get, and if you will let me have him, I pledge you to put the work through at the earliest practicable moment. This work, and not prevent Major Peters giving a partial attention to the duties of his present position, and should the necessity for his return to you become very urgent, he can do so. Considering the vast importance of this work, I hope General, you will grant my request.

There are 15 Miles of the Blue Mountain end Miles at the Rome end, ready for the track, and 30 miles yet to grade, very light. I am told not exceeding 100000 cubic yards. I propose to take the iron from the Gainsville road, and lay at once on the Blue Mountain end, and down as the battle now in progress at Resaca is decided in our favor, to take iron from the Cattletsville & Fort Gaines Georgia and lay on the Rome end, thus reducing [illegible] to 30 miles [illegible] can be done in a short [illegible]

if the necessary Labor Can be impressed; and if we are not estopped by injunctions from the removal of the rail from the branch roads indicated. While this track is being laid, I purpose placing as large force as Can be Commanded, on the grading so that portion may be ready for the superstructure as soon as it is reached from either end. But in this matter I shall require the aid of yourself or some proper Military authority. I shall need authority to impress the Labor, and a force to Secure it, even despite injunctions with which I know I shall be plentifully served. I Conversed with the Secretary of War upon the Subject of disobeying writs of injunction, and Seizing iron in Such Cases by Military force. He said that in his position he Could not give the order, but that the General Commanding Could do So, and that it would signified meet his tacit approval. This I say to you unofficially, and confidentially, but you may rely upon it, and acting upon it I have obtained an order to Seize iron in Florida by force, in defiance of an injunction which was Served upon me. Will you under these Circumstances take the responsibility, Should we be enjoined, of taking the Gainsville iron by force, or will you, if you Cannot do So, effect it through General Lee?

Hoping to receive an affirmative response to these Several requests, I remain General

Your Obedient Servant

Milton Slocomb

Lt Col Engineers P.A.C.S

& Commissioner

Meridian 15 June 1864

General:

The accompanying letter to Lt Genl Polk was intended to be sent at the date of writing, but movements of the enemy on Genl Smith's front rendered the work indicated impracticable for the time being, & the letter was withheld till the present - hoping the enemy would soon be driven back. The death of Genl Polk, I presume places the matter entirely in your hands, and I now prefer the same request to you, that I made to Genl Polk, for the Services of Major Peters, and for Military aid in securing the iron of the Gainesville Branch, a part of which we shall require before long, to complete the Connection between Meridian & the Tombigbee which we are now grading. I trust you may be able to allow me the Services of Major Peters for he is the most efficient Man I can find for the work.

Very respectfully Yours
Gen Superintendent
Lt Col Engineers C.S.A.
Commissioner

To
Major General S. D. Lee
Commanding
Dept Miss & Ala

Commissioner for Collecting
Information relative to
the Colored Population

Report of operations
for Month of October 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

...ers's Operations of Commission for Collecting & Distributing
...d. & Free persons for month of October 1864

Contractors, Spratt & Callahan, have been engaged with an enlarged and
negro force, in getting cross ties, building pile bridges, loading
cars on cars, and laying track on Lawton & Live Oak Railroad from
Lawton Georgia to Florida line — distance laid twenty six miles;
and from Live Oak Florida Northward, distance laid six miles;
and in getting timber, excavating foundations and o...
ments for bridges, erecting same on said Road and ...
superstructure of said bridges.

Another force of employed negroes under superintendence of J. H. Bivens agent, em-
ployed in completing grading on Lawton & Live Oak R.R. & in as-
sisting in relaying track of Fla. Atlantic & Gulf Central R.R. near
Baldwin in Fla. preparatory to resuming the removal of iron from the
Florida Road, upon which they were previously engaged.

L. Maxwell Contractor, with a force of skilled mechanics and hired negroes,
employed in placing caps for bridges, building
and ripping same with stone, framing cribs for dower piers, framing
piers, cutting and hauling timber and ...
sawing lumber for the bridges.

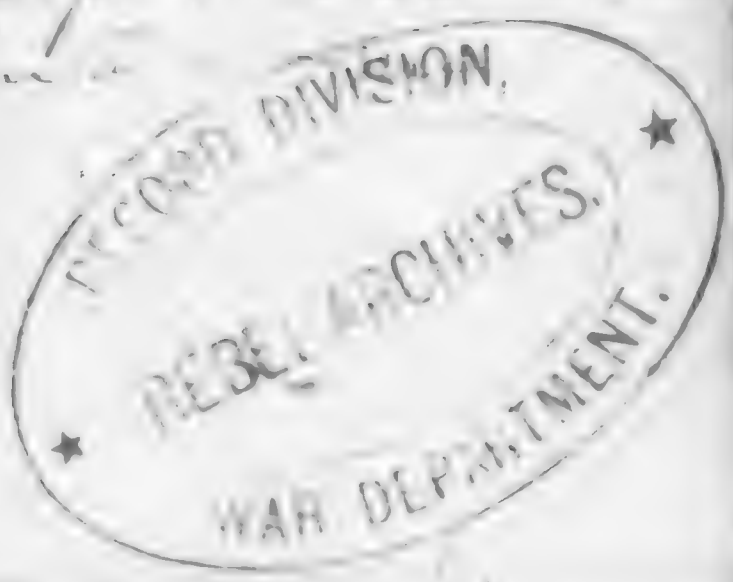
Agents employed in general business of the Commission

Assistant Engineers on work of construction of Lawton & Live Oak Road, engaged in work
from both ends, and bridges over Suwanee river.

Probable Operations for Month of November 1864

Force of hired men and negroes, employed in finishing track across Baldwin
and taking up iron from Florida Road and transporting to Live Oak.

Spratt & Callahan, Contractors, with their force will be employed in completing


RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

(Abstract D.)

Voucher No. 1

2 August 1861

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	1 2 0	[illegible]
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 12

[illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[STAMP]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible] — Dr.

DATE			DOLLARS	CTS.
1864				
[illegible]				

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864 of [illegible]

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Enclosure No. 2)

Abstract Disbursements

Lucknow to 2

2 Kandahar copies

Sheer Mohammad - Mirat

to Kajwa - Kandahar

Kandahar

The Confederate States

To Messrs Mc Iver & Ellis

1864

Feby 28	For Expenses incurred while traveling on Business of my Official Duties as per Statement below		
	Feby 10 – Board at Selma	90 00	180 00
	" 12 " " " Opelika	1 75	
	" 20 " " " Savanah	136 50	
	" 24 " " " Montgomery	12 00	
	" 26 " " " Selma	1 75	
		242 00	
		180 00	60

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the amount charged is reasonable and that actual and necessary expenditures to the amount charged were incurred in the Public Service.

Approved at Montgomery Ala this 2d day of March 1864

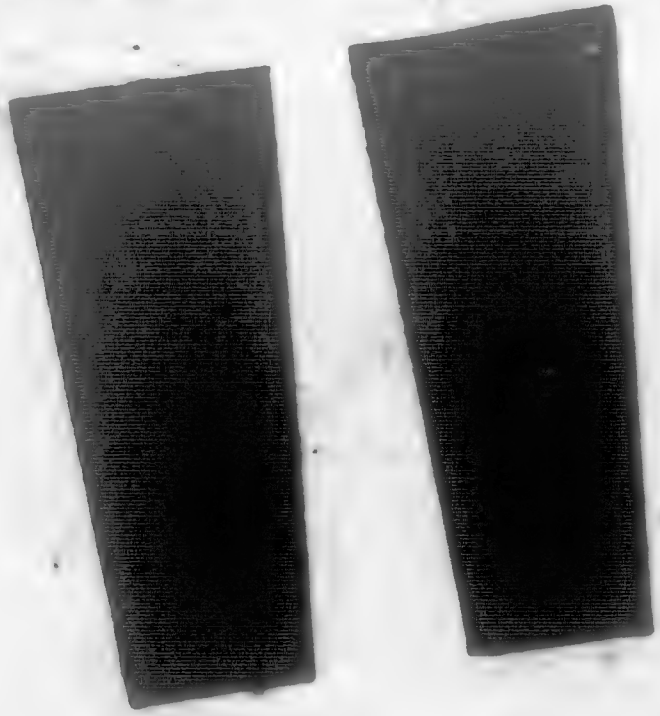
Thos. H. Watts

Atty Genl

Received at Charleston S.C. March 7th 1864 from Col Thos. H. Watts Attorney General Confederate States the sum of One hundred & eighty four Dollars & sixty cents in full of the above account.

Mclver & Ellis

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

The Confederate States

To Henry Heiskell

1864

Feby 20	For Expenses incurred while loaning on Exchange of my Official Salary as per Statement below.	1	75
	1864 Board at Atlanta	30	
	" 12 " " " Chattanooga	11	00
	" 20 " " " Savannah	136	75
	" 24 " " " Montgomery	12	00
	" 25 " " " Atlanta	21	00
		210	75
		212	75

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the expenses were incurred as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public service, that the charges are no higher than those furnished to others could not be obtained

Received at Danville Va. from Col Henry Heiskell One hundred & fifty four Dollars & seventy five cents in full of the above account

Henry Heiskell

All Bills Payable Weekly.

SAVANNAH, April 7 1864

Mr Patrick Brannathan

To **Pulaski House,** Dr.

W. H. SELTZERGER & CO.

Board 4 days @ Beauford- $85.00

A Fernandez

Received Payment,

Col. W. Mackenzie

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

186

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1864	[illegible]		
March 27	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
March 15	[illegible]		
" 19 "	" [illegible]		
" 20 "	" [illegible]		
" " "	" [illegible]		
" " "	" [illegible]		
" " "	" [illegible]		
" " "	[illegible]		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]

Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 5

3rd Quarter 1864

I certify that the within account is correct and just; that [illegible]

{DUPLICATE}

The United States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible]

July 1864	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received at and sent from — from the 1st of April to the 31st of June 1864	2 5 00

Received at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 1864

from [illegible]

the sum of

Five and no/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. [illegible]

[illegible] 1893

To

Landries

Timber Merchants

$38 65/100

[illegible]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To _____ Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to _____.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186 _____ of

_____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1

Additional Improvements

Fiscal Year ending 186-

Meriwether, Major

500

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864			
Feby 29	Bot Portage on Govt. Canals from Jany 1 to Feby 1864	1	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to [illegible] that [illegible] actually paid the amounts [illegible] Portage on said Government Canals [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 29th of February 1864 of [illegible]

Dollars and Eighty Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 4.

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Miner Summerlin Jr

Aug 29th 63	2 bushels Corn @ $2.50 per bushel	5	00
	2 Hogs lumber Fodder @ 50 cts per doz	4	00
		1	00
		5	00

Received at Demopolis Ala this 10th day of Sept 63 1863

from Capt P Robinson Engr in Charge the sum of

Five ——— Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

M. Summerlin Jr

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 7

186 3

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The United States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Maj or Meriwether Dr

From 1st of April 63 To 30th of Sept 1863	To this amt due Maj as Asst Engr for Six (6) months at the rate of One Hundred and Sixty Two Dollars per months	972	00

Received at Demopolis Ala this 30th day of September 1863

from Capt C Robinson Engr in Charge the sum of

Nine Hundred and Seventy two ___ Dollars

in full payment of the above account

Maj or Meriwether
Asst Engr Corps Army Miss

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1

October

1863

Officer's Pay

M. Meriwether

$162 [illegible]

The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE.]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

DATE

To

Dr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

the

of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

of

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To , Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
	3		
	24		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at the of 186 of

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

307

Merriweather, Pa.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44395766	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

R. D. C. Mercer, alter
Asst Surg 1st Ga

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled } Madison Fla.
When paroled } May 16 1865.

Remarks:

Reg No. 63 P. M. O. 1st Div. Cav. Corps.
M. D. M. page 53

(882)

Copyist

Meriwether, R. D. O.

Asst Engr

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

..... Inclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements .....
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
...l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
...iptive Lists	Orders .....
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
...tment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
...bility Sheet	Med. Examination .....
...ignment	Misc. Information .....
...pects	Pay or Clothing .....
...th or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...portion	Rank .....
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...harge from Service	Transportation .....
...y	
.....	.....

R. S. O. Hereinafter

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Madison Ala May 15, 1865.

I, the undersigned, R. L. C. Manwether, a

Lieut Engr of the Engr Corps

Regiment of _____ do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

R. L. Owen Manwether

DESCRIPTION: Height, 5 ft 10 in; Hair, light

Eyes, Blue; Complexion, dark.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

J. M. Burns

Captain and Provost Marshal.

340

Miller Joseph A

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49204589	21	
2	45349878	22	
3	48692336	23	
4	45345411	24	
5	45462521	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

M | Engineers

Miller

Capt. Engineer

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers embraced in the surrender of Fort Henry, Tenn., Feb 6, 1862, and also of commanding officers taken prisoners near Fort Henry after the surrender of the above named fort.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

154 sheet 1.

Initials.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War brought from Cairo, Ill., by Colonel Murphy, and received at Alton, Ill., Feb. 17, 1862

List dated

Feb 17, 1862.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners sent to military prison at Alton, Illinois,
during the month of February, 1862.

List dated Alton, Ill., March 8, 1862.

Residence

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Christopher A. Bullock.
Capt. Engineers.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Alton, Illinois.

Roll dated July —, 1862.

Where captured Fort Henry

When captured Feb. 6 , 186

Remarks: Sent to Columbus,
thence, via Memphis.

18

Leon M. Colbert
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War on parole in the City of Alton, sent to Columbus, Ohio, per letter of instructions from Dept. Headquarters, dated February 28, 1862.

List not dated.*

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows List of Prisoners Rec'd March 5 1862 from St. Louis.

Book mark:

13

Camp Chase, Ohio.

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.

Joseph A. Miller

Capt. Engineer Dept.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers and enlisted men surrendered at Fort Henry, Tenn., Feb. 6, 1862.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Series 1, Vol. 7. page 130.

b. Hooks

( )

Copyist.

1371

Columbia Key
December 1st 1841

Major Gen.l W.m J. Worth
Comdg. W.d. D. of F.a

General

Having since the receipt of your Order, communicated my views relative to the Improvement of this Key, and submitted a Plan of the Engineer Department of the Fortifications to be placed thereon for the use of the Light House Keeper and Troops stationed on it, with the Estimate of Expense of the same, I have since had an opportunity of conversing with the Chief Engineer of the Army and Commanding officer of the Corps of Engineers, and have obtained from him such information relative to the Fortifications of the Harbor of Tampa Bay, as will enable me to make a more satisfactory Report upon the subject, than I could have done without it. I have also had the advantage of a thorough examination of the ground, since I made my former Report, which has enabled me to make the Improvements in the arrangement of the Fortifications, which I have now the honor to submit. The Excavation, on the Parade ground, will be commenced as soon as the Work of the Fortifications is completed, and the Troops can be spared from the Fortifications. I have also directed the Quarter Master to have the Buildings for the Troops commenced as soon as possible, and I have no doubt but they will be completed before the Fortifications. I have also directed the Quarter Master to have the Buildings for the Troops commenced as soon as possible, and I have no doubt but they will be completed before the Fortifications. I have also directed the Quarter Master to have the Buildings for the Troops commenced as soon as possible, and I have no doubt but they will be completed before the Fortifications.

Adjutant Office, Memphis
Nov. 2/61

Maj. Gen. L. Polk
Columbus,

Sir,

W.R. Hunt, of this Office, now at Columbus, I send you, by Wm. R. M. Kirby, of this city, Millers plan of a floating battery, with his letter of explanations to accompany to you.

Respectfully
J. P. Ferguson

The above shows the battery in position connected with the [illegible] magazine [illegible]. The charge of powder is about two hundred pounds

The above explanations are not as minute as I could give verbally.

POLK PAPERS

WAR RECORDS COPIED 1861-1865

Fig 1 is a vertical section of the Submarine Battery;
a shows the powder chamber; b the charged points con-
nected with the wires f, f, c, c, c, present the ground
plate; d, d, d represent the cylinders which form the
the Electrical; e represents the air chamber or surrounding
powder by thick metal, as shown in the drawing.

The weight of the battery when charged & loaded
so regulated that it shall be within a few lbs of
the same Specific gravity as water, so that it can
be made to float at any depth below the surface which
may be desired which will be about the depth a
Vessels Keel would be. A series of these batteries
to be placed across an inlet or river, their positions
indicated by small floats. When a vessel passes over
one, the Operator on shore makes the galvanic connection
the current of electricity passes along the wires, the flame
plays between the charcoal points & blows up the Vessel

(over)

Miller, Jos A

Capt. of Engineers

REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION OF ARCHIVES

Columbus Ky Nov 9th 1861

From Major Gen. Polk

act recommending the appointments of Lieut [illegible] Act'g as Capt Eng'rs 2nd Lieut Wm Starke of Bartchear; Act'g Com'ry Cap's Richter, Company to be put on recruiting service Jno A. McBuchanan of Tennessee to be Lieut Eng'rs R Rankeny to be 2nd Lieut 2nd Lieut Jno Hardy to be 1st Lieut. Also regarding the detailing of 3 Insp'r Gen'l's &c Act'g Asst

Miller Sec's A.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Columbus Ky.
Nov. 9. 1861.

To Major Gen.l Leonidas Polk,
Comd.g First Divis.n Western Dept.

General,

I would respectfully recommend that the following appointments be made, to take effect immediately, viz.,:

Lieut Joseph A. Miller of the Artillery to be appointed Captain of Engineers.

Lieut. Mc Davitt, of Barkhead's Company of Artly. to be appointed 1st Lieut. of Capt. E. N. Ruckel's company, ordered on recruiting service.

Lieut. R. P. Rowley of Engineers to be appointed 1st Lieut of Capt. E. N. Ruckel's company, and sent on recruiting service, so soon as he can be spared from the work.

Mr. A. H. Buchanan, of Lebanon, Wilson Co. Tennessee to be appointed 1st Lieut. of Engineers, and assistant to Miller.

H. Rehkopf and I. A. Terry, of Capt.n Wm Miller's Comp.y of Artly. (At Fort Pillow) to be appointed Lieuts. in same Company. (2d. Lieuts.) - 2d. Lieut. Richard Henly of same Company to be 1st Lieut.

(over).

I would further recommend that three or four Infantry companies be assigned to Arty service, to commence drilling at once. There are three Captains who have applied to me to be transferred to Artillery - Chevo and Soffarans of Walker's Regiment, and Caldwell of Travis'. The latter Regt. has 12 companies - the places of the former would have to be supplied.

These recommendations are made because I believe them of great importance to the Service, and I trust you will approve and act upon them.

I am Sir, Very Respy.
Yr. Ob. Servt.
Alex. R Stewart
Major of Arty.

Treas. of Florida

No 1 Letter from

Gov. D. Miller to Secy Treas

Sept 2, 61

Coll Bonds.

COPIED
WAR RECORDS
1861-1865

COPIED
1861-1865

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Vol 1 N33

1b (2)

POLK P/L 25

Lieut Miller

Left for the Great Improvement on Gen Carriages and the Officers join in regards

Major General [illegible]
Commanding U. S. Army.

In compliance with your order of [illegible]
I have caused to be conducted certain experiments
in Fort Pickens. I had one 15 inch gun mounted
on Mouldin, and after experimenting with the
same carried the Improvement with Gun No 1
on the upper Battery at this Post. I have
this day in Presence of the Officers of this Post
conducted with guns experiments and found
the following Results:

1. The gun with the same number of Men as
the 10 inch guns can be fired five times to their twice.
2. The men can now be seen from a Battery without
using the Parapet.
3. The Gun recoils much less and can be loaded
about to facilitate loading.
4. It is more easily and steadily worked.
5. It can be elevated 4 Degrees more than other guns.
6. When discharged at a high elevation the Projectile
does not need to be drawn but is always at the
proper height for loading.
7. By the increase in elevation the Gun carries 300 Yards
further than before.
8. It can be worked with greater ease in case of necessity
one man can work the gun from or on a Platform.
9. It will be a little movement can be made without
Cable.
10. The whole cost of making the Improvement will not
exceed six Dollars per Gun of any number can be made
at a time.
All of which I hereby respectfully submit awaiting
further Orders.

Fort Pickens October 10th 1861.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

This is to certify that I have examined Capt. J. H. Miller's improvement in fire Carriages, and that I believe it to be a useful invention.

It is decidedly an improvement over the Carriages in Use & will be found peculiarly adapted to the Service.

Montgomery Meigs
Chief Engineer
Dept. of War.

I fully concur with all the Officers who have examined the above mentioned improvement in the gun Carriages and think it worthy the attention of the Ordnance Department.

Alfred Mordecai
Capt. Ord. U.S.A.

After a careful perusal of the above [illegible] I am of opinion that the same Principal is applicable with [illegible] for many Guns I think that with the alterations made in the Plan of Lt Miller Fort Pickens would be able to [illegible] with any enemy that can approach

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] I have the materials and teams and [illegible] can not successfully work without them. This is owing to [illegible] men whom we to respectfully engaged [illegible] I [illegible] all officers in charge of Details should report at [illegible] work at the [illegible] house in the [illegible]

2. That all Details have the time absorbed in going [illegible] You are details, so that if the details leaves before [illegible] this they can be relieved for disobedience.

3. Experience shows that Details should be made in small [illegible] manner as to regularly send a certain number each [illegible] day from each Regiment.

I should also respectfully ask that the Requisitions [illegible] have been made should be filled, so as to enable me [illegible] to the Work under my charge. The Trenches of the Fallowia [illegible] as well as the Traverse Circles of the Guns in the Redoubts [illegible] have been completed long ago as well as the [illegible] Magazine the Gault [illegible] ago not with this [illegible] have not but must be charged to the Requisitions whose [illegible] duty it is to furnish the Materials.

I am sick and not able to leave my room, I therefore [illegible] take the liberty to write these lines. The cause in which [illegible] we all are engaged must be my apology if I have [illegible] taken so much liberty in expressing myself.

The Weather is rainy and all Ditches are in our Work, all [illegible] have to work day & Night and look enough to work them, only in two [illegible] weeks we can defy an attack from the enemy be it ever, but of this [illegible] five months is not favorable weather. Then the rainy weather which even [illegible] will soften will prevent us from doing not only all work, but [illegible] will even make our Batteries impracticable.

I have the honor to be Respectfully
your most Obedient servant
Jacob H. Miller
Chief of Engineers

Colonel [illegible]
Chief of Staff
Headquarters Army of Tennessee
Dalton Ga

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Engineer Department
Columbus Ky. Jan 25th 1864

Major Gen.l L. Polk
Comdg. 1st Division West Div. M. S. M.

Sir

One month ago Nov. 29th ult. I received orders to cover the Levee in Hickman Co. Kentucky so as to make them shell and as near as possible shot proof. I immediately set to work first to find what Tools & Implements were on hand and secondly to procure Teams upon which the work was to be constructed. —

On the 30th of November I made a Requisition on the Post Quarter Master for 100 Yoke oxen & Chains for same and six Wagons & this Requisition I received Dec. 10th 150 Yoke oxen only & left the entire oxen & wagons. In the meantime I had completed my plans had them approved and approved by a Board of Intelligent Officers appointed by Genl. Gen.l Stewart and afterwards by Lieut. Gen.l Hardee and returned by you. In the receipt of the order I went to work and in one week we cleared timber to cover the right and part of the left but as no Teams could be found and my Requisition for Six wagons remained unfilled we had to stop cutting timber and keep the work until the Teams could be had. Genl Stewart and myself have done all in our power to get the Teams but have not been successful. Both the Quarter Master and Commissary Department can fill the Requisition made on them if it could be made. I am the same with other things. I have sent 10 days ago a Requisition & Duplicate with not only your Approval but your order & send the Articles by an Express train the

Mitchell James

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

	CARD NUMBERS.	
1	47036970	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Return

of Prisoners at confinement at Fort Jefferson, Fla., for the month ending April 30, 1865.

Return dated

, 186 .

Age

Nationality

By whose order confined

When received at Post , 1865.

Charges

Remarks:

Number of roll

Signature

Capt.

310

Monroe P.O.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 - 14191039	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register. Albany, Ga."*

List dated

Date

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865 Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops with all public property in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Gen. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May 1865. * * * The number paroled and already reported is 7500 and will doubtless reach 8000." (Albany Ga. was included in the District of Florida on the above date.) R. & P. 710(3).

45

(943)

Copyist.

95
2 X

Moore, John

Engineer's, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.A. Engr. | Rec'd for 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Moore - John

Vlg

Returned for [illegible]

See Personal [illegible]

Hon M H Scott

Year. Entry No.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Vol. of Book Pages Vols.

Moore. John

Actg Asst Engr at Bowling Green Ky.

Records for 1 Asst. Eng. Corps.

See personal papers of

C Meaher

Regt Actg Asst Engr.

, Gen

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(600)

Moore John

Ky

14

May 13 3

Per personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Moore - John

Corp of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Appointment

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Voucher No. 496

Paid the 10 day of Dec 1862

Lt. S. H. Moore

Engineers C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of Oct. 1862

Pay $360

Forage .....

Amount $360

Engrs. C.S.A.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. W. H. Moore 2nd Lt. Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	June 1st 1862	Oct 1st 1862	4		90		360		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$360		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj E. S. Bauhe Richmond Va Feb 1st 1862 and to the first day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this Fourth day of November 1862. the sum of Three Hundred

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 360

Forage

Amount $ 360

[Signed Duplicates.]

Lieut W. Moore
2nd Lt. Engrs

Moreno, Theodore

Engineer's C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moreno, Theodore.

Staff

1st Lt. Arty.

Morris E P

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lieut. Engineer	Asst Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4425181	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of confined cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Assistant Engineers, Employees and Detailed Men in Engineer Dept., Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. S H. Lockett, P. A. C. S., surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R S Canby, U. S A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May ___, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls:

200

(5202)

Copyist.

Moore, W.

Engineer

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st | Capt.

CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
0	29
1	30
2	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Scott Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W J Morris

Captain

Appears on a

List

of Officers on the Staff of Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, Dept. of Ala. Miss. and E. La.

List dated Selma Ala Nov. 11, 1864

Reg't or Staff Dept. Engineers

In what capacity now serving Asst Eng. Dept.

By what authority Lt Genl Taylor

Date of appointment May 5, 1863.

Date of assignment to present duty. Sept 23, 1864.

Remarks: Relieved by War Dept from Army of Tenn. and ordered to Dept Ala Miss & E. La at Mobile Ala with Col. Lockett

Cancelled

Stuck

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

W. J. Morris
Capt Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Col. Gilmer "E.B."

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan. 15, 1864.

To take rank May 5, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. A. L.

Remarks:

Nat'l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 34

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

W. J. Morris
1 Lt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.
To whom report Engineer Bureau
Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.
To take rank Aug. 18, 1862.
Date of acceptance Nov. 27, 1862.
Delivered Engineer Bureau
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: Promoted Captain May 6, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 36

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(885)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.J. Morris

Capt. Engrs. C. S.A.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr. , 1864.

Date of issue Apr. 30 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1151

Roll No.

WILL

Copyist.

Morris, W. J.

Capt.

Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number 179/7

Jul 30 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt [illegible]

[illegible] Hatch

Captain.

Appears on a

Report

of officers stationed at the Post of Meridian, who own private horses.

Report dated

March 1, 1863

Remarks: Engineer

Inspection Report G, No. 19; inclosure E.

[illegible] Hall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

Lt Col [illegible]
Capt [illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of officers and hired and detailed men, Corps of Engineers and Engineer Troops, on duty in Lieut. Gen. Polk's Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated Demopolis Ala
May 1, 1864

Where on duty Tuscaloosa Ala

What duty Chief of Topographical Corps

To whom reporting Lieut Col Lockett

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 2, inclosure

(284) M C Leonard.
Capt.

875

Morris, S.J.
Capt. Engr. Corps - Demopolis

Subject: Roster

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:

March 15, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Morris, W.J.

Lt.

Engrs.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.29/3
Dept & Army of Tenn---Bragg

Date:

Feb.4, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Morris, [illegible]

Lt.

Engrs.

Subject: [illegible]

Title of record: [illegible]

Dept & Army of Tenn---Bragg

Date:

Dec.11, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

M

W J Morris

Captain Engr Corps

Appears on a tri-monthly
RETURN
of Polk's Corps of the Army of
Tennessee commanded by Lieut. Gen.
L. Polk.

Return dated Shelbyville
June 20, 186 3.

Post or Station Shelbyville
Remarks: Present

Box 49
No. 19 and 20 Simpson Copyist.

Morris - W. J.

Corps - of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page .....

Dated - April 27 1863

Promotion

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Morris, Walter J.

Capt.,
Engineer Corps, P. A. C. S.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 274/19

Nov. 18 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Morris, Walter J.

Capt.

Corps of Engr. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Proceed to Meridian

Special Order Number 27/8

Feb. 2

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

M | P.A. C.S.

Walter J. Morris

Capt., Engr., P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 186 3.

Date of issue ....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

VOUCHER NO. 6

Paid the 17th day of March

1862, W. J. Morris

1st Lieut Engineers C.S.

From the 1st day of March

1862, to the 15th day of March 1862

Pay.....$ 50 —

Forage..... —

Amount.....$ 50 —

FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America, To Lt. Morris 1st Lt of Engineers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— 100 00	First March	15th March	—	15	100	—	50	00	
For myself,									
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							50	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the 20th Feb'y

Capt. L. A. Markdale A. A. G. Va. .....

....., 186 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Maj. R. C. Hassin A. G. Va. ..... this 17th

day of ..... March ....., 186 4, the sum of ..... Fifty Dollars .....

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$ 50 —
To ..... year's service,	.....
Forage for ..... horses,	—
Amount,	$ 50. —

W. L. Morris
1st Lt of Engineers
P.A.C.S

[Signature of Deponent.]

OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.

Voucher No. 68

Paid the 28 day of Oct 18[illegible]

H. J. Monroe

Company 1st Lt Engr.

Regiment

From the 1 day of Oct 18[illegible]

To the 28 day of Oct 18[illegible]

Pay ... $

[illegible]

Amount ... $ 90

THE STATE OF TENNESSEE.

To H. Morris 2d Lt Eng Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	Rank or Service	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	REMARKS.
PAY— For myself	Oct 1st 61	Oct 31. 61		27	100	30	00	
For , private servant (not soldier)								
FORAGE— For horse								
CLOTHING— For private servant (not soldier)								
SUBSISTENCE— For private servant (not soldier)								

No. of Days.	No. of Rations per day.	Total No. of Rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of Rations. Cents.

Go on

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANT.

NAME	COMPLEXION	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inch's	EYES.	HAIR.

Pay . .

Subsistence

Forage

Clothing

Amount $

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually kept in service, the horses and employed the private servants for whom I have charged for the whole time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the State of Tennessee on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Pay master Alfred Boyd C.S.A. and to the 1st day of October 186 1

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj Sturmm Postmaster this 28th day of October 186 1, the sum of Ninety dollars being the amount in full of said account

Signed (duplicate)

Walter J. Morris
2d Lieut Eng Corps
Dr. Ord duty C.S.A

Rec'd of Quarter Master Stainbank for use of U.S. Artillery

11 Sheets Drawing Paper
2 Boxes " Pencils
" " Steel Pens
2 Pcs India Rubber
3 Tube Shields Bath
(Sizes in applicat.)

Capt. Ingalls
Lieut. Corps
C.S. Army

NO.

Requisition for Forage.

For 18

Issued 18

No. 353.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, at Macon Ga for 3 days, commencing the 4th

of September 1864 and ending on the 7th of September 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER HEAD AS FOLLOWS.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOOD.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FOOD.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels or 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
TOTAL.	4th	7th										

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Walter F. Morris Capt C. S. Engrs

RECEIVED AT Macon Ga the 3 of September 1864

of Q. M., C. S. A.,

Corn, _____ bushels of Oats, 32 bushels of

Fodder, and _____ pounds of Hay. _____ pounds of

in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate]

Walter F. Morris.

Capt. C. S. Engineers

NO. 38.

NO.

ABSTRACT G.

Requisition for Forage.

OR. 186

FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

ISSUED 186

186

S. Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for No. 356.

Confederate States Army, at Fillmore Ga for One Private Horse in the service of Capt W J Morris

of September 1864 and ending on the 5th of September 1864 three days, commencing the 4th inst.

DATE.	FROM	TO	ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL: CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	REMARKS
			Bushels	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	
September											
TOTAL.	4th	5th	1	1	6	9	—	15	0	6	27	6	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Walter J Morris
Capt C S Engineers

RECEIVED AT Macon Ga the 5 of September 1864

of [illegible] Q. M., C. S. A.,

Corn, bushels of Oats, 32 bushels of

Fodder, and pounds of Hay, pounds of

in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in duplicate]

Walter J Morris
Capt C S Engineers

Received at Annapolis this 29th day of March 1864
from Col. B. H. DeLatt, Corps of Engineers, the sum of
Fifteen hundred (1500 00) dollars, on account of Engineer
Contingent amount I am accountable to him.

Wallace J. Morris
Capt. Engineers U.S.A.

Morris, Walter J.

Tilghman's (L.) Comd
Polk's (L.) Comd
Gilmer's (Col.J.F.) Comd

Morris, Walter J.,
1st Lt. Engrs., Capt. Engrs &
Act'g. Chf. Engr., Capt. Chf. Engr

Tilghman's (L.) Comd

Feb. 12-16,1862. Lieut. Engrs., mentioned by Col. H. Heiman, comdg. Brig. as "be ongoing to Gen. L. Tilghman's staff."(Vol.7,p.367.)
Memo.- Gen. Tilghman comd. Fts. Donelson & Henry; was prisoner about Apl.1862.

Oct. 4,1962. Apptd. from Ky. as 1st Lt. Engr. Corps; to rank Aug. 18,1862 (Report,A.G.O.)

Nov. 24,1862. At Murfreesboro, Tenn., signs without rank.(P.F.)

Polk's (L.) Comd

Dec. 11,1862. Lt. Engrs., to report at once to Lt.Gen.Polk.(S.O.21,A.T.)
Dec. 20,1862. Return shows him Capt.-Lieut. Engineers.
Dec. 28,1862-Jan. 4,1863. Lieut. Engineers, mentioned by Gen. Polk as of his staff (Vol.20-1,p.692.)

Feb. 28,1863. Gen. J.C. Breckenridge recommends Lt. W.J. Morris of the Engr. Corps, serving on Gen. Polk's staff, to the rank of Captain & says:"Lt. Morris served with me for some months as Engr. Officer."(P.F. encl. to M-570)
April 1,1863. At Hdqrs. Polk's Corps signs as 1st Lt. Engr. P.A.C.S.(P.F.-M-570)

Gilmer's (Col.J.F.) Comd

May 27,1863. Apptd. from Tenn. as Captn. Engr. Corps; to rank May 5,1863; to report to Col. J.F. Gilmer.(Report,A.G.O.)
Nov. 8,1863. S.O.50,Hdqrs. Dept. Tenn. & at the request of Chf. Engr. of Bureau,Captn Morris is relieved from duty in this depot & will report to Engr. Bureau at Richmond, by order of Gen. Bragg.(P.F.)
Nov. 14,1863. Leave of absence for 15 days for Captn. Morris Corps of Engrs. requested by Lt.Col. Rives to "enable him to close up his business in E. Tenn., and says he has recently been ordered to report to this Bureau."(P.F.)
Nov. 18,1863 Captn., Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S., granted leave of absence for 15 days. (S.O.274(19), A.G.O.)
Dec.--1863. Says he was relieved from duty in Army of Tenn., then commanded by Gen. Bragg and ordered to report to Engr. Bureau at Richmond for duty & remained for four months.(P.F.-July 11,1864.)
Dec. 17,1863. At Richmond signs as Captn. Engr., C.S.A.(P.F.)
Jan. 28,1864. Lt.Col. A.L. Rives, Act'g Chf. Engr. requests that Captn. W.J. Morris Corps of Engrs., P.A.C.S., be ordered to Madison, Miss., & report to Gen. L. Polk for assignment to duty with his Chief Engr."(P.F.)

Polk's (L.) Comd

Feb. 2,1864. Captn. Engrs. P.A.C.S., to report to Gen. Polk for duty with Chf.Engr. (S.O.27(8), A.G.O.)
Mch. 29,1864. Gen. Polk requests that Captn. W.J. Morris, Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S., be assigned to the Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La., as Chf. Engr. and recommends his promotion to a Majority in the P.A.C.S.(P.F.)
Memo.- In an endorsement dated Apl. 3,1864, same paper, Gen. Gilmer Chf. of Engrs. disapproves.

Morris, W.J. , contd.

May 1[illegible],1864. Captn. & Chf. of Engrs., announced by Gen. L. Polk as of his staff.
(Vol. 28-4,p.704.)
May 17,1864. At Engr. Hdqrs. Demopolis, signs as Captn. Engrs. in charge of Top.Corps
Dept. Miss. , Ala., etc.(P.P. of A.F. Harris.)
June 10,1864. Returns show him Captn. & Chf. Engr. Army of the Miss., Polk (L.) Comdg
July 11,1864. Signs as Captn. & Actg. Chf. Engr. Army of Miss. and in charge of Top. Dept.
Ala., Miss. & E. La.", and asks to be permitted to repair to Hdqrs. Dept. of Miss
(P.P.)
July 30,1864. Captn. Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S., assigned to duty in the Dept. Ala., Miss. &
E. La. & will report accordingly.(S.O.179(7), A.G.O.)
Sept. 24,1864. At Engr. Office, Selma, Ala., signs as Captn. Actg. Chf. Eng. Dept. Ala.
Miss. & E. La.(Vol.29-2,p.869.)
Jan. 21,1863. At Engr. Office Meridian, Miss., signs as Captn. & Actg. Chf. Engr.
Dept. Ala. , Miss. & E. La.(Vol.45-2,p.779)
Mch. 13,865. Mentioned by Col. Lockett, Chf. Engr. Dept. Ala., as Captn. & being at
Enterprise.(vol.49-1,p.1055)

Memo. nothing further found as to staff duty.

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by----- Examined by-----

Morris, Walter J.

Capt., Co. Reg't Engr Corps

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Ded. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 5

I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Tennessee Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Navy of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the United States of America or under and to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss
this 10th day of May 1865

Walter J. Morris
Capt Engr Corps P.A.C.S.

Approved R. L. Gibson Brig Genl & Commissioner for C S
B. L. Farleigh Brig Genl & Commissioner for U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

Geo L Hartsuff
Brig Gen U S Vols
and Pris Mus Gen

Voucher No 5

[illegible] 1862

[illegible]

[illegible] Pte 3

From the 1 day of [illegible] 1862

To the 31 day of [illegible] 1862

Pay ——— $ 2 10.—

Forage ——— cts

———

Amount ——— $ 2 10.—

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

Pay—

For

Pay ... year's service

Forage for ... horses

I ... for ... that ... actually ... tual ... charg ... payment ... and to the ... I ... the ... ay ... the sum ... 100 ... cents being the amount ... for said account

Pay ... $

To ... year's service

Forage ...

Amount ... $

... charged ... that the items were ... account. I ... years ... to the ... and that the last ... Quartermaster C ... Army, this ...

[Signed Duplicate]

[No. 21.]

No. 1210 Abst. B Qr 1 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] AND ETC.

Declara [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DOLLARS CTS.

1861.

For commutation of quarters at _____ from the _____ of _____ 186_, to the _____ of _____ 186_, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month, _____

For commutation of fuel for the same period _____

Cords Dols. Cts.

For myself, _____

Being _____

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters occupied or hired by me (or _____) at the above station, during the above period;

_____

_____ Quartermaster

I certify, on my honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

_____, 186_.

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____

of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of _____ Dollars _____ Cents in full of the above account

and _____

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Morris. Wade.

Lieut
Captain

Marine Corps

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5. Vol 10 1864.
J

Head Quarters
Dept of Ark & La
[illegible]

[illegible]
of Capt
Quartermaster

Transmits the Assignment
of Capt H. C. Morris
Engr Corps as Chf Engr
of X) dept - and recommends
his Promotion to a Majority
in the P A C S.

Headquarters, Department of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Missouri W. J.

May 5

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(539) This card must not be taken from the film.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer Dept. M 151.
29 July 64

Lt Colo
Chief Engr

Requesting that
Capt W. J. Morris be assigned to duty as Chief Engineer of Capt Fiske's Battalion with Permanent rank of Major

Hd Qrs Dept Savannah
April 3d 1864

I do not think Capt Morris has sufficient attainments, or experience to qualify him for the position he seeks & Col Gorgas is a graduate of West Point was an officer of the Engineer Corps of the United States army

(Over)

Respectfully forwarded
L. J. Gibbons
Major & Chief Engineer

Respectfully forwarded
G. W. Rains
Col & Chief of Ordnance

Respectfully forwarded
Thos. Jordan
A. A. G.

Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Lt Gen Comdg

Respectfully forwarded
Braxton Bragg
Gen Comdg

Respectfully forwarded
Jno. C. Breckinridge
Maj Gen Comdg

Respectfully forwarded
S. Cooper
A. & I. G.

Recd Apr 29

Headquarters, Department [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

215

11 1

Major Sol Norquet
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Nov. 25th 62

Recommending Lieuts.
Morris & Nelson to the
rank of Captains.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Dec 3d. 62

Hd Qrs Corps No 2
Engineers Office
Manchester Va Dec 25th 1862

Col J. F. Gilmer
Chief Eng. C.S.A.
Richmond Va

Colonel

I have the honor of calling your consideration in regard of Lieuts Howard and Wilson, both of them are competent officers and I think worthy to be promoted to the rank of Captains of Engineers

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jed. Hotchkiss
Maj & Chief Eng. Dept No 2.

No. 154

Head Quarters
Dublin Castle
Mon 23. Feb 63.

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

E 32

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lieut. Col. Asst Chf
Engr Bureau

Requests issue of or-
der to Capt W. J.
Mumis -

Letter Rec'd

Recd. Ty 24.
Oday

Confidential - Letter of Instruction.

War Department

Signal Office

Washington D.C.

25 January 1864

Genl J. Cooper

Adjt & Insp Genl

General:

I respectfully request that Capt [illegible] Signal Corps now on duty in the Dept of the South be ordered to proceed to Memphis Tenn and report to Genl [illegible] for assignment to duty with the Signal Corps there.

Very Respy.

Your Obt Servant

A. J. Myer

Bvt Col & Acting Chf Signal Officer

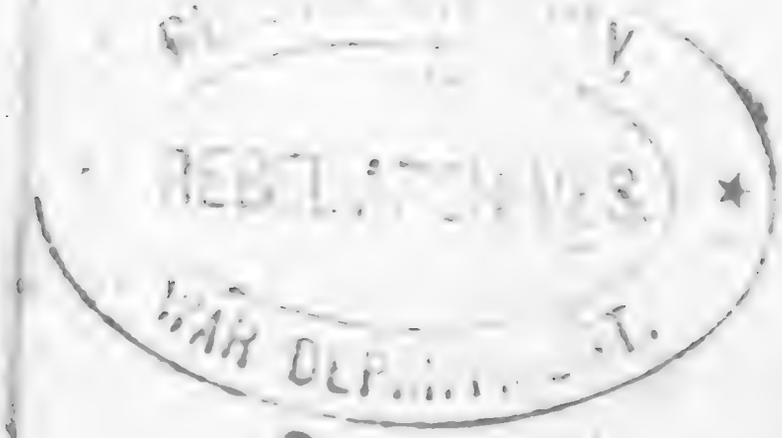


No. 10

Fom No. [illegible] [illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible]



Paid

No. 12

Edward B. Lapsley
Cashr & Chief Engineer
12th Conss. R. Road

$ 3 00

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Communication from
U. S. Military Telegraph Office
Dept: Washington, D.C. July 13th 1864

Hd Qrs Army of the Potomac
In the field July 13th 1864
Respectfully forwarded approved
Alex. B. Stewart
Lt Col

Received, Adjt Gen's Office,
July 14, 1864.
Respectfully referred to Lieut-Col. J.H. Prentiss, Chief Engr.
By Order!
Lieut Col. Comdg.

Letters Received
A & I G O

Chief Engineers Office
July 15 1864
Respectfully returned approved
L.W. Pepperell
Lt Col & Chief Engr

Respectfully
&c &c &c
By Lieut. Newton
O.N. Stockton
Asst Engr

Respectfully referred to the
Chief Engr Burnside
Jno. G. Parke
Brig Gen & Chief Engr

July 23/64
Engineer Bureau 26 July 1864
Reply returned to A. A. G.
Office with request that Capt
W.J. Morris be ordered on duty
Lt Col. Comdg at the date
Maj Genl Meade
J. J. Gilmore
Major Genl

Engrs Head Quarters
Army of Mississippi Atlanta Ga
Sept 11th 1864

Lieut Genl A P Stewart
Commanding Army Mississippi Dept.

I have the hon-
-or respectfully to ask that I be permitted to report to Head
Quarters Department of Miss: Ala and East La; to which Head
Quarters I was assigned by the War Department by Special
Order No Current Series

Most Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Walter J Morris Capt: &
Actg: Chf Engr Army Miss. in charge
of Topographical Department
Dept Ala: Miss & E. La.

Genl:

In connection with the above request, I have the hon-
-or to make the following statement:

On December 1863, on the ground of physical disability for
field service, I was relieved from duty in the Army of Tennessee
then commanded by Genl Bragg, and ordered to report to
the Engineer Bureau at Richmond Va for duty, where I was
assigned and remained four months.

At the end of that time Lieut Genl Polk commanding the
Department of Miss: Ala: and East La made application to
Genl Cooper A. & I. Genl for my services at his Department

Head Quarters, knowing that I was to be assigned to Dept: Head
Quarters I consented, and was at once assigned to duty holding
at the same time a Certificate of Disability for field service from
the "Board of Surgeons" at Richmond Va:

On reaching the Department of Miss: Ala: and East Ga, the Lieut
Gen: Commanding, through Lieut Col: S H Lockett Chf: Engineer of
the Department, assigned me in charge of the Topographical De-
partment at his Head Quarters.

Previous to my assignment to that Department Lieut: Col: S H
Lockett Chf Engineer made application to the Adjt and Insp Gen:
at Richmond Va, to be relieved from duty on the Department of Miss:
which application was approved, recommended and forwarded by
Lieut: Gen: Polk, and at the same time he strongly recommended
my promotion to a Majority, asking that I might be assigned as Chief
Engineer of that Department.

At the time of Lieut Gen: Polks taking the Field with a part of the
Army of Miss: I was absent from Head Quarters and received a
communication ordering me to Blue Mountain Ala: to report the
position of the Enemy, it at that time supposed to be marching by way
of Gadsden Ala: threatening that portion of the Department.

On reaching that neighborhood, and finding that Lieut Gen: Polk
had passed to the East and made a junction with the Army of Te
at Rome Ga: I at once proceeded to Department Head Quarters
of Miss: and without orders to leave the Department, I took with me
from there to the Army of Miss: my entire Department of the
Topographical Corps and reported to Lieut Gen: Polk, who
in the Dept: of Tennessee and Georgia

I have with me now in this Army the entire Engineer Corps
of the Department of Miss: there being now in duty outside the

District of Mobile) but one Commissioned Engineer Officer, that being Lieut: Col: Sorbett.

The Department of Miss. Ala & East La being so totally without Officers of my corps; and my recommendation for promotion in that Department being my strong hold from the late Lieut: Gen: Polk, and also General and Engineer Officers, with whom I have served, I believe (and without any disadvantage to our common cause) I can look with certainty, and alone to that Department for my advancement; and of such promotion I am entirely destitute for my present position.

I have the honor also to state that I have a complete organization of Engineer Corps and Troops for the Army of Mississippi; with Officers reporting to me; ~~also~~ I have no doubt that the Lieut Gen: Commanding will acknowledge can fill my present position with satisfaction and advantage to the service, particularly at this time, were my physical condition so much reduced as to permit my meeting all the demands made upon me in the field.

Hoping the above reasons and circumstances for asking to return to the Department of Mississippi may be sufficient,
I have the honor to remain

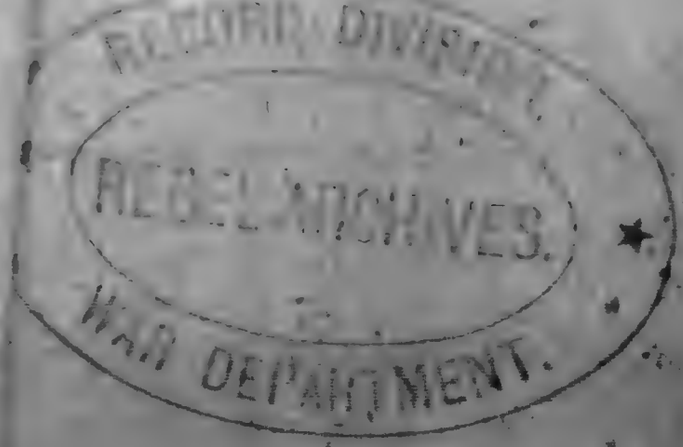
Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Servant
Walter J. Morris Capt &
Adj: Gen: Engr: Army Miss and in
charge Topographical Department
Dept: Miss Ala & East La

50

Rec'd 21/65

220





J. Morris
Capt. Aug. Cheffey

Montgomery Ala March 21st

Special (Fraud) Order
No

Capt Wm (U.S.) Morris: Actg Chief Engr Mobile
Dist Miss & La is directed to proceed to Choctaw
Bluff on Tombigbee River on tour of inspection. He will
thence proceed to Meridian as soon as his inspection is
completed. A.M. will furnish transportation.
By command of
Lt Genl Taylor.
W.H.H. Bellinger A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Dept. Ala., Miss. &
Engineer office,
Meridian, Jan. 22nd 1865

Capt. Walter J. Morris,
Actg Chf Engr Dept. &c

Applications for Capt. Porter's company of Engr troops to be assigned to duty at Columbus.
Also for Lt. R. A. O'Hea & Asst Engr E. C. Morley to be ordered to report for topographical duty.

File.

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters Department Ala., Miss. and East La.,
[illegible] OFFICE.
Meridian, Jan. 22nd 1865.

Colonel,

I have the honor to request that Capt. Porter's company, 2nd Reg. Engineer Troops, be assigned to duty at the Engineer Workshops at Demopolis, Ala.

I have the honor to request also that Lieut. Rich'd A. O'Dea, Capt Jones' company, 2nd Reg. Engineer Troops, be ordered to report to me at once for Topographical duty.

Also that Asst Eng'r E. C. Mosby, now on duty with Maj. D. Winter, Comd'g 2nd Reg. Eng'r Troops, be ordered to report to me for Topographical duty.

I am, Col., very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Walter J. Morris,
Capt. & Actg Chief Engineer
Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.

Lieut-Col. E. Surget, A. A. Gen'l,
Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.

Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 14th 1863

K. Williams
Engineer Corps

Regarding a detail of
350 men

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK. PAPERS

A. G.

Ref. Sept 14th

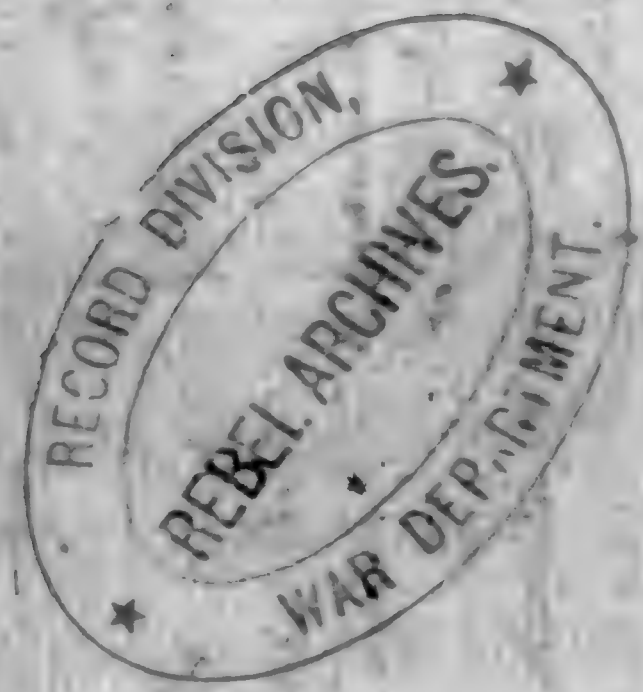
Hdqrs Dept Engrs Defenses
Polks Corps Army Tenn
Chattanooga Septem 4th 1863.

Colonel Chas. McJunkin
A. A. Genl.

Colonel.

I have the honor to request a detail of Three Hundred & Fifty (350) men with Two Field officers & their Company officers with three days rations. I expect to meet at Captain Hart's Battery on Odys Hill the enclosed list of men in review, at 9 o'clock A. M. of the 5th inst.

Very Respectfully Colonel
Your Obedient Servant
Walter J. Morris
Capt of Engineers
In charge of Works


RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

H.Q. Polk's Engineer Corps
Shelbyville Tenn. March 11th 1862

Maj Gen Breckinridge
Tullahoma Tenn

General

I took the liberty of telegraphing to You on day before Yesterday, which Despatch has not come to hand.

I again have the honor to ask of You a letter to The Sec'y of War recommending me for promotion to the rank of Captain of Engineers in the Provisional Corps of C.S.

I also have the honor of Enclosing to You a copy of a letter from Maj Gen Bragg C.S. Engineer Chief Gulmor, which together with other letters from Gen'l Polk, Buchanan and Selghman I will forward to Richmond hoping that I may be successful as I shall also be recommended by the Gulmor Chief Eng. Bureau at Richmond

I am Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
Walter D. Morris
C.S.A.

Expenses of the
Chattanooga Campaign

Maj Gal Horgan

Recommended
Lt. W. D. Morris Engr Corps
for promotion to the
rank of Captain

WAR DEPARTMENT
CORPS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Engineers Office
Chattanooga Tenn. 7th 64

Col. J. J. Gilmore
Chief Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va

Colonel

Allow me to recommend to your favorable consideration Lt. H. L. Morris of the Engineer Corps P.A.C.S. for promotion to the rank of Captain.

Lt. Morris is an energetic and efficient officer. I do not know any one who is more deserving of the position than himself. He is prompt and correct in his duties. Besides he is a good draughtsman which is quite difficult to find among our Engineer officers. In short he is worthy in every point, as far as an Engineer without military education can be.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(Signed) Jno. C. Marquis
Chief of Engineers

Headquarters Army of
the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio
Sept 1863

Maj. Gen. Burnside
Commanding

RECORD-DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Shelbyville Ken.
Sept 2nd 1863

Gen'l Sherman

Dear Sir

I have thought it advisable to receive a letter from Gen Hill of the 28th inst. and also one accompanying one to the Gen Hill. I have taken the liberty of forwarding both to you. Hoping that you will pardon me for so doing I remain very respectfully Your Obt Servt

A. Hall Lt Col 9th Ohio

P.S. Enclosed

306

Offd. the Naval Store keeper at Mobile is requested to furnish these articles if possible as they are much needed at this time.

By Com[d] Ll Gen Taylor
(Sign[ed]) C. A. Bulloch Jr
DIVISION

Montgomery Mch 29/15 C.S.

WAR DEPARTMENT

271

Pvt. J. Thorn
Capt.

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

DIVISION.

Hd Qrs'd. Capt. Lumsden
will proceed to the
Cape of Good Hope
& if badly
wounded by Chiefs
Service

By Com'd of
L Thackwell
(Signed) W. H. Bunbury
Adg

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Headquarters Dep't Ala., Miss. and East La.

ENGINEER OFFICE.

Meridian Miss 13th April 1865

Lieut Col E. Jurgens
A. A. Gen.

I respectfully request that you furnish me with orders to proceed to Demopolis Ala to carry out such instructions as received from the Lieut. Gene Commanding in business connected with the Engineer Department

I am Col very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Stuller J Morris
Capt & Actg. Chief Engineer
Dept. Ala. Miss & East La

RECORD DIV. (NEW)
NEW ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ft

Major D. B. Harris

Charleston S. C.

February 25th 1863

Recommending Lt. W.
L. Harris of the 3d
Regt Corps for promotion.

4 March 63
Acknowledged
~~Referred to Board~~
A.A.G.

Rec'd 4 March 63

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ms-577-S

1st Lt Walter J. Morris

Shelbyville Tenn

April 1 1863

Application for promotion to Captain of Eng. Corps

Recommended by Gen Breckinridge &c.

Endorsed Apl 2/1863

H.Q. Engr Bde Polks Corps
Shelbyville Tenn
Apl 1st 1863

Brig Genl J. F. Gilmer
Chief Engineer - Bureau
Richmond Va

Colonel

I have the honor to forward to You a letter from Maj Genl Breckenridge to the Hon J.A. Seddon Sec't of War.

I also forwarded to You a letter (through H.Q. Army Tenn) from Maj P. Norgaut Engineer C.S.A. which was approved and remarked on by Genl Polk.

I have the honor to state that I have made a corrected copy of my Map of the Battle of Stone's River for Lt Genl Polk to accompany his report which has been forwarded to Richmond. I would be glad to refer You to it as giving more details of the Enemy's forces and positions.

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Walter J. Morris
1st Lt Engr C.S.A.

Quitman's Division
Monterey Sept 25th 1846

Major General Worth
Comdg 1st Division
Army of Occupation

Sir

Lieut Morris of the Engineer Corps, serving on Lt Gen Polk's Staff, has been recommended by Brig Genl Quitman and others for promotion to the rank of Captain.

I have the honor to state that Lt Morris served with me for some months as Engineer Officer of this Division, & I found him, a talented, prompt, intelligent, capable - in a word an officer whom I can cordially recommend for promotion.

With great respect
Your Obt Servt
John A Rawlins
Asst Adjt Genl

WAR DEPARTMENT
WAR DEPARTMENT
JAMES K. POLK PAPERS

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div.
April 3rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Engineer Bureau. I do not think Capt. Morris' attainments and experience qualify him for the position he seeks. Lt. Col. Lockett should be retained in his present position.

J. F. Gilmer
Major Genl & Chief Engr

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP

Engineer H.Q. Dept. Miss. Ala & La
Demopolis Ala Mar 26th 1864

Col A. & I. Gen.
Richmond Va

Colonel

Lieut Col. A.G. Locke Chief Engineer of this dept has made application to be relieved from duty at these H.Q. The Lieut Genl Commanding has approved and forwarded the same to the A. & I. Genl at Richmond

The Lieut. Genl at the same time requested that I might be assigned to him as Chief Engineer of this dept. He also recommended my promotion to the permanent rank of Major

In referring to my assignment I have the honor to ask your concurrence, and your approval and recommendation to any promotion either on Genl Polks application or by communication to the War Dept.

On a very few days I shall forward to the Engineer Bureau communications from several General, and Engineer Officers with whom I have had the honor of serving, approving and recommending my promotion

From the satisfaction that I have given My Comd General for the last eighteen months in the field and in the Office I feel confident that I can now meet his expectations and at the same time give entire satisfaction at the Bureau

I remain very truly
Your Obt Servt & friend
Walter J. Morris
Capt
(Act Chief Eng Dept)



ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 576

Dec 17 1863

Walter Genris Capt Engrs
Expenses of self Horses Baggage
to Richmond

$42.75



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Walter P. Morris Capt Engrs, Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1863			
Nov 25	For expenses of Self & three horses & three hundred pounds of Baggage. while under orders from Gen'l B. Bragg at Missionary Ridge Tenn. to report to Chief Engineer - Bureau at Richmond Va	491	75
Dec 14th	— — — — — — — — — —		

I certify that from the circumstances of the case that it was impracticable to obtain vouchers or to give in the above account the actual items -

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Four Hundred and Ninety one Dollars and Seventy five Cents.

Walter P. Morris Capt Engrs

RECEIVED at Richmond the 17 of Dec 1863 of Capt Walter P. Morris Capt Engrs C.S.A. Four Hundred and Ninety one Dollars and Seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

Walter P. Morris Capt Engrs C.S.A.

Shelbyville Tenn

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1

March 11 1863

U. S. Mares'

Shelbyville Tenn

$53.75

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To W. S. Morris Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1863			
March 11th	Co. C. Guard for 3 Boards	1	50
" "	" " 6 Pencils	4	50
" "	" " Pair Gloves (Kid)		25
" "	" " 1 Piece India Rubber	2	50
" "	" " 8 Paper Pens	4	00
" "	" " 1 Bot Writing Fluid	3	00
" "	" " Gum	1	00
" "	" " Telegrams	1	50
" "	" " Envelopes	2	50
		20	75

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty Three Dollars and Seventy Five Cents.

Received at Shelbyville Tenn the 11th of March 1863 of Capt E B Sayers Chief Engr Polk Corps - Twenty Three Dollars and Seventy Five Cents, in full of the above account. Walter J Morris

Morton, James H. C.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt	1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Item Mark

See Also

Morton, James H E
1 Lt. Engrs.

WAR DEPT

(Copy)

Head Quarters Dept of Florida
June 24th 1861.

Special Order
No 4.

Lieut James H Gee Corps of Engineers will turn over to Capt. W. H. Craig Chief Engineer of the Department twenty negro laborers with axes now employed at Fort Jefferson with one large scow with sails and oars complete.

By order of Col Brown.

(signed) Geo. F Hartsuff
Lieut Asst Adjt General

(Endorsement.)
The within is a correct copy of an order according to which I turned over to Capt. Craig a scow & 20 negroes with axes &c as therein specified.

signed F. H. C. Morton.
1st Lieut Engineers.

312

Miller, S

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6158 7712	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,

Raleigh, N. C.,

showing Clothing issued.

Date Delivered: Mar. 17, 1865.
Mar. 24, 1865.

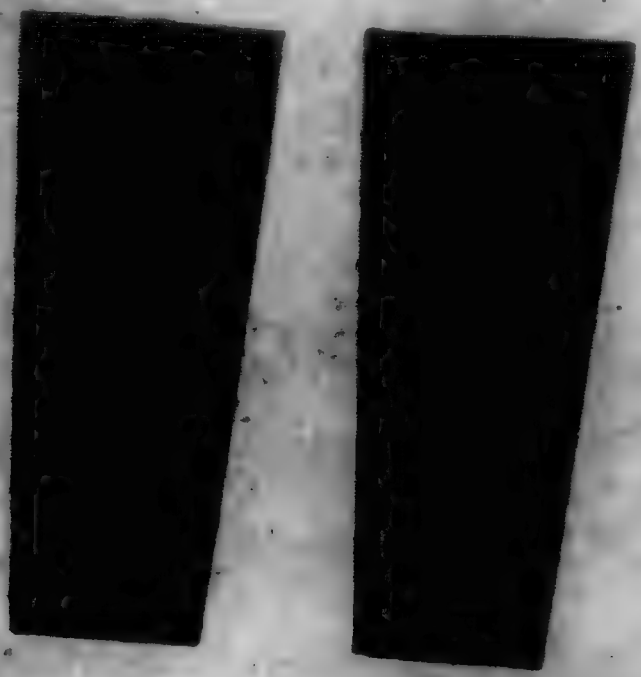
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 396, page 91.

Copyist

Copyist

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Fletcher Engr

Co. Fletcher's Engr Lt

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.,

showing Clothing issued.

Date Mar. 18 , 1865;

Delivered Mar. 24 , 1865;

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 396, page 91.

Joseph Smolinski

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Pettigrew General Hospital No. 13,
Raleigh, N. C.

Brigade

Company

Admitted

Returned to duty , 186

Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Transferred , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

County , 186

Post Office

Remarks

Confed Army, Chap. 6, File No. 224, page 173.

(215)

Copying

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | [illegible] Guards |

[illegible]

[illegible] Guards [illegible]

Appears on a list of rebel

Prisoners of War

who were in hospital at Raleigh, April 13, 1865, when the city was captured.

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 37

[illegible]

Copyist.

(420)

2213

213

Murray C

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4420506	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name - [illegible]

Residence - [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Myers, E. J.D.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards known _____

Number of personal papers known _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

E. F. D. Myers
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Feb. 26, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Promoted Major Oct. 12. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. S. Preston
(Name) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Engr C.S.A.

E. T. D. Myers
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Eng Bu

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865.

To take rank Oct 19, 1864

Date of acceptance Dec 21, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 982

J. Ham
Copyist.

(000) 000

Myers, E. T. D.

Capt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Conduct the exploration surveys &c

Special Order Number 50/22

March 4, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

for corresponding with A. & I. G. O.

Myers, E. T. D.

Capt.

Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment ×

Special Order Number 232/6

Sept 29 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

× On Corps. [illegible]

Myers, E. T. D.

Capt.

Engrs. Corps, P.A.

Subject: Railroad Commission
Detailed

Special Order Number 178/18 ✝ 184/18 ⊙

Aug 1 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

✝ Mil. R. R. Transp. of C.S.

⊙ Order received Aug 11/62

Engr.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 136/19

June 16 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

x Sig. of Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Gen. [illegible]

Myers, E. T. D.

Maj.

Engr. Corps P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 17/31

A

Jan 21 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Commun
Order & Compiled fr. Conf. Mus. of Richmond

Myers, E. T.DJ
Capt., Engrs.

Subject: Statement

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Myers, E.T.D.
Capt. Eng. Cps.

Subject: Statement of Acct.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: 1st Qr. 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Myers - L. I. L.

Prov. Corps or Engrs C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2629 page 3

To be Major

Dated - Oct. 8 186-

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



Jamestown Battery June 26th '61

Required for guard house at lower redoubt

2100 feet B.M. inch plank

400 lineal 4" x 3" scantling

Edwd. T.D. Myers

Capt & Engr

Approved

John Gray Hodges

Col. Comdg

Jamestown Battery June 26 '61

Required for guard house at lower redoubt

2100 feet B.M. inch plank

Do 400 lineal 4 x 3" scantling

Edwd. T.D. Myers

Capt & Engr

Approved

John Gray Hodges

Col. Comdg

Jamestown -

Required for use of the Engineering
Department Two hundred and ninety
Six feet Lumber June 24th 1861

Edmd. J. Myers
Capt Engrs

Jamestown -

Required for use of the Engineering
Department. Two hundred and ninety
Six feet Lumber June 24th 1861

Edmd. J. Myers
Capt Engrs

James town Battery June 29th '61

Requisition for officers & gun quarters
at battery in rear end of island.

20,000 feet B.M. inch plank
3,000 " lineal 4x3 scantling

Edm. P. Myers
Capt & Engr

To Capt Engrs
U.S. Army.

Adjt Insp Generals Office
Richmond June 16th 1862

Special Order
No 135

XIX Captain E F D Meyers of the Provisional Engineers is assigned to the charge of the Survey and Construction of the Piedmont Rail Road

By Command of the Secty of War
(Signed) John Withers
Asst Adjt General

Capt Meyers
Chief Eng Bureau

Confederate States of America
Quarter Master General's Department
Richmond June 17th 1862

Lt Col Gilham
Quartermaster Danville Va

Sir

Capt E F D Meyers is an officer of the ~~Provisional~~ Engineers Stationed in Danville on duty -- He is entitled to Commutation for Quarters & fuel at that Post

I am Respectfully
Signed A C Myers
Q M Gen

Myers, Edw'd T.D.,
Capt. & Maj. Engr. Corps. Magruder's command,

May 17 & 18,1861. Appointed 3d Lt. & Capt. Prov. Army of Va.(Report A.O)

Magruder's command

July 13,1861. Gen. Magruder mentions Capt. Myers, the engineer in charge of defenses of Jamestown Island.(Vol.2 ,p.978.)
Nov. 25,1861. Gen. Magruder mentions Capt. Myers, Va. Engineers, as serving with him.(Vol.4,p.703)
Feb. 15,1862. Appointed as Capt. Eng. Corps.(Report, A.O.)
Jan. 27,1863. Addressed as Capt. & Chf. Engr. Piedmont, S.R., Danville,Va. (Vol.18,p.825.)

Memo.- Above service continued until end of War under Engineer Bureau.
Oct. 28,1864. Appointed Maj. Engr. Corps, to rank Oct. 19,1864.(Report, A.O.)

Prepared [illegible] Examined [illegible]

Resignation of Capt.
E. P. D. Myers

Jamestown July 30th '61

Quarter Master Corps.

Required for Engr. purpt. for building Quarters for officers and others at main battery on Jamestown Island 22 window each 8x10 lights = 132 lights. Delivery to order Capt Jones

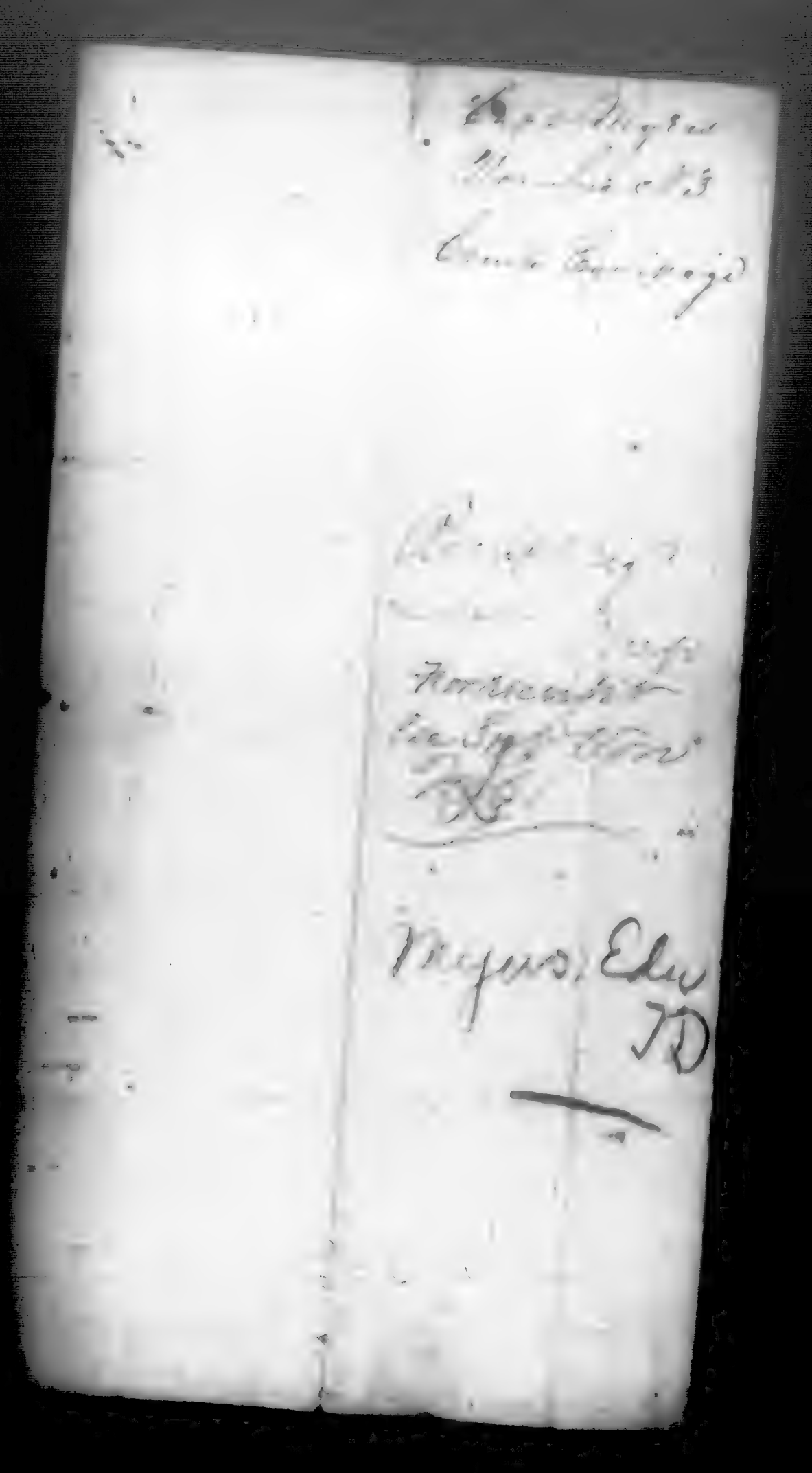
Edm? F. D. Myers Capt Engrs

Jamestown July 30th '61

Quarter Master Corps

Required for building quarters for officers and others at main battery on Jamestown Island 22 window each 8x10 lights = 132 lights. Delivery to order Capt F. Jones.

Edm? F. D. Myers Capt Engrs



Capt Ed. T. D. Myers requisition for
3 frying pans
3 sheet iron buckets
See Number
#61

Official Requisition on the Quartermaster's Department for Captain H. N. Bissell Company Granville Grand Volunteers at Damariscotta Mills Me.

For 1600 feet of plank.
Two feet of seasoning
70 lbs of nails

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct.

Damariscotta Mills Me
June 26th 1861

H. H. Bissell Capt Co'd Comp'y

Approved — [illegible] Lieut Col

Rec'd the above named articles in the amount of Three dollars and ninety cents

[illegible]
Lt. Col. Comdg

Jamestown Battery June 26th '61

Required for guard house at lower battery
on new bank 2100 feet B. M. inch plank
400 " " Sized 4 x 3 scantling

Ordered in
Jas. Hodges
Col. Commdg

Eds. T. O. Myers
Capt. Engrs

Required for guard house at lower battery
on new bank 2100 feet B. M. inch plank,
400 " sized 4 x 3 scantling

Edwd. T. O. Myers
Capt. Engrs

Ordered
Jas. Hodges
Col. Commdg

Col. Commdg

Jamestown Battery June 26th '61

Required for guard house at Bridge
2100 feet B. M. inch plank
400 " lineal 4×3" scantling

Edwd T. D. Myers
Capt & Engr.

Ath Hodges
Col. Comdg

Jamestown Battery June 26th '61

Required for guard house at Bridge
Dubbs 2100 feet B. M. inch plank
400 " lineal 4×3" scantling

Edwd T. D. Myers
Capt & Engr.

Ath Hodges
Col. Comdg

Above 2½"

Special Requisition on the Quartermasters department for Captain H. N. Briggs' Company Tennessee Guards. stationed at Jamestown Tenn.

	For 1800 feet of plank. For feet of scantling. 50 [redacted] of Nails

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct.

Jamestown Tenn
June 26th 1861.

H. N. Briggs Capt Co. E. Comp't.

Approved [illegible] Col. Commanding

Required for Jamestown Battery from 25th Inst.
Battery 1600 feet 1" plank
500 linear feet 3x4 scantling

Approved
Wm Comdy

Edmd. T. D. Myers
Capt & Engr

Jamestown Battery June 25th 61

Required for Jamestown Battery 1600 feet 1" Plank
500 linear feet 3x4 scantling

Approved
Wm Comdy

Edmd. T. D. Myers
Capt & Engr

Jamestown Island July 6th 1861.

Required for hands at work at Fortifications

5 buckets & 3 frying pans & 3 cords wood.

2 pans.

Recd July 11th 1861

Edmd T. D. Myers

Capt & Engr

Required for Hands at work on Fortifications

5 buckets & 3 frying pans & 3 cords wood

2 pans.

Edmd T. D. Myers

Capt & Engr

Issued and returned

Vouchers 23
Expenses
Capt. Hagner

Redoubt Jamestown Island
June 26th 61.

Required for revetment of redoubt
3600 feet 1" plank
1400 " 4x3" scantling

Edmd P. Hungerford
Capt & Q.M.

Adjutant
1st Regt Hodges
Col. County

Redoubt Jamestown Island
June 26th 61

Required for revetment of redoubt
3600 feet 1" plank
1400 feet 4x3" scantling.

Edmd P. Hungerford
Capt & Q.M.

Adjutant
1st Regt Hodges
Col. County

The above articles please have delivered without loss of time at the lower redoubt near the camp.

Myers, Edward J.
Capt Engrs

Jamestown Island July 8th 61

This is to certify that Capt Freeman of the Curtis Peck has transported to Jamestown Island during this present month 75 negro hands.

Edm: T. Nigel
Capt & Engr:

$3.00
Pd

Constitution Statement
Falsification in case
of Capital Offence

Comptrollers Statement of Diffrence in the Settlement of the account of Capt. C. D. Myers Engineer Corps.

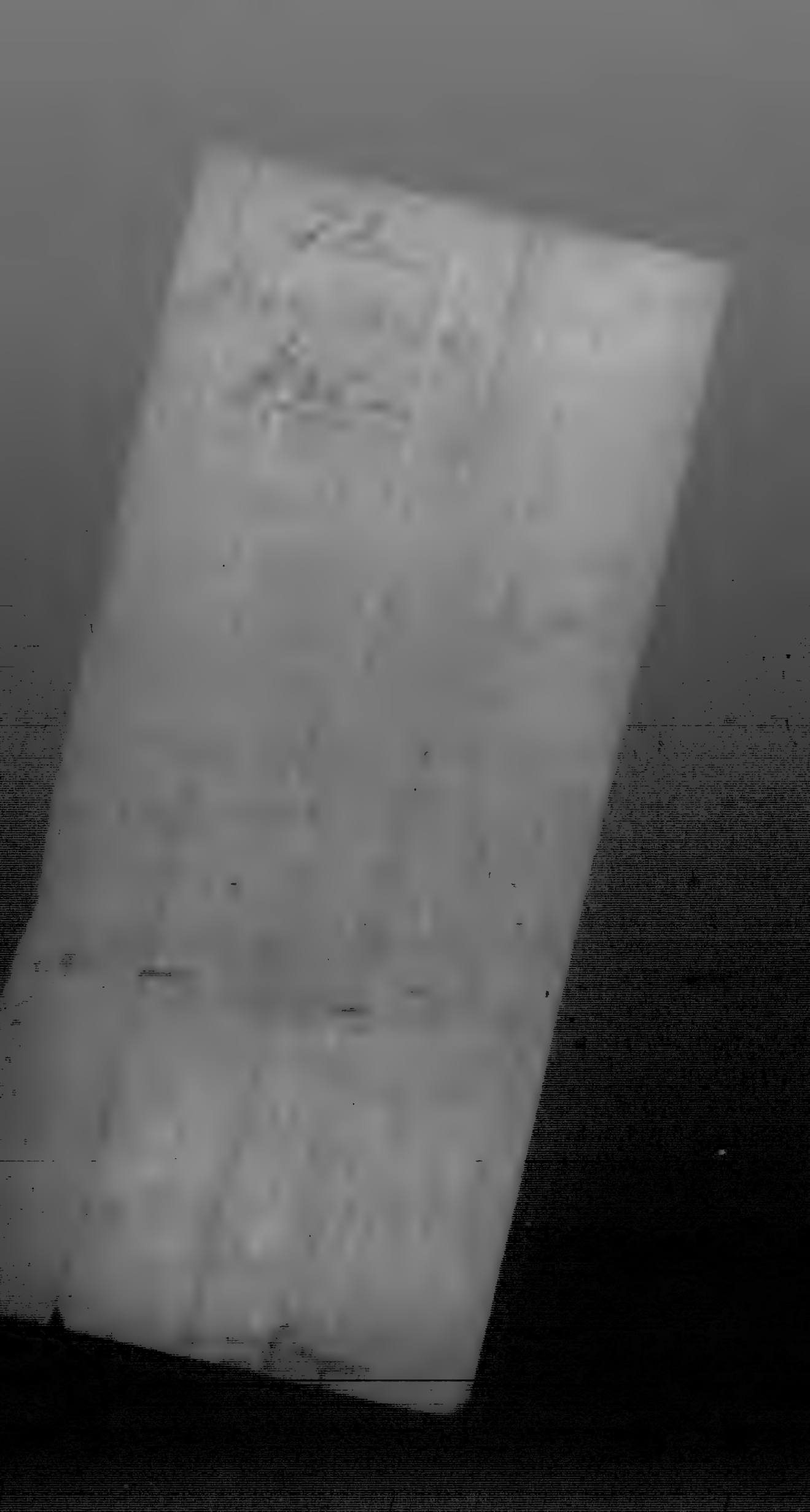
Balance due C States per Auditors Statement $ 539.80
Balance " " " " Comptrollers Settlement 630.04
Diffrence 90.24

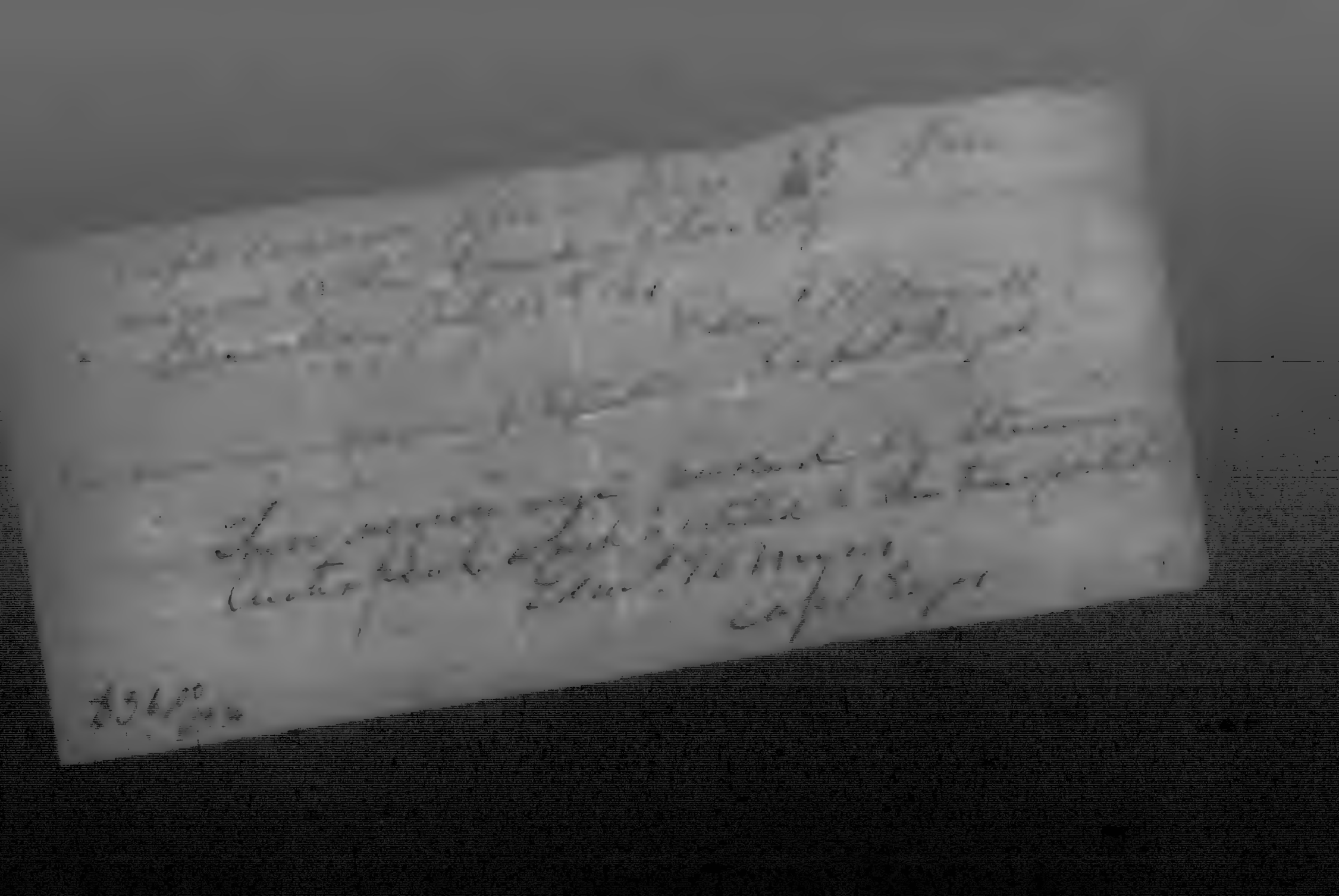
Arising as Follows.

No 1 Bill of Roanoke Valley R.R. Co.
272. 815/2240 Tons Iron at $200 - is
allowed $54763 Cts. Should be
$54.672 Cts Making an over in
favor of Offices $90.24 which
amount is disallowed $ 90.24
Diffrence Explained $ 90.24

Comptrollers Office
May 28th 1864
C. N. Stevens

J.C.C.





Oct 1 1844

#616 Walnut St

Oct 9th 1844

Richmond Sept 8 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
for the action of Major Genl
Scott the report of Capt
Quarter Master of Department
Pikes Peak Expedition to
Capt. E. D. S. Thomas.
Major Genl
Commanding Army
Regiments &c.

Asst Adjt Genl

N. 410. Akst. K.
3. Apr. 1861

Akt. T
E. F. D. Thyra.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of W. B. McWilliams viz:

Quartermaster [illegible] the following articles

12 Common Tent Complete

Com'd 7th Miss

Capt Myers

Richmond Va

Sept 6 1861.

There are required for the use of the Engineer
corps 30 feet of inch plank four hundred
and nineteen feet. Wm Myers Lieut
by order of Capt E W Myers Engr

June 30th 1861

Received Wm Myers Lieut

There are required for the use of the Engineer
corps 30 feet of inch plank four hundred and
nineteen feet. Wm Myers Lieut
by order of Capt W Myers Capt of Engrs

June 30th 1861

[illegible]

No. 28 Abstract B. Qr 1862

Ernst A. E. Meyer

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 174 94

Paid 2/3 of 261 00

1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Edwd. L. Hippee Capt. Comp. PACS Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
1862	For commutation of quarters at Hannibal Mo. from the 15th of June 1862, to the 15th of December 1862 inclusive, three rooms, at four dollars each per month,	135	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	1	112		at $45 per cord,	
	5	32		" $6 "	31	94
Being	7	01		at $6 + 11 per cord,		
				(1494)	174	94

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Edwd. L. Hippee Capt. Comp. PACS during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Q. M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Hannibal Mo. by Commanding Officer of Post of Hannibal Mo. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Edwd. L. Hippee
Capt. Comp. PACS

RECEIVED at Hannibal Mo. the 15th of December 1862
of Maj. W. E. Sutherlin Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of One hundred & Seventy four Dollars
and 94 hundredths Cents, in full of the above account.

Edwd. L. Hippee
Capt. Comp. PACS

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 331

Paid the 15 day of July 1864

E. L. Ashton

Capt Engineers U. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 1 day of July 1864

Pay. - - $ 287 8

Forage. -

Amount. $ 287

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt E. T. D. Myers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	May 1	July 1	2	—	140	00	280	00	
For myself.									
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$ 280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm. Barksdale and to the first day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt D. B. Heidt this 16 day of July 186 a the sum of two hundred and eighty 00/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 280 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 280 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edm. T. Myers
Capt Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(No. 11)

No. 110 Abstract of

COMMUTATION

Dollars

Paid

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

For commutation of quarters at

the

from

inclusive,

rooms at

dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:—

For myself,

Being

at

per cent.

I certify, as above, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station,

during the above period;

and that the charges stated are the average market prices for the same.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed

at

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters rent, or fuel, by the public,

nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

cents in full of the above account.

dollars

[SEAL DISTRICT]

[No. 1]

No. 111 Abstract B.

Dollars 112 00

Paid 2nd of Oct 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible]

PAID.

For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive. [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each per month. [illegible]

For commutation of fuel for the same period:—

[illegible]

For myself [illegible]

[illegible]

Being [illegible] at [illegible] per cent [illegible]

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the same.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by order from the [illegible] Department; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, during the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] dollars

in full of the above account

and [illegible] cents in full of the above account

[illegible]

[illegible]

{ CLOSED DUPLICATE }

E — 7K

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 70

Receipt for 200 4B Powder

To Major Richd Morton

From Capt E. J. D. Myers
Supt Richmond & R.

June 26. 1863

Ft Pulaski

RECEIVED at Richmond this 26th day of
June 1863, from Major Richd Morton
Asst Q. Master Duncan the following Articles, viz:

(200 lbs) Two hundred pounds
of blasting powder
@ $3.00 per lb $600.00

Edwd. D. Mayo
Capt & A.Q.M.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

.....

.....

VOUCHER No. 49

Paid the 12th day of October in 64

E D S Myers Capt

Engr

C. S

From the 1st day of Dec 1863.

To the 1st day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - $ 2450.00

Forage, - 2.00

Amount, $ 2452.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to, and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt E. J. Dromgoo Engr. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Time of Service Claimed		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	Dec 1. 1863	Oct 1st 1864	10	—	140	—	1400	00	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 1400	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Geo. Barksdale A.A.G.M.

and to the 30th day of November 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo. M. Brown A.A.G. Cobb

this 17th day of October 1864 the sum of fourteen hundred Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $1400

Forage,

Amount $1400 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edw'd J. Dromgoo
Capt Engr

No. 40.

No. 15 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1864.

Lt. J. L. McGee
Maj Engineers
Mar 14th 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for (Quantrill Defences) to Final Abstract 7 months
for Scouts

Stationed at Camp Nelson Ky in Fortifications

	Kegs 10 penny Nails	
Total required,	2	
On hand to be deducted,		
Quantity required,	2	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

one

Capt Geo. F. Downing Major Engrs will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

R. E. Matthews Col Commanding. Par C

RECEIVED at Camp Nelson the 14 day of Nov. 1864 of Capt Geo. F. Downing
Assistant Quartermaster.

Capt Keyser 2 Kegs 10d Nails and one quire of Paper
in full of the above Requisition.

Capt & A.D.C. Engrs

3/4

Myers J. H.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myres. J. H.

313

Myers, J. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corbin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44198057	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N 7 Engs Ga

J. H. Myers

Capt. 7 Ga Engs.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida to Brig Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee Florida, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at Thomasville, Ga., May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered Thomasville, Ga.

When surrendered May 23, 1865.

Remarks:

Name appears on a Muster Roll of Co. as J. H. Myers

16

(Copy) J. P. Sprecher

Capt.

317

Pendoff Chas

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44386472	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

HOME MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

N

[illegible]

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

who served in the Army of Northern Virginia.

Parole dated Headqrs. 3d Div., 6th A. C., April 25, 1865

Date [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

5

(880c)

[No. 36.]

No. 2 Abst. H 2 Qr. 1864

Company C. Mon Irondesf. Bty Engrs.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For April

Issued 11th April 1864

1864

[No. 86.]

Requisition for Straw for [redacted] Regiment [redacted] of Employed by Capt [redacted] A Surgeon Dept. on Field Service for the month of April 1864

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Monthly allowance to each	Total allowance	REMARKS
					Pounds	Pounds	
Abbeville	Three thousand four hundred & fifteen pounds Straw						
Total.							

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

In Absence of Regimental Commander
Lt Weatherby
Asst Surg

Received at Abbeville the 11th of April 1864

of Capt & A Q M Tyler Capt & A Q M

Three thousand four hundred & fifteen pounds of Straw,

in full of the above Requisition.

Quartermaster C S Army,

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

In Absence of Regimental Commander
Lt Weatherby
Asst Surg

Norris, Geo. W.

Engineer's C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gen Morrow
Lieut 1st Engineers

Appears on a

Return

of officers and hired and detailed men, Corps of Engineers and Engineer Troops, on duty in Lieut. Gen. Polk's Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated Demopolis Ala May 7, 1864.

Where on duty Clinton Ala

What duty Engineer duty

To whom reporting Capt Winter

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 2, inclosure

M C Leonard

(884) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Lt. W. Norris

Assistant
Engineer Corps
Army of Tennessee

Nov. 1864. On duty with Logan Army Corps
Dec. "

See returns Army of Tenn

Engineer Office
Nevada City [illegible] 1866

Assistant Engineer E. Norris will
proceed without delay to Downieville
and perform the duties of the office for the
purpose of receiving dispatches &
until further orders, Engineer Officer in
Yuba District.

By Command of Brvt Lieut Col Wright

[illegible]



Engineer office.
Nevada Jan 18th 1864

E. Morris, Assistant Engineer will proceed to the vicinity of Jackson on special business connected with the Engineer Department.

J. H. Wilson Lt.
Engr. in charge

Engineer Office
Pensacola Jan 18th 1864.

E. Morris, Assistant Engineer, will proceed to the vicinity of Jackson on special business connected with the Engineer Department.

J. Trautten Capt
Eng. in charge

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. ( )

_____, 186

_____ Dr. to _____

_____ Co.

_____ $ 11 75

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

Dr.

To

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
Jan 7			
Jan 12			
Feb 12			
" 11			
Feb 20			

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 14

186

I certify that the within account is correct and just.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]		
		100	00

Received at [illegible] this 23 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

from [illegible]

[illegible] the sum of

in full payment of the above account. [illegible] Dollars

[illegible]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 83

May 10th 1864

G. W. Morris Asst Engr

Loading Officers

$2662

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible]

DATE		Dr. DOLLARS	CTS
August 2	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]		
4	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]		
15	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]		
17. 18	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]	21.	00
20. 21. 22. 23	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]	45.	00
24	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]	63	00
25. 26	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]		
29.	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]	32	00
	Expenses when Travelling under orders of Lt. [illegible]	40.	00

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct, that the [illegible] amount was really expended as [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 206 00

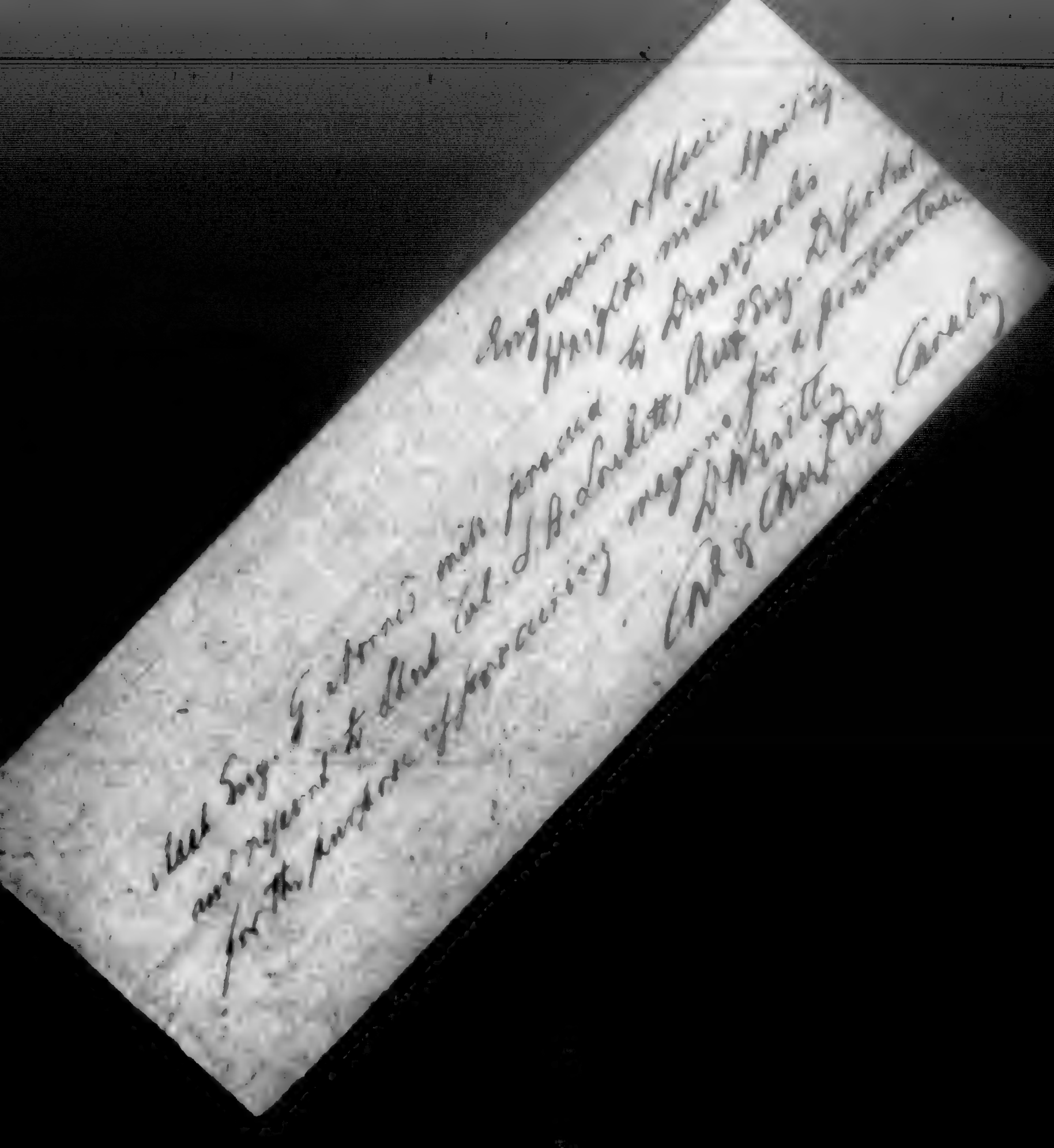
I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to amounting to two hundred and Six dollars.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 10 of Aug 186 of

[illegible] Two Hundred and Six [illegible]

Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]



Engineer office
Brigade mill
April 24. 1864

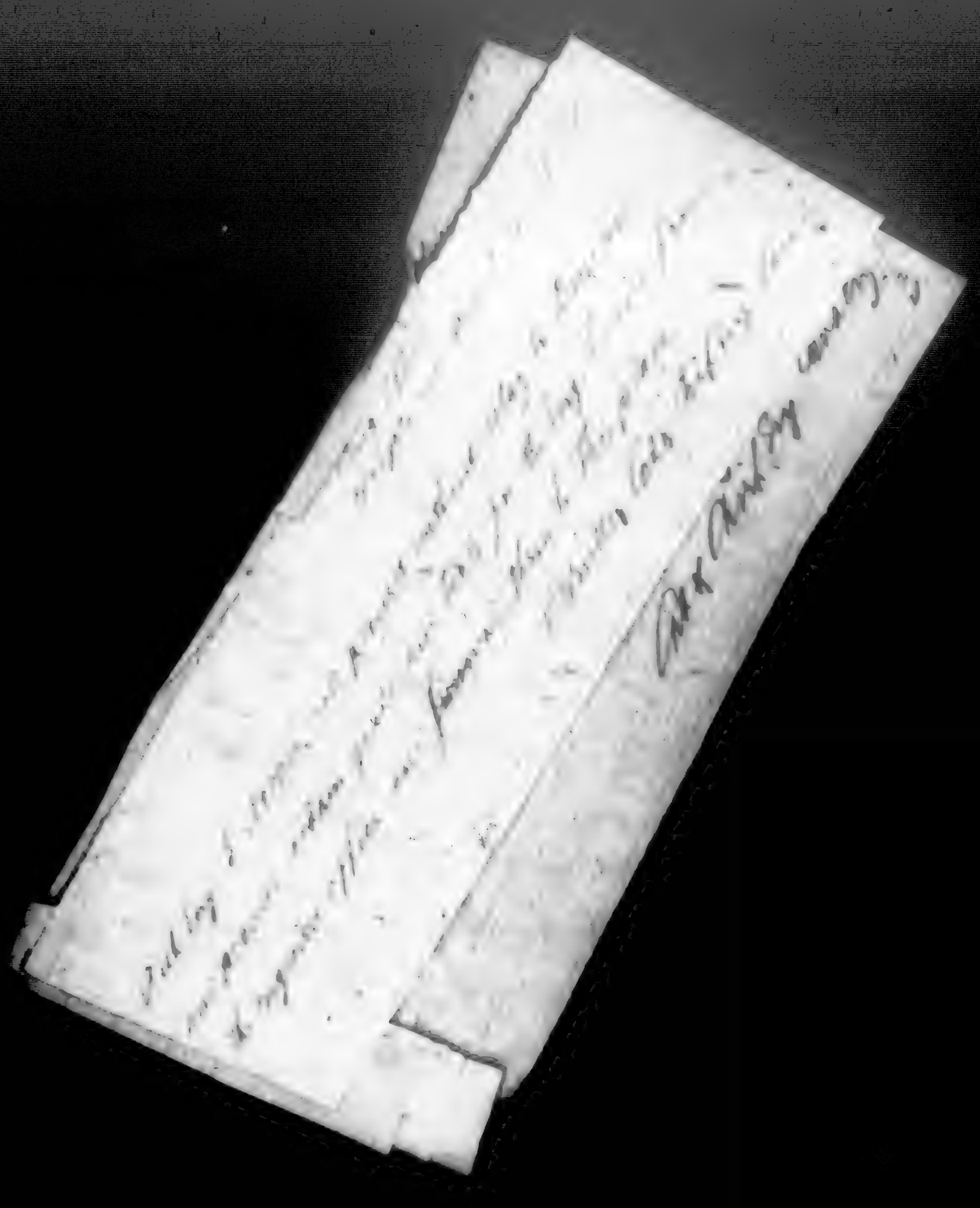
Maj. Strong, Asst. Insp. will proceed without delay to
Jacksonville and deliver the maps of Alabama and
Mississippi to Major Genl S. D. Lee. Comm.
Dis. and Tennessee to Major Genl S. D. Lee

By command of Major Genl S. D. Lee

Lyon Whitley
Capt & Asst. Insp. Cavalry

Engineer office
Wright mill
April 29. 1864

Asst. Eng. J. Stevens will proceed without delay to Louisville
Ky. via Nashville & Louisville R.R. and there all bridges and
trains will be placed for Gen. Burnside's brigade
by command of Major Gen.
J. G. Lee.
Asst. Adj. Gen. Chief Eng. Cavalry



Captain Asst.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Asst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 3 2 1 0 5	21	
2	5 2 1 0 6 4 7 9	22	
3	5 2 0 7 2 5 5 6	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

La 5 a

W. J. Henchain
2 Lt. Corps of Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from Va

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 12, 1864

To take rank Aug. 28, 1863

Date of confirmation Feb. 12, 1864

Date of acceptance Mar. 16, 1864

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service . 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 8a, page 40

M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

1 5 0

W. A. Obenchain
2 Lieut Artillery

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments Confederate States Army.

Report Gen'l French
Date July 17, 1862
Rank
Delivered Gen'l French 186
Signed G. W. P.
Remarks: Act No. 153 Approved
May 21, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 113, page 206

C. S. Andrews
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

O

La. A.,

Wm. G. Obenchain
Lieut. (A.A.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

Report Maj Gen'l W.H.C. Whiting
Date Mar 10, 1864
Rank Mar 10 1864
Delivered Gen'l Puckett
Signed J. A. S.
Remarks: Act No 155 Approved
May 21, 1861.
O. 39

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 11, Page 202

G. S. Andrews
Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.

W. G. Obenchain
Capt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments in the Provisional Army.

Report Brig. Genl Stevens

Date Jan 11, 1865

Rank

Delivered 186

Signed

Remarks: Act. No. 155 Approved May 21, 1861.

Confd. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 11, page 24

C. S. Andrews

Copyist

Obenchain, W.A.
1st Lt.
1st Corps Engrs.

Subject: Me. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

O | 2d Lt. Art. | Va

Wm A Obenchain
Cadet.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, C.S. Army.

Born in

Appointed from Va.

To whom reported

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of confirmation , 186 .

Date of acceptance July 27, 1861.

Signed R.P.W.

To whom delivered Richmond

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date , 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks: Appt'd. 2 Lt. Arty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. , page 118

(Clerk) M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd Qrs. Army of Tenn, under orders of Engineer Dept., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Return dated Office Chf. Engineer, Hd Qrs Army of Tenn., Greensboro, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865

Remarks:

721

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

O

W. A. Oberchain
Lieut. Engineers

Appears on a

Morning Report

of General Hospital No. 4,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Nov 9, 1864.

Admitted Nov. 8, 1864.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed , 186 .
Time
When transferred , 186 .
Where
Remarks:

Book mark:

F Lay

(984) 250 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. N. Oberchain
Lieut. Engineers

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Pleurisy
Admitted Nov. 8, 1864
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Sent to General Hospital Nov. 15, 1864.
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 222

O. T. Taylor
Captain.

April 19th 1862

No. 40.

No. 14. Abstract K. 28 Qr. 1862

Cadet M. A. Obenchain

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	Do
6	Six shovels
3	three shovels
1	One Lathe line
3	three pounds Nails
1600	sixteen hundred feet 3/4 in Plank
1	One chalk line —

I certify that the above requisition is correct ; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances : for the fortifications around Wilmington, N.C.

Wm A. Obenchain,
Aides, comp. of art., C.S.A.,
Acty Engineer

Maj D. B. Money, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of
Brig Gen W. H. C. Whiting
Commanding
Graham Davis
A.A.G.

Received at Wilmington N.C. the 19 of April 186 2
of Maj D B Money, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following
six shovels three shovels one lathe line
three pounds Nails. sixteen hundred feet 3/4 in Plank
one chalk line —

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm A. Obenchain,
Aides, comp. of art, C.S.A.
Acty Engineer

No. 40.

No. 53 Abstract K..... 25 .....Qr. 186 2

Cadet H A Graham

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Do

One ball-tent & fly.
~~Two augers~~
~~One auger~~
Three pounds nails
fifty feet plank

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: required to go into the field, there nothing of the kind. the tents for an officer

Wm H Chamberlain
Capt, Asst, Engrs, C.S.A.
Actg Engr

Maj & C Mercer, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of
Brig Gen. D. H. Hill
Graham Dearing
Commanding.

Received at Richmond, Va., the 24 of May, 1862

of Maj Jno Mercer, Quartermaster C. S. Army, One ball tent & fly
~~Two augers~~ ~~One auger~~
three pounds nails fifty feet plank

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm H Chamberlain
Capt, Asst Engrs, C.S.A.
Actg Engr

[Form 38.]

No. 32 Abstract G 4th Qr. 1864

Lt Quartermaster

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE:

For Oct. Nov & Dec 1864

Issued 31 Dec 1864

No. 22.

REQUISITION for Forage for Lt Abenchain at Private Horses in the service of

commencing the 1st of Oct for 92 days com- and ending the 31st of December 186 4

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	Oct 1st	Dec 31	1				552		756		Forage by order of Lieut Abenchain

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at in the field the 31 of December 186 4, of G. H. Chenchain 1st Lieut & A.Q.M. Assistant Quartermaster, 552 pounds corn, pounds oats, 756 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Duplicate.)

G. H. Chenchain 1st Lieut & A.Q.M.

No. 40.

No. 1.2.9 ABSTRACT K 4 Qr. 1862

Lieut McClinchan

December 6. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Do.

Ten (10) axes with helves
Four (4) adzes
Two (2) 1¼ inch augers
Four (4) notching chisels
Two (2) One inch augers
Two (2) Handsaws

} For Fort Caswell

Four (4) keys & files } For Fort Fisher

Twenty (20) axes with helves for use at the Entrenchments in Town

Six (6) [illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for Engineer Depot & the use of the Constructing Officers

Wm. F. Shenchair
2d Lieut. C. S. Artillery
Acting Engineer

....., Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm F. Shenchair, Commanding
Acting Engineer

RECEIVED at ....., the 16 of December, 1862
of ....., Quartermaster C. S. Army.

16/ one Key Spades; 16/ one Key Spade, [illegible]

Wm F. Shenchair
2d Lieut. & Acting Engineer

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America,

T. Wm a Blanchard, Confd Asst C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE Charged			AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	1861	1861						
For Myself,	25 July	31 Aug.	1	7	40 —	40	33	
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								
						$ 49	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Lucius Smith, D.M.C.S.A.

this 31 day of August 1861, the sum of forty-nine 33/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm a Blanchard

Coln, Confd Asst, C.S.A

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 9 Abst. I 1st Qr. 1864

Lt W. A. Henchaw

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 1st Quarter 1864

Issued January 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Lt Wm A Blanchain
stationed at Wilmington N.C. for the quarter commencing on the
1st of Jan and ending on the 31st of March 1864

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Rule	Lead Pens
	half								thirty-three	one	six

I, certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm A Blanchain
2d Lt Co A 1st N.C. Vol Engrs
Capt.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 1st day of January 1864

C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

1/2 quires of letter paper, ——— quires of foolscap paper, ——— quills, ——— ounces of wafers, ——— ounces of sealing-wax ——— pieces of tape, ——— sheets of cartridge paper, ——— papers ink powder 33 envelopes, one bottle of ink, & six steel pens

Wm A Blanchain
2d Lt Co A 1st N.C. Vol Engrs

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 256 Abst. B. . . /. . Qr. 1864

Mrs A Obenchain

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 63 — — ×
100

Paid 29 of Febry 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

F. H. Mc A. Obenchain Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington from the 9 of Feb 1864, to the 29 of Feb 1865, inclusive, four rooms, at $15 dollars each per month.	21	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period— Absent on Special Duty the night of the month & Rec'd personal expenses $9.00 per 49/63		
	For myself, — Being, 1 cord 51 feet 345 inches, at $ 30 per cord,	42	00
		63	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to F. H. Mc A. Obenchain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N. C. by Maj Gen Whiting during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. H. Mc A. Obenchain
1st Lt C. S. A. 1st Engrs

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 29 day of [illegible] 1865 of Capt C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of Sixty three Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

F. H. Mc A. Obenchain
1st Lt C. S. A. 1st Engrs

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt Wm A Chamberlain

For his own use.

Aug 4 1863

C 0

Received Government Aug 4 1863 of W. S. DOWNER. N. Y. A.

1 English Saddle & Equipments $125 —

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price One Hundred and Twenty five —— Dollars and —— Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

Wm A. Burchair
2d Lt C S Art.
A.D.C. Engineers

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO
Lieut A Chaplain

For Ls and use.

Aug 4 1903

Received Richmond Aug 4 1803 of W. S. Downer. [illegible]

1 English Saddle & Equipments $125—

For which I have paid the said W. S. Downer, the cost price One Hundred Dollars and Twenty five Cents.

(Triplicate.)

Wm A Obenchain
Asst C.S. Asst.
Acty Engineers

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 107 Abst. B. . . 1. . Qr. 1864

J. F. H. Buchanan

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100 ——

Paid 31 of Jan'y 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Lt. W. Mc Churchain Co

DATE.		Dollars	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington N.C from the 12 of Jan 1864, to th 31 of Jan 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — Cords. 2 Feet. Inches.		
	Being, 2 at $ 35 per cord,	70	00
		100	00

I CERTIFY, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. W. Churchain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N.C by order Maj Genl D.H. Hill during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm A Churchain
Lt & A.C.S. A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31st day of Jan 1864 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One hundred Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Wm A Churchain
Lt & A.C.S.A.Q.M.

Fig. 19 Abb. 5
Salen & Oldein
Schwarzbraun
i. B. Blanket
L 30
Brch. 16. 4 1892

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. C., March 16th 1864 from

Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. D. M., U. S. Army, One (1) Pr Blankets

_____, for which I have paid the sum of

Thirty (30) Dollars and ~ cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartermaster Stores are for my own use.

Wm H. Shuckburgh
Lt Engineers

No. 40.

No. 37 ... Abstract K ..... 3 ..... Qr. 1862

D. W. A. Buchan

Sept 3 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

By

One (1) desk.
Two (2) Chairs.
One (1) Table - 4ft x 2ft 6 in wide 4
3½ yds light.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use of Engineer Dept

Wm A. Obenchain
2d Lieut & C.E.

_____, Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above-requisition.

T. L. Chipman, By ms, Commanding.

Received at Wilmington the 3 of September, 1862

of Major Lee M. Cameron, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

one desk two chairs 4ft table

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm A. Obenchain
2d Lieut, C.S. Engineers

Osmond In. W.A
1st Lt. Engineers
P.A.C.S.

Subject: assigned to duty.

Title of record: S.O.#220/1
Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Sept. 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Obenchain, W.A.
2nd Lt. - Engr. duty

Subject: Mo. Report

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Oct. 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Oberchain Firm a

Lieut No 1294 Engrs

Lt. Wm A. Oberchain

May 11 1863

Engr

No 1894

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 2nd 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

A Sherman Lt. Corps of Engineers at Wilmington N.C. for
Disbursements of appn. of Engineer Department for the qr ending June 30
and find that he is chargeable as following:

To Requisition No. 1485	
a/c of Maj. Gen. Mowry Major & Genl.	
For this sum received of him per acknt in	
app. current to wit $500 in April $500 in May 1862 making	
a total of	$ 1000 00
To Thos Roland Capt & A.D. Engineers	
For this sum received of him per acknt in app. current	
in the month of August 1862	$ 6 20
Balanced	
	$ 606 20

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By Wm H. Sumner Capt Corps of Engineers
For this amount turned over to him as per receipt therewith filed & to be
Wilmington N.C. January 5th 1863 $ 2360 16
General Account money advanced

For this amount disbursed by him at Wilmington N.C.
on app. of Engineer Department during 4 quarter 1862
per abstract and vouchers herewith
Balanced $ 3641 52

$ 6006 20

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Wm B. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Cutler Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Seventh day of
May 1863.

Lewis Cutler
Comptroller.

Obenchain. Wm. A.

Cadet C.S.A.
2 Lieut C.S. Artillery - on Eng. duty
1 Lieut (temporary rank)
Captain

C. 202

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
- A

Corps of Engineers
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
1st October 1864

Genl W. Cooper
A & I Genl Richmond

General

I have the honor to request that 1st Lieut W. H. Chamberlain now in Richmond, be ordered to report to General R. E. Lee Commdg Army of N. Virginia for assignment to duty with the Chief Engineer of that Army.

Respectfully Your obt Servt

J. F. Gilmer
Maj Gen & Chf Engr CSA

[Form 22.]

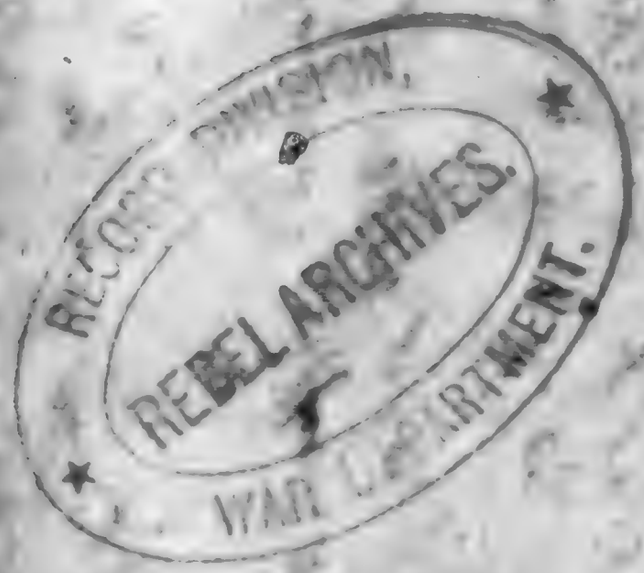
No. 19 V Abst. B 1 2 Qr. 1864

Wm R Shumaker

Expenses to & from Richmond

Dollars 200 00

Paid 9 of March 1864



No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

J. H. Wm A. Obenchain ..... Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For personal expenses incurred while on special duty in Richmond Va by special order from War Dept Letter No 66 & VI		
Mar 9	Eight (8) days (12th to 8th) at $25 per day	200	00
	The above by G. O. No 49 H. Series of 1863		
	Approved by [illegible]	$ 200	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm A Obenchain
Lieut C.S.N. Asst Engineer

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 9th day of March 1864, of CAPT Wm A Obenchain, Quartermaster C.S. Army, the sum of Two hundred Dollars and ---------- Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm A Obenchain
Lieut C.S. Navy, Asst Engineer

[No 16.]

Vol. 13 Abst. B 1st Qr 1862

Wm A Bencheim

Mileage

Dollars 11.20

Paid 21st of March 1862

[illegible]

The Confederate States,

Asst C&A

Wm A Oldenheim, Cadet Corps

13th	Tarboro		
	Goldsboro		
To 14th	10		0 70
March			
From 14	For mileage from Goldsboro		
To	to Tarboro & return		
15 March.	Miles at 10 cts per mile		0 70

1 1 20

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and that I performed the above service and that I have not received transportation for myself or any part of the same

Received at Tarboro N.C. on 15th March 1862

of Maj Thos W Cameron

the sum of Eleven

and [illegible]

Wm A Oldenheim
Cadet Corps C.S.A.

Wm A Oldenheim
Cadet Corps C.S.A.

Head Quarters Indiana
Camp near 13th 1862

Lt Wm C. Cheneham

You will take charge of the provisions being placed in the cars and with Lieut. Sergeant Chesterton proceed as rapidly as possible to Goldsboro, On your arrival you will report without delay to Gen Foster and deliver the despatch herewith, requesting him to return you immediately on your return, so that you can return to this place which you will do as ordered

W. L. Goodell
Capt Co K 51st Regt N.Y. Volunteers
Comdg Battalion

Lieut. Sergeant C. Lt.

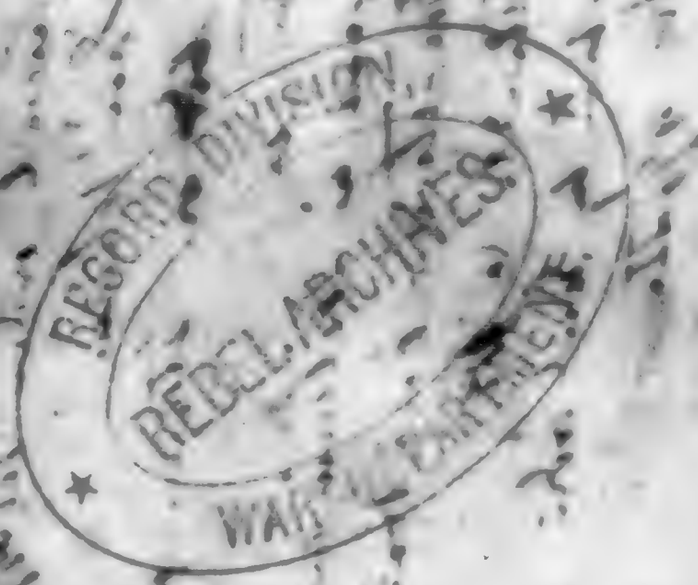
[Form 22.]

No. 113 Abst. B. 1 Qr. 1864

Lieut Col A Thompson

Dollars 43 50/100

Paid 5th of February 1864



No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Wm A Obenchain ..... Dr.

186		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For expenses incurred while		
	Traveling on special duty from		
	Fayetteville N.C. to Greensboro		
	N.C. by special order No 49, III		
	from Maj Genl Whiting		
Jan 27	Meals & on steamer from		
	Fayetteville	7	50
" "	Breakfast in Wilmington	4	00
" 30	Two & Two-thirds Days travel		
	in Litter Guard @ 12	32	00
	Thence by land orders		
	No 49, II. at $2 50		
		$ 43	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm A. Obenchain
Lieut C.S.A.C.S. Acty Engineers ~~Quartermaster~~.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, the 1st day of February 1864, of Capt.
~~C. W. Stevens, Quartermaster U. S. Army~~ Wm Obenchain Engr C.S.A.C.S.
the sum of Forty three ——————
——————Dollars and fifty ——————Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Wm A. Obenchain
Lieut C.S.A.C.S. Acty Engineers

Obenchain. W. A.

2d Lt Artillery on duty as

1st Lt of Engineers

A. N. Va.

Also C.S. & E. 1864

461 - E - 1864
618 " "
& I, G, O - 707 " - "
753 " "
3 " 1865

Shenham. W. A.

2 Lt Artillery C.S.A
1 Asst. P.A.C.S
on Engineer duty

Wilmington N.C.
A.I.G.O.

JULY - 1864 " A.I.G.O.

SEPT. - 1864 Army No Va
A.I.G.O.

OCT. - 1864 " A.I.G.O.

NOV. - 1864 " A.I.G.O.

DEC. - 1864 " A.I.G.O.

JAN. 1865 " A.I.G.O.

FEB. - 1865 " A.I.G.O.

MARCH 1865 " A.I.G.O. 340 - 1865

Entry 4

LETTERS RECEIVED,

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 1, Page
25 - B. 13638

Write nothing above this line.

W. A. Obenchain

Lieut Engineers.

Dept N. Y.

Assigned to duty with Engr Unit
with Stevens, Chief Engr ANR.

(S.O. 220 ANR. - Lee. NY)



Lexington, Va.,
Dec. 14, 1863.

Lieu. J. Lorton, A. A. G. S.,
Richmond, Va.

Lieu:— Having returned to duty, in the early part of this month, from the injuries, I have received, and from promotion in my proper corps, the artillery, C. S. A. I now very respectfully apply for promotion ~~from my present rank~~ to the temporary rank of Captain, To serve with volunteers during the war.

I was appointed in the artillery corps, C. S. A., in July, 1861, & assigned to duty with the engineers in September of the same year. I graduated 1st in a class of thirty-five members, at the Military Institute, Lexington, Va.

Most respectfully,
Your ob't Serv't
Wm. A. Obenchain,
Lieut. & Adj't, C. S. A.,
Corps Engineers.

VOUCHER No. 342

Paid the 30 th day of June 1862

Cadet 1st A Abrahams

Cadet Art Corps C.S.A

From the 1st day of June. 1862

To the 30 th day of June 1862

Pay, - - $40

Forage, -

Amount, $40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Cadet [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1862 June	1862 June 30.	1	—	40	—	40	00	
For myself,	1								
For year's service.									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 40	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Richmond, Va. 1st and to the 31st day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C. S. Treasury Bur. C. & L. Major J. A. Harvey Bur. C. & L. the sum of Forty Dollars.

this 30th day of June 1862.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 40 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 40 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. H. Chamberlain
Cadet, Asst. Engr's, C.S.A.

[No. 38.]

No. 44 Abst. A. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORCE.

For 186

Issued 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* One *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

Wm A Blanchard Wilmington *for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible]

of [illegible] *and ending the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186 3

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	Number of animals	Daily allowance for each: Corn (Quarts)	Daily allowance for each: Oats (Pounds)	Daily allowance for each: Hay (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn (Bushels (56 lbs.))	Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Bushels (32 lbs.))	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	Fodder (Pounds)	REMARKS

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm A Blanchard
2d Lt Engineers

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 1st of May 1863, of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, ---------- bushels oats, ---------- pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm A Blanchard
2d Lt. Engineers

No. 21.

No. 469 ARREARS B. 2 Qr. 1863

U. H. A. Strickland

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 24 00/100

Paid Mch of Sept, 1863

The Confederate States, No. 21

T. W. Mrs Churchman Dr.

DATE		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of January, 1863, to the 31st of January, 1863, inclusive, one rooms, at Nine dollars each per month.	8	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ... (Cords. 6 / Feet. 4 / Inches.)		
	Being ..... (Cords. 6 / Feet. 4 / Inches.) at $ 12 per cord.	6	20
		24	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to T. W. Mrs Churchman during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N. C. by Lieut Col Langley during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lieut Col Langley
Asst Adjt Genl

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 30th of January 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Twenty four and 00/100 dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[DOUBLE DUPLICATE.]

Mrs T. W. Churchman
Lieut Col & Asst
Adjt Genl

No. 15. Abs. of
C. C. & G. Equipage
2nd Qr. 1863
Lt. W. A. Obuchiau
May 1. 1863

RECEIVED, Wilmington, N. C., ... 1864, from

Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. D. M., & D. Army, ... One hundred and fifty six ..... 156 ..... for which I have paid the sum of

..... Dollars and ..... cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above articles of Quartermaster Stores are for my own use.

Wm. A. Obenchain

Lt. & A. D. M.

No. 38.

Voi. No. Abst. I. / Qr. 18

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 18

Issued / 18

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at

of (Off. & C.) and ending on the 31 of for the 186

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Sgn A Blencowe
1st Lieut 41st Regt

RECEIVED at on the / of 186 . of

Quartermaster U. S. Army, / quires of letter

paper, quires of foolscap paper, / quills, ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge

paper, / ~~paper~~ ink ~~powder~~.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Sgn A Blencowe
1st Lieut 41st Regt

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

No. 38.

Vou. No. 1 Abst. I, 3 Qr. 1867

Cadet H & C Schools

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For Head Quarters 1867

Issued 1st July 1867

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt. [illegible] Commissary

stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending on the 30 of [illegible] 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes	Quires of Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Remarks
1/2		1	1/2				38	12	1	X

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] A. Commissary

Capt. and A. Comp., C. S. A.

RECEIVED at [illegible], N. C., on the 1st of [illegible] 1862, of

Maj. J. B. Thruy Quartermaster C. S. Army, one half quires of letter

paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, [illegible] quills, [illegible] ounces of wafers,

one [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, ~~one half~~ pieces of tape, [illegible] sheets of cartridge

paper, [illegible] papers ink powder, Twelve steel pens, one bottle [illegible]

[No. 33.]

No. 53 Abst. A. Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186 3

Issued 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for ..... No. 33.

A. Blanchard ..... at Alexandria for ..... 10 ..... days, commencing the 12

of ..... and ending the ..... 21 ..... of 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From—	PERIOD. To—	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1		1	7									

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm A Blanchard Capt

RECEIVED at Alexandria the 1st of March 186 3, of Capt Gardner

Assistant Quartermaster, 160 [illegible] corn, ... bushels oats, ... pounds hay, 340 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm A Blanchard
2nd Lt 5th Md Regt

No. 82.

No 4 Abstract G 2 Qr 1863

W. H. Robertson

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [redacted] 1863

Issued 1st April 1863

No. 22.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment of ..... U. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 186..., and ending on the ..... of ....., 186..., at .....

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
April 1	1	—	—	1	30	30	12				14	360				420	
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												360				420	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... Commanding.

RECEIVED at ....., the ..... of ....., 186 , of .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... 360 ..... pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ..... 420 ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

.....

86 [No. 33.]

No. [redacted] Abst G 1 Qr. 1864

Lt Wm H Chamberlain

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 Days ration Feb 1864

Issued 10 Feb 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt Wm A. Hayden
of Feb. and ending the 29th of Feb. 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each: Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each: Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
Feby	10	29	1	12		14		240				280	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm A Obenchain
Lt & Engr

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 10 of February 1864 of Capt. C. W. SPICER, Assistant Quarter-master, 240 ~~pounds~~ corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, 280 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm A Obenchain
1st Lt C.S.A. Engrs

No. 21.

No. 508 ABSTRACT B. 5 QR. 1863

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 57 52/100

Paid 31 of [illegible] 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

T. H. Wm A. O'Beirne Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of June, 1863, to the 30th of September, 1863, inclusive, 122 days, rooms, at 50, dollars each per month.	50	20
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,		64		per month.		
Being	1	68	144	at $ 30 00 per cord,	4	60
					$ 54	80

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. Wm. A. O'Beirne during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the months. This Certificate does not certify that Lieut. Wm A O'Beirne was entitled to Quarters, Fuel, but only that Quarters & Fuel were not furnished him. J. B. Mott, Maj. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington, N.C. by Maj. J. B. Mott, A.Q.M. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm A O'Beirne
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31st of March, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Fifty four dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm A O'Beirne
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Paid

Voucher No 171
Paid 4th Dec 1862
Wm Cheetham
3° Lt 6.8 Arty & Asst Engr.
From 1st Nov 1862
To 30th Nov 1862
Pay 91
Forage 16
107

FORM No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

T. Lt Wm A. Overchain, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	DOLLS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay for myself, - - - - - - -									
Pay for myself for years' service,	Nov 1	Nov 30	1	-	90	00	90	00	
Pay for forrage for Horse, - - - -	Dec 21	Jan 21	2		8	00	16	00	
							106	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, Forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the Horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt E. A. Barksdale and to the 31st day of October, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Cameron at this 4th day of December, 1862, the sum of One hundred & Six dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Pay	90	00
To ..... years service,		
Forage,	16	00
Amount,	106	00

Wm A. Overchain
2d Lt C S Artillery
Aid Engineer

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 21.

No. 466 ABSTRACT B. 8 Qr. 1863

LMA Obualain

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 39 100

Paid 31 of August 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States, W. H. H. A. Obenchain Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st to the 31st of January, 1863, inclusive, two rooms, at fifteen dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,		64	
Being		64	

at $ 18 00/100 per cord. 9 00

39 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. W. A. Obenchain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Captain, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington, N. C. by Lieut. W. A. Obenchain during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm A Obenchain
2d Lieut
Artillery
Duty Engineers

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31st of January, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty-nine dollars and 00/100 cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

Wm A Obenchain
2d Lieut & Adjt
Artillery
Duty Engineers

No. 21.

No. 260 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1863

Wm A. Carrington
Asst. Engineer

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 26 ×
180

Paid 2d of March 1863

$26 on 26
2 days

Confederate States,

I. Lt. Wm. A. Blanchard Co.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st ..... of January ....., 1863, to the 28th ..... of February ....., 1863, inclusive, two ..... rooms, at none ..., dollars each per month.	36	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ...		
	Being		

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
4		
4	—	—

at $ ten ..... per cord. 40 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. Wm. A. Blanchard Co. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

....., Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington, N. C. by W. J. Martin ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. A. Blanchard
Lt. & A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 2nd ..... of March ....., 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of forty ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above accounts

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

Wm. A. Blanchard
Lt. & A.C.S.

2/112

No. 21.

No. 380 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1863

2nd Lieut. [illegible] Artillery

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 34 100

Paid 1st of [illegible] 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

T. G. Wm A. Blanchard Va.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st day of March, 1863, to the 31st of March, 1863, inclusive, one room, at Fifteen dollars each per month.	15	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	2					
Being	2	1	0	at $ 8 00 per cord,	16	00
					34	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. Col. Blanchard during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Captain, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington by order of Gen. Winder; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm A. Blanchard
Lt. Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31st of March, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of thirty four dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm A. Blanchard
Lt. Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen.

2nd

No. 21.

No. 66 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

A.M.D.A. Explanation

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 30 100

Paid 19 Oct 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

W. H. McA. Abenchain Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of Sept., 1863, to the 30th of Sept., 1863, inclusive, two rooms, at fifteen dollars each per month.	30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,		64			
Being		64		at $ 18 00/100 per cord,	9 00
					39 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. H. McA. Abenchain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt.
, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington, N. C. by Lieut. H. C. Whitaker during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. McA. Abenchain
1st Lieut. C. S. Engrs.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 19th of Oct., 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty nine dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIPT DUPLICATE.]

W. H. McA. Abenchain,
1st Lieut. C. S. Engrs.

VOUCHER No. 308

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

H. A Abrahams

2d Lt Engineers C.S.

From the 1st day of Augt. 1862

To the 31 day of Augt. 1862

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut. Wm A Chamberlain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself.	Aug 1st	Aug 31st	1	—	80	—	80	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. D. Money Asst. Adj. Gen., Wilmington, N.C. and to the 31st day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. D. Money, Asst. Adj. Gen.; this 1st day of September 1862 the sum of Eighty 00/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 80—

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80—

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm A Chamberlain
2d Lieut. Engineers

VOUCHER No. 48

Paid the 9th day of May 1862

2d Lt A Abercrombie

Cadet Engineers Corps C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 1st day of May 1862

Pay, - - $ 40

Forage, -

Amount, $ 40-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Cadet Wm. S. Obenchain, Aid, C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1862	1862							
For myself,	April 1	May 1	1	—	40	—	40	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							40	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. A. Oakeley, A.A.G., C.S.A., Richmond, Va and to the 1st day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J.B. Howe, Brigade Q.M., C.S.A., this 1 day of May 1862, the sum of forty —— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $40 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $40 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. S. Obenchain,
Cadet, Corps of Instr., C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 160

Paid the 14th day of June 1862

Lt H A Buncham

Cadet Art, Corps, C.S.A.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 1st day of June 1862

Pay, $ 40

Forage,

Amount, $ 40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Cadet Wm A. Obenchain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	May 12	June 12	1	—	40	00	40	00	
For myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.									
							$40	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 30. Treas. Brigade C.S.A. Wilmington N.C. and to the 12 day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May J.B. Lamar, Treas. Forty ——— Dollars this 14 day of June 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 40

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 40

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm A. Obenchain
Cadet, Art, Corps, C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 6 p. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 66/100

Paid 24 of 6 1863

No. 24.

The Confederate States,

T. M. Thenchain ... Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st ...		
	of ..., 1863, to the 31st ...		
	of ..., 1863, inclusive, ...		
	rooms, at ..., dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ...		
	Being ... at $ ... per cord,		

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut Thenchain during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jno. H. Cannon, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N. C. by order ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm A Thenchain
Lt. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 1st of April, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Eighteen ... dollars and Sixty-six cents, in full of the above account.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

Wm A Thenchain
2nd Lt C.S.A.

W W S

No. 21.

No. 61 Abstract B. Qr. 186 3

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 36 100

Paid 24 of [illegible] 1863

No. 21

The Confederate States,

T. A. Mrs. & Wm. Chamberlain ..... Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st		
	of Feb'y ....., 1862, to the 31st		
	of March ....., 1862, inclusive, One		
	rooms, at Fifteen ....., dollars each per month.	15	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ... Cords. 2 Feet. Inches.		
	Being ..... 2 at $ 7.50 per cord,	15	00
		30	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut. Chamberlain ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jno. R. Lamar, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N. C. by Capt. Wm. H. Chamberlain during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. H. Chamberlain
Capt. & Aide-de-Camp

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 24 of April, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Chamberlain
Capt. & Aide-de-Camp

Approved

No. 21

No. 95 ABSTRACT B. 5th Qr. 1863

Mr Pa Descallier

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 36 100

Paid 5th of April 1863

The Confederate States,

T. H. McLauchlin Co.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st of March, 1863, to the 31st of March, 1863, inclusive, 31 days, rooms, at 1 each, dollars each per month.	1	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 2 cords, at $ 7 50 per cord,	15	00
	Being 2 cords, at $ 15 00 per cord,	30	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. T. H. McLauchlin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington, N. C. by Lieut. T. H. McLauchlin during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T. H. McLauchlin
Lieut. C. S. Navy

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 23 of April, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty 00/100 dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

T. H. McLauchlin
Lt. C. S. Navy

Paid

[No. 33]

No. 126 Abst G. 1 ..... Qr. 1864

[redacted]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ... Sharpsburg 1864

Issued 1st March 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ... Private Horse in the service of ...

... at ... and ending the ... of ... 186...

DATE	PERIOD		Days Subsisting Detached	TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn.	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
March	1	31	16	96	186		279	Forward.
								The horse is charged monthly to the duties of the Official duties as Asst. Engr.
								Hors. Maj. Gen. Whiting
								Jas. A. Hill
								Maj. A.A.G.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. A. Shenchain 1st Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 of March 1864, of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster, 1864 ~~Bushels~~ corn, —— bushels oats, —— pounds hay, 279 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm. A. Shenchain,
1st Lt Asst Engineers.

Voucher No. 129

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1862

W A Abercrombie

2nd Lieut Engineers U.S.

From the 17 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay. - - $ 37.33

Forage. -

Amount $ 37.33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut Wm. H. Chamberlain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							Richmond July 15 1862.
For myself,	July 1	July 31		14	180.		51	33	Lieut Wm H Chamberlain
For ___ year's service,									
For ___ for ___ horses,									
							8	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May C.S. Treasy, Richmond Va. to the 16th day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May C.S. Treasy Richmond Va. this 1st day of August 1862. the sum of Eight-seven ——— 33 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 8).33

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 8).33

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm H Chamberlain
2. d Lieut Engr

Obenchain, W- A
2 Lieut Cav'y

No. 21.

No. 1610 ARREARS B 3 Qr. 1865

Lt- W.a Obenchain

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 37 —— 50
100

Paid 3 of July 1865

2 names.

No. 21

The Confederate States,

Lt. Wm. A. Obenchain Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Wilmington, N. C., from the 1st		
	of July, 1863, to the 31st		
	of July, 1863, inclusive, five		
	rooms, at fifteen, dollars each per month.	36	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

Cords.	Feet.	Inches
For myself,	64	
" wife		
Being	64	

at $ 15/100 per cord. 9 60

33 60

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Obenchain and during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. W. Styron
Capt
, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Wilmington N. C. by Maj Emil Mehring during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm A. Obenchain
Lt

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the 31st of July, 1863, of Captain C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty three dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[WAR DEPARTMENT.]

Wm A Obenchain
2d Lt C Vet
Actg Engr

Copy of Letter from
Gen. Sherman
Dec. 1st 1862

Vol. A

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Lt. Abercrombie stationed at Pilocaliga La. for the month of December 1862

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
For myself	2					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, Dec 1 1862, of Capt. C. M. Styron, Assistant Quartermaster, two cords feet inches of wood and of coal, — 14th Reg. Maine Vols.

Wm Abercrombie 2d Lt. Co. I 14th Maine Engrs

Wm Abercrombie
2nd Lieut. Co. I 14th Maine
Volunteers

[No. 22.]

No. 134 ABSTRACT B. 1 To Qr. 186 4

Lt W. A. Chanchain
Expenses travelling under order.

DOLLARS 7 75 00/100

Paid 7th Feb 64 186 4

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.1

The Confederate States,

To Lt Wm A Thenchain ..... Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS
	For personal expenses incurred while on temporary duty at Fayetteville, N. C., by special order from Maj. Genl Whiting, viz:		
Feb 2	Two meals & lodging on steamer "Hunt"	10	00
Feb 7	Six days board at Fayetteville, N. C., @ $3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ p day	18	00
Feb 8	Two meals & lodging on steamer "Hunt"	10	00
	The above is fair under provision 7 General Order No 49, S.D., of Dec 29, 1863.		
	Approved By Command Maj Genl Whiting C A Van Der Horst Maj & A.A.G.	$ 98	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm A Thenchain
1st Lt. C.S. Nit Def Sqdn

RECEIVED, at Wilmington N.C. the 15th day of Feb 1864

of Capt Wm Dr Taylor A.Q.M. C.S. Army.

the sum of Ninety eight ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm A Thenchain
1st Lt, C. S. Nit Def Sqdn

May 13 1863.

Wilmington N.C

Lt W J Oberdeer
Engineer

Asks the pmin of
English Cavalry Exps
Complete -

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Wilmington N. C.
May 13, 1863

Mr. W. S. Downer,
Lieut of Artillery,
Richmond, Va.

Sir:- Will you please inform me what is the price of a complete set of English cavalry equipage - & directions by you? What is the price of the saddle & bridle each - the style of saddle &c.

Very respfly
Wm Lobenstein,
2nd Lt Engineers

$125 = made by
Chas — $3 & $5 — Pres — $0 25 —
Engineer Office

Hd Qrs 11th A. Corps
Acting Engrs
Richmond Va. July 18/1863

Applies for promotion, the
Lt. by pass Cadet to 2nd Lt.
Corps, 2d Lieut of
Regt 25th
Subject to the Secty
of War.
This Officer is now serving
with Maj Genl Whiting
By Order
Edward
Lt Col Engrs

Respectfully referred to
Maj Gen'l Whiting. Attention
called to General Order No
58, Par III current series.
Of date Hd Qrs

By order

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept NC
Sept 4th 1863

Et. 66

RECORD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va. July 18, 1863.

Genl S. Cooper, A. & I. Gen'l,
Richmond, Va.

Sir:— I respectfully apply for permission, in the regular army of the Confederate States, for Cadet to second lieutenant. I graduated at the Va. Mil. Inst., no 1 in my class. In July, 1861, two lieutenants in the C.S.A. I was then a minor. Soon after, learning, on application to his Excellency, Gov. Letcher, I was appointed a Cadet in the artillery corps. I was then told that I should be promoted as soon as I arrived at majority. I made application at the proper time, but never afterwards heard from it. I was told by one of the members in the last days, or ongoing, that no more appointments in the C.S.A. were being made.

In July, 1862, on recommendation of General S.G. French, I was appointed to the Engineers with rank of 2nd lieut. which I declined with thanks. My reason was understood. My appointment in the C.S.A. was in the line of promotion, which, after a graduate was

all of them. It is for this reason I apply = to
any how am standing on the list of army officers,
& may have the same chances of promotion when va-
cancies occur.

I have served since September, 1851, in the
engineer corps. I show how I am regarded as an of-
ficer, by the Hd Qrs of the Army, which consists principally of the
Board on appts for transfer from the artillery to the Engi-
neer corps (which appt I have not had time) as fol-
lows:

"Lt Ohmenhausen is a good officer, & his services have
shown him to be well grounded in the professions of
Engineering."

Very respectfully,
Your obdt Servt,
Jno A Ohmenhausen,
2d Lt, Corps Engineers.

This letter is dated [illegible]

Nov 9th 1863

Regt Quartermaster
A. C.
Lt N. A. Oberlander

Asks permission to purchase Clothing

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fayetteville, N. C,
Nov 9, 1863.

Maj. R. S. Downer A.D.C. & A.A.G.
Richmond, Va.

Sir:- I respectfully ask permission of you to purchase, for my own use, some of the clothing you sent some time since Maj. Child coming this Post. He told me that his orders from you were to sell to none except ordered Officers, but if I would get permission from you, as he has more than he wants here, he would sell me some.

I have been unfortunate about purchasing from the Govt at reduced rates. I belong to Hoke's corps in the C.S.A., but am now serving in the capacity of Provost Marshal of this place. I have been mostly in the field since the commencement, either here of purchasing from the Govt. By making an exception in my case you will confer a favor on me. I am greatly in need of clothing, & if compelled to buy from tailors, I must either return or go naked.

Very respectfully
Your ob't servant
H. A. Blumenthal

O — 3 5

Wm. A. Obenchain

Lt of Artillery on Expedition

Wilmington Mar 27 1863

Leave to visit Fort Caswell

1 Va

Asking if there is any objection at the Engineer Corps what there would be in the way of getting a position at Fort Caswell for not having there Corps when it was at this station —

(Withdrawn 11 Apl 1863)

Answered 14 April 1863

Va 12

Va 16 March 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

C. L. H.

Washington

Aug 25th 1863

M. L. H. Whiting

Maj. Genl

Leaving the Command

in charge of

Genl Ransom

Capt. H. Blanchard,
1st Asst Engineer,
Wilmington N. C.,
April 3 1863.

Application for a permanent transfer to the Engineer corps, C. S. A.

Resp[y] forwarded & approved. It is thought Capt. Blanchard's services can be more advantageously employed in the profession of Engineer

W. H. C. Whiting
Maj Gen.

Respectfully forwarded to Col. Gilmer Chief of Engineer Bureau
By command of Secty of War

A. L. Lelay,
Asst

Apl 10/63
Recd Apl 17/63

Recommended
Apl 6/63.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineer Department, D. C. A.
Wilmington, N. C., Apr. 3, 1863.

Lieut. S. Cooper, A.G.,
Richmond, Va

Sir:- Having served six months to the one to which I properly belong, the Artillery, I respectfully apply for a permanent transfer to the Engineer Corps, C.S.A.

My appointment is that of Cadet in the regular artillery, dated July 19, 1861. I received in July, 1862, an appointment to the temporary rank of second Lieutenant to serve with volunteers.

When I received my appt as cadet, but being a little infatuated with the latter service I was then acting as drill master of light artillery thinking in so doing would be a wider field for distinction, I chose, unjudiciously as I now think, the artillery corps. I graduated no. 1 in my class at the Va. Mil. Institute.

Very respectfully
Your ob't Serv't
Wm. A. Chamberlain,
2d Lieut Volunteer Engineers.

[illegible] Wm. A. Obenchain,
[illegible] Acting Engineer.
[illegible]ville, N.C.,
Sept 8, 1863.

[illegible] to be returned from
[illegible] daily & appointed
[illegible] in the Engineer Bureau.

Eng Office Wilmington NC.
11th Sept 1863

[illegible] forwarded & approved
[illegible] another officer can
[illegible] to supply his place

Wm H James
Capt & Chf Engr
[illegible]

Sept 21 63

[illegible]

W.H. Stevens
Col & Chf

Sept. 21. 63

Letter referred to Eng.
Bureau.

W.H. Stevens
Col & Chf.

Letter written to Lieut Obenchain & action suspended until he is heard from

Col & C.E.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Fayetteville, N. C,
Sept 5, 1863.

Genl S. Cooper, Adj., C.S.A.,
Richmond, Va.

Sir:- I respectfully apply to be relieved from engineer duty & assigned to duty in the field in some light battery - Virginia battery preferred, as I am a Virginian.

I belong, properly, to the artillery corps, C.S.A., but have been serving for the last two years in the engineer corps. I make this application from the fact that, serving as I am, it would seem I am not in the line of promotion. - I graduated at the Va Mil. Inst. 1st in my class. My rank is far inferior to that of most of my class-mates - many being captains & majors; & when I think of this it is with a feeling of mingled mortification & shame.

My present duty, though sometimes, is a pleasant one to me; but my ambition wants some service for which rendered, victories which energy soon obtains. I now desire to get into the field if possible in Genl Lee's army - where, though the hardships will be greater, the chances of promotion-serving as I am - will be much better.

Very respectfully, your obd't
Wm. H. Chamberlayne Lt Col C.S. Artillery
Artillery Engr

& exercise that judgement in the matter
is entitled. This is because I am not properly in the
Engineer corps. Capt W. H. James, P.E., fully justifies
me in this step.

When I received my first appt. I had
choice of either the engineer or artillery corps. I may
foolishly, as I now think, chose the latter, being prompted
& drawn by my ambition, because I thought, in that
corps, there would be more room for distinction
& promotion. Of my ability or qualifications for the po-
sition which I aspire, I say nothing. I will
leave that for those judging & Capt. James. I will
only say that I graduated first in my class at
Lexington, Va.

I have had several opportunities & per-
haps could, the higher artillery service. —
a higher position in the Engr. Dr.; but unless a chair
I much prefer the engr. Dr.; but unless a chair
is made, I shall not fail * avail myself of the
next similar opportunity. If I should succeed
in getting the position I desire, the number of
officers in engr. duty will not be increased, so
there a vacancy is not necessary. I want the
position that I may enjoy the rights that belong
* it.

I write upon in an unofficial manner
hope upon which will be kind appre-
ciated

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Yours Truly,
Wm A. Buchanan
2nd Lieut, C.S. Art.
Acting Engr

Wilmington, N. C.,
March 2, 1863.

Major A. L. Rives, C.S.Engr
Richmond, Va.

Dear Sir:— I take the liberty of writing to you to know if appointments in the Provisional Engineers are still being made. If there is any chance of obtaining an appointment in that Corps as first Lieutenant, I shall apply in form. I have been serving on engineer duty for the last seventeen months — the first seven or eight with the rank of Cadet only. Genl. Whiting has promised to favorably indorse my application.

I do not seek this position because I think my deeds have been such as to entitle me to promotion, but from the fact that the manner in which I am now serving in the engineers, is often very disagreeable. In most cases I have had to act under many restraints — have often been compelled to submit to the plans of others who knew nothing or very little about my business; & though it did not lessen the responsibility on my shoulders, I was not allowed

RECORD DIVISION,
NEW ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

№ 1294

Lt. A. Oluchain

1st Corps of Engineers

Wilmington N.C.

Engineer Department

1st Quarter 1862

Balance

Dr. Wm. H. Chenchain Lieut. Acting Corps of Engineers A/c with the Confederate States of America Cr.

		For the Engineer Service			For the Engineer Service
1862			1862		
25th	To Requisition No. 1450		8/7	By Wm. H. James Capt. Corps of Engineers	
	" D. B. Morey Major C.S.A.			For this amount signed over to him	
	For the following sums received of him per			as per receipt herewith filed dated	
	a/c'ts in a/c current to wit: $500 in April			Wilmington N.C. January 5th 1863	$ 2365.16
	$500 in May 1862 making a total	$ 1000.00	7/00	" General a/c money advanced	
	of			For this am't disbursed by him for	
b	" Wm. Vieland Capt C.S. Engineers			Wilmington N.C. on a/c of Engineer	
	For this sum rec'd of him per a/c't			Department during the 4th 1862	3641.59
	in a/c current in the month of August	$ 6.75		per abstract and vouchers rendered	" "
	Balanced	" "		Balanced	$ 6006.75
		$ 6006.75			

Balanced

Balanced

Treasury Department U.S.
Register's Office
May 11th 1865
Ed. Register
Clerk

Treasury Department U.S.
Second Auditor's Office
May 9th 1865

Stated by Wm. H. Sartoris

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Washington City May 9th 1865

Sir

Requisition No 1 for Quartermaster's Stores for the Quartermaster's Department is hereby approved.

Respectfully your obedient servant

Wm. H. Sartoris
Chief Clerk

Hon. D. N. Couch
Assistant Secretary of War

0159 A.G.O. 1863

RECORD DIVISION, Washington D.C.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W. A. Pennington
Cadet Corps of Engs U.S.A.

Applies for the commission of 2nd Lt in the U.S.A.

Cadets from West Point

File

Returned to the Secy of War.

R. Mallitte
Adjt

2 0990.
Apl 17/62

Ord. to G.O. Apl 22/62
Ord. to G.O. Apl 15/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

VOUCHER No. 128

Paid the 1st day of Oct 1862

H. A. Gibbon

Capt & A.A.G. Vols

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 16 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 21.66

Forage, -

Amount, $ 21.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Cadet Wm A Blanchard Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							Transferred to Richmond Va July 1st 1862. Lieut Col. Chas. Blanchard Asst Insp Gen'l.
For myself.	July 1	July 16		16	41		21	33	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J.B. Money A.D.C. 1862 to the 30th day of June 1862, Richmond, Va. and, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J.B. Money A.D.C. Twenty one 33/100 Dollars, this 1st day of July 1862, the sum of Twenty one 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 21.33

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 21.33

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm A Blanchard
Capt. 1st Engrs, C.S.A.

Paid the 1 day of [illegible] 1865

[illegible]

Eight Cavalry C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 1864

To the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Pay [illegible] 226.60

Forage,

Amount, $ 226.60

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Number of Days	Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—		Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1864	1864						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	10	00	130	00	
For myself,	1863	1864						
For [illegible]	Jan 11	Jan 31	20	40		93	30	
Forage for [illegible] horses.								
[illegible]								
						$226	60	

I hereby certify that the foregoing are true in accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received rations in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the public of the time charged; that I was appointed [illegible] by competent legality to fill the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 31 day of Dec. 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 11th day of Feb 1865 the sum of Two hundred & Twenty six 60 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $ 226.60

Forage, - - -

Amount, $226.60

(Signed Duplicate.)

[illegible]
Capt Engrs

Roman 511

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Engineers	Asst Engineers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4732004	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Entry Made: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C

[illegible]
Lieut [illegible]
Appears on a

Record

of Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of war, April 26 1865 to November 15, 1865

Date [illegible], 186 .

Brigade or Division

Corps or Army [illegible]

Where paroled [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186 .

Took oath at this office [illegible], 186 .

By whom administered [illegible]

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 249, page 4.

[illegible]

J. H. Howard
Copyist.

1320

Adam, G

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4685368	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 4; page

(Name)

Copyist.

Cds. E. E

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44295681	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, No. Ca., , 1865.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Way Hospital No 1,

at Weldon, N. C.,

for the week ending , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Olds - Glaucus E.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1019 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Olds, Glaucus E.
Lt. Engrs.

Subject: Report of operations
Weldon Springs

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date:

Feb. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clemens R. Olds

Lt. Engrs.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Cr, 1864.

Date of issue Feb 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 659

Thom
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Glamous E. Olds

Lt. Engrs.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Cr , 1864.

Date of issue Sept 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 646.

Thom

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Glaucus E. Olds

Lt. Engrs.

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing.

or 3rd Cr , 1864.

ate of issue Sept 10 , 1864.

ignature

emarks:

646

oll No.

Copyist.

Quartermaster's Departm't.

NO. 40.

No. 22. Asst. K G. D. Qr. Mr's

Genl. E. Ellis

Ex. Corps

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Subsistence

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864

July 27 (7) Seven Camp Kettles

(17) Seventeen Mess Pans

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

upon the Wagon Trains

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Fulton Ark. the 30th of July 1864

of Capt. W. H. Langdon A.A.Q.M.

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Seven Camp Kettles

Seventeen Mess Pans

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 9 Abst. K 53 Qr. 1866

Steamer "Alice"

" Jas. Woodruff"

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 6th 1866

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Axes (with helves)

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I having no axes with which to supply the force engaged upon the Weldon defences.

Glaucus Olds Lt Engr
In charge Weldon Defences.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Weldon N.C. the 14th of July 1864

of Capt. P. H. Langdon Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Twelve (12) Axes (with helves)

Glaucus E. Olds

Lt. Engr

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. [illegible] Asst. K [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Two (2) Blank Books.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The books being needed to keep my accounts

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at the of 186

of

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

in full of the above requisition.

[*Signed in Duplicate.*]

[No.]

No. 23 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

Lt G. E. Olds

Engineer Company of Michigan Infantry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Oats 1864

22 Rations

Issued Oct 10 1864

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses, One — in the service of A. & E. Alden Co's Company, C. S. Army, for 22 days, commencing the 10 of October, 1864, and ending on the 31st of Oct 1864, at Wilmington N.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Forage	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Forage	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS
1864 Octo 10 to 31st	1	#	#	1	22	22	12				9	264				198	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												264				198	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Glaucus B. Olds Lt & Com'g

RECEIVED, at Wilmington N C, the 10 of Octr 1864 of Capt S M Smallwood A.C.S.

Quarterm'r C. S. Army, two hundred & Sixty four pounds of corn & cob offal

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and one hundred & ninety eight pounds of

Forage, in full of the above Requisition.

Glaucus B. Olds

Lt & Comd'g

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

D. Jones

Approved by order of Brig Gen Colston

Col Commd'g Res

Wilmington N.C.

(A)

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

To the 15 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
On 2nd Lieut's	Aug 31st 1863	Jan 1st 1864	4	—	90	—	360	00	
Pay—									
For [illegible] service									
Forage for [illegible]									
							$360	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H. A. Trentman A. A. G. Mi. from 1st day of August and to the 31st day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj [illegible] this day of 18 , the sum of [illegible] being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
2d Lieut
[illegible]

[No. 33.]

No. Abst G -/ Qr. 1st

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued 6th March 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for _____ *Private Horses in the service of* Lt Olds & Co.

at Helena MT *for* Eleven *days, commencing the* 16th *day of* November

and ending the 26th *of* November 186 3.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay.	Fodder	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Nov 6th 1863	Nov 6th	Nov 12th	5	10		12		440			168		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Glaucus S. Olds
Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Helena MT, the 6th of November, 1863, of Capt W. A. Bontwell Assistant Quartermaster, 160 ~~bushels~~ corn, bushels oats, 165 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Glaucus S. Olds
Lt Engrs

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32]

No. 9 Abst. G 4th Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

186

For

Issued 2nd October 186[illegible]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

[No 32.]

of Co. Glaucus Regiment of Cavalry 186[illegible] and ending on the [illegible] in the service of Artillerist's Rifle Corps Company C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition	Officers of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Dogs	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	REMARKS
Oct 23rd 1863												Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
							10			12							
Required.												2			3		
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Glaucus Rifles Artillerist Corps
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] pounds of barley. [illegible] pounds of corn.

[illegible] pounds of hay and [illegible] pounds of oats.

of the above Requisition.

[illegible] pounds of fodder, in full

Glaucus [illegible]

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 29 day of Jan 1864

Francis Ode

Co. C

From the 1st day of Jan 1864

To the 30 day of Jan 1864

Pay, - - $ 18 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 18 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	DATE OF		DEDUCTIONS OR SUNDRY CHARGES		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For [illegible]	1864	1864							
For myself.	[illegible] 1st 1864 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	—	90	00	180	00	
	Jany 1st	Feby 29th							
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing bill is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for same; that no money or other consideration has been given or promised for my place or services charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the service charged; that for the whole of the time charged for forage I have not been off of my station; that I have not sold the horses mentioned and that they are now in the service of the Confederate States; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the above bill; and that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, or any person whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C. G. [illegible] A.A.G. dated Dec. 31st 1863 for the month of August 1863 and to the 31st day of September 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. H. Lancaster A.Q.M. this 29th day of February 1864 the sum of One Hundred & Eighty — Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 180

Forage, - - —

Amount. $ 180

Signed Duplicates, [illegible]

[illegible] C.S.A.

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G. 2d Qr. 1864

Glacius Collector's Stores.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For April & May 1864

Issued May 31 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for 30 / Engrs. of Artic Corps at Fielding and ending the 31 " of May.

[No. 33]

Private Horses in the service of Lt G. G. Clark for 6 / days, commencing the 1st day of May 1864

DATE	FURNISH																REMARKS
	From	To	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder			
			Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds			
1864																	
Apl 1	1st May	31	1	6 "	9 "	366 "		"	549 "								on duty in charge of Fielding defences

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Glaucus Corps Lt Engrs

RECEIVED at Fielding, the 31 of May, 1864 of Capt J. H. Langdon Assistant Quartermaster, 366 lbs pounds corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, 549 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Glaucus Corps

Lt Engrs

(DUPLICATE)

No. ——

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Quarter 186

RECEIVED at Helena B.C. this 18th day of
January 1864, from Royal Engineers
the following Engineer
Property, viz:

(1) one Sextant Circle
(1) one Pedometer
(2) Iron Pocket Compass Boxes
(4) " " Lenses
(25) Twenty five Official Note Books
(30) Thirty Small "
(12) Twelve Steel Pens
(1) One Bottle Ink

Francis E. Clerke
Lt. R.E.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. ____

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Quarter ____

RECEIVED from Weldon N. C. this 15th day of
January 186 4, from Col. H. C. Wilcox. Chf. Engr.
Dept. N. C. from Richmond Va. the following Engineer
Property, viz:

1/2	Pint Black Ink
10	Steel Pens
25	Envelopes (Letter)
25	" (Official)
4	Quires Letter Paper
2	" Foolscap "
1	Pocket Level
1	Pedometer
1	Box

Glances 3 Cl ds
2 Lt Engrs

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 32.]

No. ____ Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

Lt G. E. Olds

Engr Company Western Defences

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 16 days in Nov 1864

Issued Nov 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Oxen, Mules in the service of Lt. G. E. Olds Engr. in charge Company,

[No. 32.]

Requisition of Wilmington defences

C. S. Army, for 16 days, commencing the 15 of Nov 1864, and ending on the 30 of Nov 1864, at Wilmington N C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Rice offal	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay forage	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Rice offal	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay forage	Pounds of Fodder	REMARKS.
1864 Nov 30			2	2	16	32	12			9		384			288		
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Glaucus E Olds Lt Engr
In ch Wilmington defences Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Wilmington N C, the 30 of Nov 1864, of Capt I M Pinner asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred eighty four pounds of Rice offal pounds of barley, two hundred eighty eight pounds of long forage pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Glaucus E Olds Lt Engr
In ch Wilmington defences

Abstract
P. C. Guillard
2d Commissary Purd.

Voucher No. 36

Paid the 31st day of July 1863

Lt. H. E. Sill

Engineer Corps C. S.

From the 17 day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 132.00

Forage, - " "

Amount, $ 132.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

2d Lt. Glaucus E. Olds C.S. Engrs

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—	June 17th 63	~~July 17th 63~~	1	14	90	00	~~00~~	00	
For myself,		July 31st 1863					132	00	Capt. C S Denny C & M will pay this acc. By Comd'g Officer
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$132.00		
							$ ~~00~~ .00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from this being my first pay-master as Officer and to the ..... day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. S. Denny C & M the sum of One Hundred & thirty two ..... Dollars, this 31st day of July 1863, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $132.00

Forage, . .

Amount, $132.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Glaucus E Olds
2d Lt Engrs

Orr, J. G.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4859/100	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | Va.

J. F. Ott

Pvt. 1 Eng Co Va

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Disease Gleet

Admitted March 24, 1865.

Returned to duty April 2, 1865.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 51, page 17.

C. Kline

Copyist.

(888)

8126

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date ..... , 186 .

Residence .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

323

Ottman, C. A.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 3 8 4 7 0 8	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roster Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled from Libby Prison from April 3 to April 24, 1865.

Roll dated

Remarks:

Copyist.

Signed duplicate

July 4th 1864.

The Confederate States

of N. America

approved July 28th 1864.

Jed Hotchkiss

Chief Topl Engr 2nd Corps

approved & Copd — No Letter

A. L. M. —

by order of Lt General

T. J. Jackson

Altmanns, C. W.

1st ..., Co. ... Reg't Engr Corps

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Phila 22, 1866

Parts Nos. 133.

Steam G. M.

1st Class Corliss Engine.

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

LIBBY PRISON,

Richmond, Va. April 22 1865.

Lieut.

I, C. H. Attmans Engr Corps Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

1st Lt. C. H. Attmans
Corps Engrs

I Certify, That Lieut C. H. Attmans Engrs Corps gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Otis T. Seelye
1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar.

Richmond, Va. April 22 1865.

The Bearer, Lieut C. H. Attmans Engr Corps having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in Caroline Co. Va.

Otis T. Seelye
1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar.

Pfc. 524 C.E.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4419114	13	
2	4437820	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."

List dated

Date

Remarks:

[illegible] to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany Ga. A letter dated June 1, 1865 from Lieut E M Mc[illegible] states the rebel troops with all public property in the District of Florida were surrendered to me on Ma[illegible] Gens Sheridan, Jones &c on the 10th of May inst. [illegible] The number paroled and already reported is 7000 and will doubtless reach [illegible] The parole issued at Albany Ga. was included in the District of Florida on the date of H & P [illegible]

[illegible]

46

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. S. A.

J. W. Pabst

Eng. 3rd Miss. Cav.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered on Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones C. S. A., at Tallahassee Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla

When paroled May 26 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. C. S. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. to M. [illegible] 26

Copyist.

(652)

Pare, T. B.

325

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46870610	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Where captured , 186

When

Disposition of prisoner , 186

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

Ark. 326

Ark. Vol A

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44330268	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Surg. Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Officers, Attendants, and sick and wounded soldiers attached to Genl. Hospl. No. 10, Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade

Remarks:

45

Copyist.

Park, W. K.
2nd Lt.
Engr. Corps

Subject:
Return for mo.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date:
Jan. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd C.S.A.

R. J. Parker
2 Lieut.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chf of Eng Bu

Date of appointment Apr 15, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

To take rank Mch 17, 1864

Date of acceptance Dec 22, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Park, W.K.
2nd Lt.
Engr. Corps

Subject: Officers

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Feb. 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Park, W. F.

2nd Lt.

Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Assignment

A. & I.G.O.

S.O. 303/59

Dec 22, 1864

Park - W. K.

Corps. of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Appt.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

No. 33 |

No. 6 Co. G. 2 Qr. Mas't

Hawk Park

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued June 15 186 2

Ft. Scott

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt Work

Park at The Stamm for 46 days, commencing the 16th

of June and ending the 30th of July 1862

PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
DATE			Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Fodder	
From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1862												
June 15	June 15 July 31	1	12		14	2	48			210		Lt Park in the Engineering Corps

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Bolivar Md, the 15 of June, 1862 of Capt W E Merriam

Assistant Quartermaster. 2 6/14 bushels corn, bushels oats, 210 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

D. B. Park
Engr. in Charge Navassa

Parker, 327 711

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Acting 2nd Lieut Acting 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4437 1795	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd Qrs. Army of Tenn. under orders of Engineer Dept. paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between Genls. J. E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina

Return dated Office Chf Engineer, Hd Qrs. Army of Tenn., Greensboro, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865

Remarks:

721

Copy.

Parker, F.
Acting 2nd. Lt. Engrs.

Subject: Detailed men

Title of record: L. R.

Army of Tenn.

Date: 1865 — April

(This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

328

Parker W. F.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker. W. F.

Parker Eli S

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	447666 30	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Com. Rolls:

See also

Confederate.

P

W. H. Parker

Corp. Eng. Corps Army Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of June, 1865, by Maj Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C. and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date June 5

Roll dated [illegible]

Signed Individ'l Parole
W. H. Parker.

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery Ala. A. G. [illegible]

2

[illegible] Capt.

(Clerk)

Parker W. F.

Pvt. Co. G 4th Regt. Ga. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...L. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...gitive Lists	Orders
...rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...istment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...lty Sheet	Med. Examination
...ssment	Misc. Information
...ucts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...rtion	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transportation
...9	44 Ga Inf

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., *June* 3rd 1865.

I, the undersigned W. H. Parker
Lieut. Eng. Corps, Asst. Insp.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. H. Parker

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 11 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Parker will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

F. C. Sexton

Capt. 33d Ills. Inft., and Asst Provost Marshal.

Parr Henry P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46839033	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark: _____

See also _____

2 (Confederate.)

Henry D. Parr

Pvt. Engineer Corps. Manna Ferry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of allegiance, March —, 1865

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Lenoir, Tenn.

When captured ——, 186—.

Remarks: Claims to have been forced. Enlisted through false representation. Was captured — escaped from Alton. Surrendered by Gen. Lee.

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd [illegible] Mch 22 65

Number of roll 242; sheet 2

(2205) Clerk.

Found (E & E(F)) Block 21/60.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT Camp Douglas Ills transferred to Allen Ills. 16th January 1865

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES	RANK OR TOWN	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS. CHARGES, &c. &c.
	Henry F. Lane	2d Lieutenant	Unranked Engr Corps		Union Mississippi	27 October 1864	Sent to Camp Douglas Ills on the 31st March 1865 from Camp Chase Ohio

Pass. Aug 30

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR, AT Rec'd Camp Douglas Ills 5th June 1865

NO	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES	RANK OR TOWN	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE	CO	WHERE CAPTURED	WHEN CAPTURED	REMARKS CHARGES &c &c
	Henry C. Sims	2d Lieut	1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery		Union Mission La	Oct 1864	Transferred from Provost Marshal Ills Nov 2d 1864 per order No 21 Camp Douglas Ills to the 5th June 1865 by order of Brig Gen Hoffman

Parsons, S. A.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Date Mark

See Also

ENGINEER SERVICE.

VOUCHER No 68 — 4 QR. 1863.

C H Parsons

1511 00/100 Dollars.

Paid the 21 day of Dec 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To O. H. Parsons Dr.

1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
Dec 1st	To One Yoke Oxen Lost in Government Service, Dying frozen & Killed and the other Ran off at that Date & after diligent search Cannot be found	300	00
	Approved		
	W. F. Romaine		
	Maj & Chf Engr		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; amounting to Three Hundred Dollars ——— Cents.

W. M. Dame
Capt. Engrs

SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT. RICHMOND.

Received at Thompsons this Twenty first of December 1863, of Capt W. M. Dame One Hundred and Fifty Dollars ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

O. H. Parsons

No. 11 Ala. S. Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Capt. J. H. Parker

12 day of June, 186 3

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 7.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 15 day of June 1863 viz:

	Cost, Dollars. Cents
2 3/4 Yards Cotton Flannel	
2 Yards Gray Cloth @ $4.	11.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified. I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] IN DUPLICATE.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 67. 4 Qr. 1863.

B H Parsons

625 00/100 Dollars.

Paid the 21 day of March 1864

Account of Other
Native employés
of the Engr Department
Engr Service.

A R Boyd
Brig Genl & Chief Engr

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S H Lawson Dr.

1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
(Oct and Nov)	To one Yoke Oxen from Oct 12 to December 21 75 days at $2.50	192	50
(Oct & Nov)	To Second Yoke Oxen from Oct 13 to December 21 76 days @ $2.50	190	00
	To Third Yoke Oxen from Oct 21 to December 21 61 days @ 2.50	152	50
	To Fourth Yoke from Oct 21 to December 21 36 days @ 2.50	90	00
	(Error of $2.50)		
	Approved H F Douglas Maj & A D C		
		625	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; amounting to Six Hundred and twenty five ——— Dollars ——— Cents.

S H Lawson Capt Engrs

(SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT)

Received at Shreveport this twenty first day of December 186 3, of Capt S. H. Lawson Engr Corps Six Hundred & twenty five ——— **Dollars** ——— **Cents,**

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

S H Lawson

ENGINEER SERVICE.

—o—

VOUCHER No. 52 4 QR. 1863.

S. H. Lawton

1111 100 Dollars.

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1863

RECORD DIVISION.
NEW L. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S K Parmenter Engr & Mil Supt. Dr.

1861		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	To services for Month of December as Asst Engr	110	00
		110	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; amounting to One Hundred and Ten Dollars Cents.

W R Drane
Capt Engrs C.S.

(SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT.)

Received at Shreveport La this 31st of December 1863, of W R Drane Capt Engineer

One Hundred and Ten Dollars Cents,

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

S K Parmenter
Asst Engr & Mil Supt

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No 21 4th Qr. 1863.

F. H. Parsons Asst Engr

One Hundred & Eighty 180 Dollars.

Paid the 21 day of October 1863

RECORD DIVISION.
RECLAMATIONS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To J. H. Parsons Civil Asst Engineer Dr.

1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	2 Services for the Months of August & September @ 90 per Mo	180	00
		180	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; amounting to One Hundred Eighty Dollars ____ Cents.

J. H. Dinkins
Capt & Engr

Received at Shreveport this 28th of October

1863, of Capt J. H. Dinkins ____ Cents,

One Hundred Eighty Dollars

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Parsons
A. C. Engr

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 153 Dr. 1863.

S. H. Lamme

$110.00

One Hundred and Ten Dollars.

Paid the 2 day of Dec. 1863

RECEIVED PAYMENT
PAY DEPARTMENT

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S. H. Lauman of Mil. Sup.t Engineer. Dr.

1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	Pay Roll for Month of December &c ...	110	00
	Military Asst Engr ...		
		110	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; amounting to One Hundred and Ten Dollars and ——— Cents. Capt. H. R. Dunn Asst Engr

SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT.

Received at Shreveport La this 21st Day of December 1863, of Capt H. R. Dunn Asst Engr Ten Dollars ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

S. H. Lauman

ENGINEER SERVICE.

—o—

Voucher No 81 — 4 Qr. 1863.

S H Parsons

1611 100 Dollars.

Paid the 24 day of Dec 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S H Laurens Dr.

186		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	To Money expended for hire of hands on Johnsons Defence Nursing Chambers Kendricks 24 hands @ one dollar per day as per Memorandum Rec'd & Vouchers	124.	00
	To Money expended for Payment of negroes for working during the Xmas holidays as Addition to above	36.	00
		160.	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; amounting to One hundred and Sixty Dollars Cents.

W R Moore Capt. Corps Engrs

Received at Shreveport this 31st of December, 1863, of Capt W R Moore, One Hundred and Sixty Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

S H Laurens

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 34 4th Qr. 1863.

J. Hunter Parsons

Ninety- 90 46/100 Dollars.

Paid the 4 day of Nov 1863

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
CHIEFS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To R H Parsons Dr.

1863		DOLLARS	CENTS.
Nov 4th	Sundries 1 Month's (October) Service rendered as Asst-Military Engineer	90	00
		90	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; amounting to Ninety Dollars Cents.

Wm R. Drane
Capt Engr C.S.A.
Chief Engr Dept

SOUTH-WESTERN PRINT.

Received at Shreveport La this 4th of November 1863, of Wm R Drane Capt Engr Confederate States Ninety Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R H Parsons

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 42

Cpl 26th 1863

P H Parsons

$311.50

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[illegible] Capt.



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To S H Owens Esq

1863		
Sept 1st	To 4 Pints @ 5 cts	20 cts
	" 3 Pecans @ 50	1 50
	" 1 Nutmeg 25 cts	25
		31 50

Received at Shreveport La this 24th day of September 1863

from Capt Joseph R Davis the sum of

Thirty One Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

S H Owens

No. 5

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

R. H. Evans

Done at Galveston Texas Engineer Dept C S A
this 12 day of July, 1865

Lieutenant
Asst Provost Marshal
Post Galveston Texas

Pattison, T. L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370665	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.) Tenn

C. S. Engr. 6th A

G. A. Pattison

Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report Chief of Eng Bur

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864

Date of confirmation Feb 13, 1865

To take rank Oct 19, 1864

Date of acceptance Nov 11, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 384

J. T. Ham

Copyist.

Capt. & A.D. Pendleton
Engr.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

487

J. E. Hardin

Capt.

Pattison, M.A.
Capt.
1st Corps Engrs.

Subject:

Ms. Report

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Prepared by [illegible]--Examined by [illegible]

Pattison, Holmes A., Capt. of Engrs.

Oct. 28, 1864. Appointed from Penn. as Capt. of Engineers; to rank Oct. 19, 1864; to report to Chief of Engineers. (Report, A.G.)

Formerly Asst. Engineer at Jackson, Miss.

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. Engineers, on duty at Hdqrs. A.N.Va. (Parole Book, P.2.)

Pattison, Holmes A.

Mattison, H.A.

Lt.

Engrs.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O.150/1
Dept 2 & Western Dept--Trade

Date:
Aug 13, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pattison - Holmes L.

Prov. Cor. S. of Engrs. C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.) Tenn

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2629 page 13

To be Capt.

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Pattison - [illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

VOUCHER No. 170

Paid the 4 day of January 1864

H. A. Pattison

Capt. Engrs C S

From the 1 day of January 1864

To the 4 day of 1864

Pay, - - $ 140

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To H. H. Pattison, Capt Engrs

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st May	31st May 64	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For myself.									
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt Col G. W. Baker and was for the 31 days of May 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Col Bankhead Carlton on this 31st day of May 1864, the sum of One Hundred Forty ___ Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $140 00

Forage.

Amount $140 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. H. Pattison
Capt Engrs

Pattison. Holmes A.

Lieut Engineer -
Captain & Engineers.

Patterson. H. A.

Capt. of Engrs

A. & I. G. O. - [illegible] - E 186

46 - E - 1864

8

A. & I. G. O. 70

703

3 .. 1

Pattison. Holmes. A
Lieut Engr

Major Genl
Chief Engr

222
M.

Jno. Clarke
Asst Engr

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Rivers
[illegible] in the service
[illegible] department in the
[illegible] of the Secretary of State, for publishing
[illegible] Secretary of State, for publishing
[illegible] under the act to provide
[illegible] and for the preservation
[illegible] in the Department of State, and
[illegible] in the Secretary's office, and

will be intended to [illegible]

time. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The present [illegible] the appear-
ance is —

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Charleston S.C
Nov 7th, 1767

Mr Stratton of Pattersons
Statement giving him
much expence as an
Engineer - and some expence
in Person. His Claims
to the rank of Captain
appear to comport well
with other applicants, &
should be carefully
considered when further
appointments shall be
made in Engineer Corps

Gen. to answer
this Letter - to Mr Patterson
& Mr Stratton
Engr Gen & Dep Q.M.G.

Eng. Bureau. 22 Sept 63.

Acting 1st Lieut. Holmes A. Pattison is very highly spoken of by Mr. Hazlehurst of Georgia.

Respectfully to the
Chief of Engineers.

[illegible]

July 15. 1863

[illegible]

[illegible] 1863

[illegible] 20

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] July 16th/63.

Recommendation

His Excellency

Jeff Davis

Pres C.S.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the application of Mr H A Pattison for a Commission in the Engr Corps of the C States. He graduated 1861 the year of his position in West Point N.C. as an asst Engr. under Capt A. L. Humphreys Topl Engr since which time he has been actively engaged in the Engr Corps of the Confederacy.

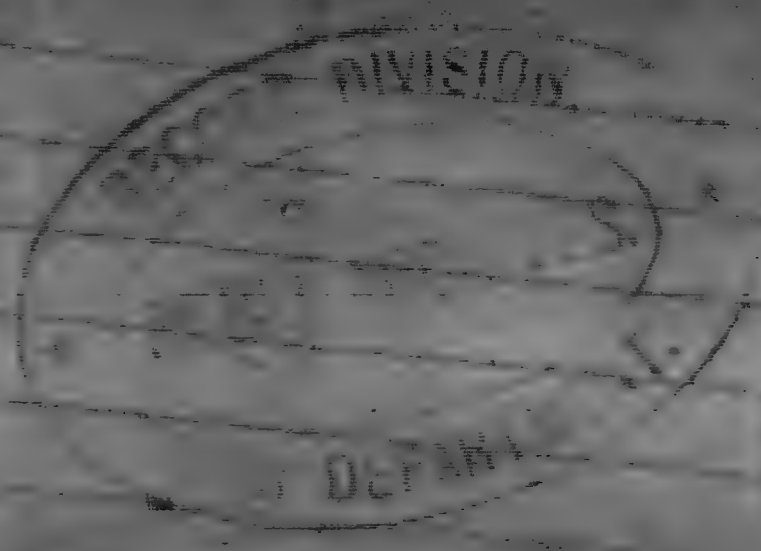
Mr Pattison was for three or four years previous to the war under Capt Humphreys & Lieut Abbott on the Mississippi Survey. He had charge of the party operating at Vicksburg in 1858 and subsequently had charge of all the Surveys on the Mississippi Bayous below Greenville. The Batteries Hamilton & Wade, Fort Pemberton & the Batteries at Greenwood in April 1862 were engaged with Capt & 1st Lt Hamilton erecting the fortifications at Vicksburg, when I had command

on opportunity of observing him
he conducted ourselves with a dignity
of behaviour, during that time. And
I fully endorse him to the Chair for
industry, sobriety and energy.

I have the honour
to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT


DIVISION

Miss. Bu. C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

Feb 1 V61

481

Pattison. Holmes A.

Tenn.

1st

June 2 - 3

See personal papers of

_____

_____, Co. _____, Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles [illegible] accounted for in my property return for Second quarter of 1863.

Daniel H. Brockett
Maj & Chief Q.M.

Office [illegible]
[illegible]

Voucher No. 5

April

Capt. Paymaster

[illegible]

1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States, for Engineer Service

To A. & P. Co.

DATE. 1863.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	CONT. DOLLARS.	CONT. CENTS.
April 13	To cash paid for 1 Roll Drawing Paper as per Bill herewith		10	00
			10	00

RECEIVED, at Jackson Miss. this 15th day of April 1863, from Major Lamb A. Lockett Corps of Engineers, ——— dollars and the sum of Ten ——— cents, in full payment of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

N. A. Pollock

The Confederate States, for [illegible]

DATE. 1863.	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST. DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 16	[illegible]		10	00

Pd A Collier Asst of G.T. Thornton
Oct 13 To 1 Roll Saving Paper $10.00
Received payment G.T. Thornton
Oct 13th 1863

10 00

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day

of April 1863 from [illegible] Corps of Engineers,

the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full payment of the above account

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]

$10 00

Engineer Service
Yorktown Depot

Voucher No. 9.

Yorktown, Va. 31st 1862.

Lt. A. Pitcairn

Engr.

RECORD DIVISION
NAVES
AR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States, for Defences at Vicksburg (Miss.)

To N. A. Pattison Dr

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST DOLLS.	COST CTS.
1862				
	For Preparing Schedule		2	00
	4 Field Books @ 75 ct		3	00
			5	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for 4th quarter of 1862.

Received at Vicksburg Miss this 28th day of October 1862

of J. N. Lockett, Capt Engrs the sum of Five Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

$5.00

[DUPLICATE.]

N. A. Pattison

Defences of
Vicksburg Miss.

Voucher No. 5

November 20th 1862

H. of T. Stinson

$ 10.00



The Confederate States, for Vicksburg Defences

To H. A. Pattison Dr

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	DOLLS	CTS
1862 November 20th	Con Metallic Line (50 ft)	Tape — Use in Eng. Dept	10	00
			$ 10	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for as per Property Return for 4th quarter of 1862,

Whitney Capt
Engineers

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss. this 20th day of November 1862

from Capt Saml. A. Pickett the sum of Ten Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

H. H. Pattison

$ 10 00

[DUPLICATE.]

(2)

Maj: J.N. Alexander
A.A. Insp.

General

I have the honor to recommend Lieut. Col. Edward
A. Garlick for a Captaincy in the Corps of Engineers
Engineer Troops. Lt. Col. Garlick is a graduate of the
U.S. Military Acad. Corps of Engineers standing 10th in
Class of the Corps, and has been on duty with the troops
the Lieut. of his arrival. He is an engineer officer
Placed upon similar duty in the district.
He is an excellent topographical engineer, a good engineer
and has a fair knowledge of construction as practiced
me at Willetts and Columbia.
He has recently served with me a short time on the
Delaware de Appomattox & James, Chesapeake
under fire, and gave judgment on reporting and to
instructions in regard to the construction of the works of
the Bermuda Hundred Line intrusted to him.

Lieut. Col. Engineers
Chief of Engineers

Major General J. G. Totten
Chief of Engineer Bureau
Richmond
Va

Dear Sir

Yours of the 19th inst. [illegible]
replying to your letter of the 14th inst. [illegible]
for the enclosed check of [illegible]
remaining due for the [illegible]
Corps of Engineers or Engineer Troops
for the last week of [illegible]
[illegible]

Very truly yours,

C. Kolbe & Sons
Richmond
Va.

Quartermaster's Office

VOUCHER No. 40

Fort Gibson, C.N. 1863

U. S. to Peterson

$65 Cts

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Quartermaster's Office

I certify that the within account is correct and just; that the articles charged therein were furnished for the public service, and that the prices are reasonable and customary.

The Confederate States, for Engineer Service

To H. L. Pattison Dr

DATE. 1863.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST. DOLLARS.	COST. CENTS.
March 31	To 3 Months Services as Asst Engineer from March 1st to March 31st 1863 @ $130 per Month		65	00
			$ 65	00

RECEIVED, at Selma Ala. this 31st day

March 1863. from Major D. H. Rockett Corps of Engineers,

the sum of Sixty five dollars and

cents, in full payment of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) H. L. Pattison

65 00

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Vicksburg Miss
Oct 27th 1862
A. Pattison
Capt A.D.C.
M. L. Smith

asks that he be furnished with evidence of his appointment as Lt of Engineers &c

Nov 2nd Ltr Sent
Recd Oct 12th 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REC ARCHIVES

Dec. 24th, 1862.

Memphis Tenn July 14. 1862

Hon. J. M. Currin
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

With this I hand you two letters to the Secretary of War from Genl Wright and one from Surgeon of the C.S. Navy also letters to yourself from Judge Dixon, Mr. Ewing and M. T. Hubbard Esqr asking from the War department the appointment of Captain in the Engineer Corps or Artillery for Hon Jon Robinson A. Pattison to which I ask your attention.

I can only Endorse what these gentlemen have said in his favour, all except Genl Wright know him intimately and will add that as an Engineer he has had much experience more practical, in Mississippi engineering which is needed at this present time in our army, as he is well acquainted with field fortifications and has given much attention to gunnery, he is temperate, industrious and has been faithful to every trust committed to him.

He was appointed assistant Engineer in the Navy yard here, when it was closed he was appointed on the Coast and River Service, in 1857 I think it was when at Vicksburg with his party the Yellow fever broke out every member of his party (Some fifteen) left him he remained for to which he was promoted and after some short time

was ordered to Washington City where he remained
until last April when he resigned to take part
in our present war, he has been engaged and
is now at Columbus Ky.

I have four sons in the army three
at Columbus and one at Pensacola, my "April
Boy Enoch" I joined Genl. Bragg at first Barancas
=cas below Pensacola, I remain with him until
his fight was effected, when at his request I came
to Memphis and raised several companies for the
Confederate army, which by the directions of the
Sec'ty of War I transported to this State as
Tennessee was about going out of the Union, I then
assisted in the organization of this troops spent
some time in the camp with them I also
spent all Duty in Kentucky where I struck
I marched down and to our cause when a
boy in 1814 I volunteered and marched to the
defence of Baltimore, I hope this summon to
do some service in our present struggle

I think H. A. Pattison deserving, by the kind-
ness shown by our Government in placing officers resigned
-ing in the old Govt in the same position as he is
entirely worthy of the appointment asked and
for him respectfully ask your influence and
exertions to obtain it

Very truly Your friend
Gid. Pattison

- loyal in all his instincts to the South
- of the strictest integrity and honor
and whose merits would have been
admitted and recognized by appoint-
-ments had not his nature been proud
and retiring almost to a fault restra-
-ined him from a prosecution of
his claims - I have known him since
1853 when in the service of the
Civil Engineers in the Navy Yard
- at this place afterwards in the
Survey of the Mississippi River and
still later in Office of Chief
Bureau Topographical Engineers at
Washington from which position he
retired upon the accession of Lincoln
- returning to this his native State and
casting his fortunes with the South
In these various positions I have
never heard a word involving his
fidelity, competency or diligence - I do
therefore hope you will succeed in
securing the young friends appointment
to one of these positions -

Truly Yours
Thos J. Stubbs

Memphis Feby 13th 1862

Hon A. G. Currin
Richmond –

Dr Sir.

The friends of Holmes A. Pattison design presenting through you his name to the President for an appointment as Captain of Artillery, or in the Engineer Corps. – Their accompanying letters join with mine under other promise his father a soldier of the war of 1812 and whom you have long known – His experience & fitness and education indicating his fitness for either position, are vouched for by Gentlemen whose endorsement carries with it the highest Guarantee of Correct and intelligent judgment – In cordially and hopefully recommending your earnest and influential interposition in his behalf I do but perform a simple act of justice to an old and long tried friend

H. A. Patterson

Richmond Va
Head Qrs
April 15th 1865

Hon Jas A. Seddon
Sec of War
Sir
Enclosed
please find the letter of
Col Craddock Comm-
andant of the D/t
By Regt Col
I know Col C. very
well and am satisfied
that the young gentleman
of whom he speaks is de-
serving
If his claims are filed in
the dept I respectfully re-
quest your attention to
them — Yours &c
Jno D. Atkinson

Recvd for 1st Ass
ne. Engineer Corps
by Ed. Crossland.
Enclosed by Hon.
J. D. A Atkins.

Surgeon Bonner

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Sept. 14 1863

pleasure in saying of him that he is a gentleman in all respects. and as such recommend him to the department through you. for an appointment of Capt. in the Engineer Corps or Artillery and have no doubt he would discharge the duties of any position he may undertake, with fidelity to the satisfaction of the government.

He is the son of an old citizen and friend Geo. Pattison who has been a member of Memphis some 15 or 20 years. and rendered service in the army of 1812. as well as the present one.

Yours truly

Geo. Dixon

Memphis Tenn. Oct. 24
Memphis,
Jan. 20th, 1862

Respectfully
Your Obedient
Servant.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Memphis Jany 30. 1862.

Hond. D. M. Carrin
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir

My friend Holmes A. Pallison Esqr. desires a situation in the Confederate States as Engineer I have known Mr Pallison some 8. or 10 years as a young man of fine habits steady and actuating disposition and know that he has been engaged in the Service of the U. States in Surveying the Miss. and he has informed me that he made the sounding of the Miss. from Cairo to New Orleans. and on the Mouth, I learn he was appointed a Jacks Engineer in the navy yard Jersey United St was transfered, and then was appointed on the River Surveys. after Completing these Surveys. he was ordered to Washington & was engaged in Making maps and drawings of the Surveys. made by himself and Others and remained at Washington Citie Jan 1861 was about seceding and returned to Memphis, and has since been anxious to engage in the Service of the Confederate States in any Capacity. in which he could be useful, I learn he has given much of his study to field fortifications. I take pleasure

Patterson, H. A.

Captain

Oct. 86. Army N. Va.

A A G

Nov. 1864

A A G

Dec. 1864

A A G

Jan

A A G.O. 1865

Feb 1865

A A G.O. 1865

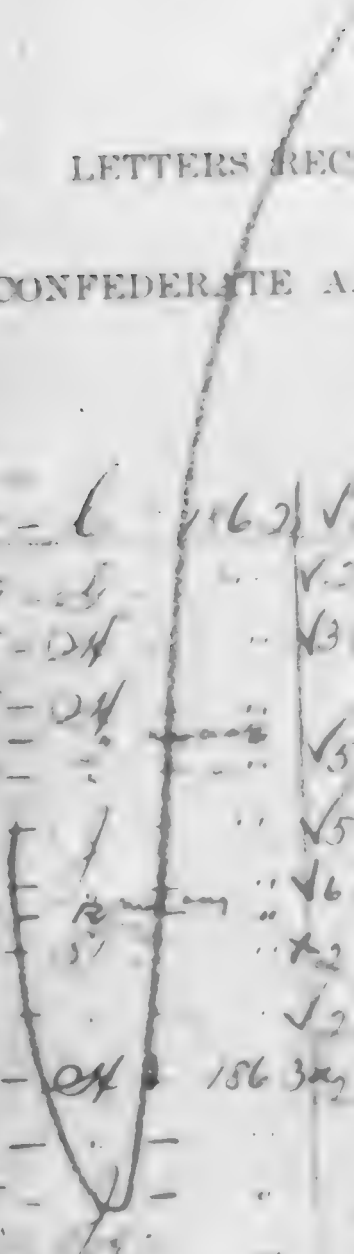
March 1865

A A G

Alabama Militia.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.



RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

11.2.34

Hon. S. R. Mallory
Richmond
Feb. 19th, 1862.

Enemy N.
A. Patton.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va.

G. H. & Concord, Feby. 14th 62.

Hon. J. A. Campbell
Secretary of War &c.

Sir:

Some of Beauchet Tarnstead's men
= cannot do so of
= Engineer Corps, or of Artillery. I submit,
= along with this application, various Letters
= of recommendation addressed to your D=
= partment, as well as to myself, designed
to set forth the character of his education,
and qualification, and fit assignments.
I am [illegible] to state that of
this Letter" - of recommendation
was the man of high character, and "
"presentation" omitted to the Cabinet con=
= sidered.

The Applicant has had much experience
= more particularly as Military Eng=
= neer; is well acquainted with Siege
fortifications; and has given much at=

= tension to summary. He was on his
= initial cruise on the Navy Yard
Nashville, which then was on Pacific
Wet with vessels assigned on the River
and Coast Survey. He was afterwards
ordered to Washington City; where he re =
= mained until April last; leaving resig =
ed for private employment — there, and was
South, on the dissolution of the old Union.

He is now at Columbus
Ky. He is represented — and I commend
= him most confidently — as having surveyed
= d the Mississippi River from Cairo to New
Orleans and its mouth, and being acquainted
by familiar with all of the Soundings
of that section of the River above indi =
cated.

I submit an application in request =
fully recommending its favorable consid =
eration of the Department.

Wish him Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Robt. M. Lewis
Lt. U. S. Navy Yard.

When the application shall have been acted
upon, the Department will please com =

Young man he is devoted
to his studies and will make
a most useful and faithful
officer.

Your friend
Ed. Copeland

E. Crossland

Recd H. A. Patterson.

DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp at Ft Hudson
March 25 1863.

Hon J.P.C. Atkins
My dear Sir

I have been desired to call your attention to the case of H.A. Patterson of your State. who has been engaged in the public service since the war commenced. in the Engineer Corps. he has been actively engaged and his labors were all the time. about a year ago he applied for a 1st Lieutenancy of Engineers and has never been from it since he is a man of eminent capacity and has been unprejudiced he has no political friends to help him. I begs to fully present these facts and ask you to assist him as soon as you can. for he is a most meritorious

I have the honor to
be very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Benjamin [illegible]
Lieutenant Artillery
Richmond Va

W. H. H. Powell
Lieut Col Artly

No 124

H. J. M. Harrison
Memphis
Feb. 5th, 1862.

Recd 16.
A. Pattison.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Memphis Feb. 5th 1862

Sir

I beg leave respectfully to speak in favor of the application of Mr Holmes A Pattison of Memphis for an appointment in the Confederate service. I think Mr Pattison has industrious and capable, [illegible] in the 10th Ky Infantry at Bowling Green he has spoken most highly of by the present Chief of that Corps when he first commenced there he was under my eye at the Memphis Navy Yard, and has [illegible] since then been ordered to Fort Donelson at the time of his quitting the 10th Ky Inf. in a field last; quite honorable to himself he gave us a [illegible] months 1860 for [illegible]

Ft Pillow
Memphis,
Feb 10th 1862.

Remarks 16.

A. Pillow.

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Richmond
Va

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office of Silus H. Commission Merchants.

Memphis Tenn 11th 1863

Hon. Secretary of War

Richmond

Virginia.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Headq. 2d Div.
Dept. of Norfolk.
Norfolk Va.
Dec. 31st 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a report of Lieut. Col. Pollock, Chief Engineer of this Department, upon the defences of Norfolk and Portsmouth, and to request that you will submit the same to the President.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Memphis Feb. 5th 1862

To the Hon. Secretary of War
of the Confederate States:-

I do not personally
know Gov. Holmes A. Pattison - but
have letters from Lieutenant Brown (late
of the U. S. Navy) and Judge Dixon of this city
in which they speak highly of his qualifica=
=tions - integrity, both of which I have confidence
that they would not recommend him and
by hope - unless he merited an office
and therefore no doubt his claims should
receive favorable consideration at the hands
of your Department.

With great respect
A. Wright.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 375

Augt 3d 1864

H A Wallace Asst Engr

Labor & Commutation

$215

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be for have been procured

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To H. A. Pattison

DATE.	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT DOLLARS	AMOUNT CTS.
July 31st	To Services as Asst Engr from July 31st to July 31st		100	00
	Transportation for 2 Rations			
	12 Cents			

this 3 day of August 1864

Received at

the sum of

Dollars

from

in full payment of the above account

H. A. Pattison
Asst Engr

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 163

Jan 18 1863

H A Pattison

Lieut. A. Asst Engr &

Commutation for Qrs & fuel

$141 60

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Brevet Major
Corps of Engrs

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To A A Pallison

1863			
Nov 18	For services as Asst Engr from Nov 1st to date 18th		
	1863 (said) being 18 ds at $100 pr mo	60	00
	" Commutation for 2 Rooms for 18 ds at $30 Ea	36	00
	" do " 2 Corn and " " $35 pr cord	45	60
		$141	60

Received at Richmond this 18 day of November 1863

from Lt J Stannard Capt Engrs P A C of — the sum of

One hundred and forty one 60/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

A A Pallison

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1118

Jan 3d 1863

A A Pattison

Lieut Col & Chief Engr

& Commissioner

$2526 66

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To M. A. Patterson & Co

1863 Nov 5	To Services rendered Engineers		
	from 26th to 30th Nov inclusive 5 days	11 66	
	" For Month October	100 00	
	" Commutation for one Room	6 00	
	" Two Cord wood	6 00	
	" "		123 66

Capt's Mess Steward Pat Ex?

Received at Richmond this 5 day of November 1863

from Capt A. P. Stewart the sum of One hundred & twenty three 66/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

M. A. Patterson

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 352

July 1 1864

H. A. Pattison / Asst Engr

Services & Commutation

$191.50

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

		30	60	00
		63	31	50
			191	50

Received at Richmond this 1 day of July 1864

from Lt Stanard Capt Engrs P.A.C.S. the sum of

One Hundred and ninety one 50/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account

[No. 22.]

No. 132 Abstract C. 3 Qr. 1863

H. A. LaMotte

Dollars 1.00 116.50

Paid 22 of September 1863

Pittsburgh 21 September 1863

The Treasurer of the United States

Please pay to the order of Brevet Major General Joseph Hooker Colonel 26th Infantry U.S.A. the sum of One Hundred and Sixteen 50/100 Dollars, being the amount of Pay due him as Brevet Major General U.S.A. for the quarter ending 30th September 1863 at the rate of Three Thousand dollars per annum.

Payment with the understanding that upon being satisfied of the existence and true copy of the Oath of Office of the said Joseph Hooker as Brevet Major General U.S.A. the same will be refunded.

H. A. LaMotte

Disbursing Officer

Chief Paymaster

Cincinnati

Ohio

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

...ITE STATES.

To H A Pattison
Maj & Asst Qr Mr

Dr.

1863

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 19	Actual Expenses incurred while conveying & returning from Richmond by Gov Order as witness before Court Martial, as per Telegram: Railroad fare from Marion to Selma Ala.	3	00
	By Steamer to Montgomery	7	50
	Expenses of Subsistance from Montgomery to Richmond	45	00
	Same while in Richmond	56	00
	Same returning to Selma	53	00
	Map Pattison will please pay for drawing	1	50
		$ 166	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

— Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Selma Ala the 22 day of Sept 1863
of H A Pattison Capt & Asst Qr Mr Army
the sum of One hundred & sixty six — Dollars
and fifty — Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

L. M. D

H. A. Pattison
Asst Qr Mr

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore make every exertion to insure correctness they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of [illegible] messages beyond the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated message, from whatever cause they may arise, beyond fifty times the amount paid for sending the message. Nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of any repeated message, from whatever cause they may arise, beyond the sum of five thousand dollars, unless specially insured, and for any amount of such insurance they will not be responsible for any greater sum than the amount insured. They will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the working of the lines of any other Company over whose lines a message may pass, nor for mistakes or delays arising from interruptions in the workings of the Telegraph, nor for any mistakes or omissions in messages received by them for transmission subject to the above conditions, to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages hereafter be received by these Companies

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Montgomery Ala. Sept 2 1863

By telegraph from Richmond Va. dated Sept 1 1863 o'clock, minutes,

Send asst Engr A. A. Pattison to Richmond Va
without delay as a witness before Court
Martial

16/218

J. Cooper
A & I. G.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 232

Dec 31 1863

A A Pattison

Services & Commutation

$236

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the time to be for three days allowed

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To H. A. Pattison

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT DOLLARS.	AMOUNT CTS.
March 31st 1863	To Services as Capt Engineer from 1st to 31st March (one month) @		100	00
	Commutation for 2 Rooms @ $3 each		60	00
	2 Cords Wood @ $38 pr C		76	00
			$ 236	00

Received at Richmond this 31 day of March 1863

from Brig B Thomas Chief Engr and the sum of

Two Hundred & thirty six ——— Dollars

in full payment of the above account —

H A Pattison

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. [illegible]

October 23d 1863

H. A. Pattison

Services $13.33

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To H. A. Pattison Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1863	For Services as Assistant Engineer from September 16th to September 25th inclusive 10 days @ $130. per mo.	$ 43	33

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Forty three 33/100 Dollars

Lt. Col. Mal'y C.S. Eng. Bu

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 23d of October 1863 of Lt. Col. A. Rives, Corps of Engrs Forty three Dollars and thirty three Cents, in full of the above account.

H. A. Pattison

Defences of
Vicksburg Miss.
Sketch No 42
March 7th 1863
H. R. Pollion
Lt Col Engrs

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States for Petersburg — Dr.

To H. A. Patteson

Date	Explanation	Explanation	$	¢
1865 March 4th	Stage Fare from Patteson's Depot to Bagwell and return.	Expenses incurred while absent on bill of Capt.	1	50
	Board at Bagwell	Cash for	6	00
	Postage Stamps	Exp. Dept. at Petersburg.	3	00
		Postage Stamps for Dept. Officers		
			$	10 50

I certify that the above account is just and correct, the articles charged therein were necessary for the public service and the actual disbursements of the amounts stated. I am authorized to draw for the same.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of March 1865

H. A. Patteson

Received at Petersburg Va. this 7th day of March 1865 from Capt. Peyton the sum of, Sixteen Dollars and fifty Cents in full payment of the above account.

$16.50 (Duplicate) H. A. Patteson

[No. 22.]

No 152 Abstract £ 3rd Qr. 1866.

H. A. Sallsen

Dollars 166 50

Paid 22 of September 1866.

Affidavit for the
Expenditure of Town
Endowment
Original

RECORD DIVISION
CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
BUFFALO, N.Y.

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. A. Pattison
Army Quartermaster

Dr.

1863 — Sept

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
19 Actual Expenses incurred while coming to & returning from Richmond, being summoned as witness before Court Martial & as per Receipts Rail Road fare from Marion to Selma Ala	3	00
By Steamer to Montgomery	7	50
Expenses of subsistence from Montgomery to Richmond	45	00
Same while in Richmond	80	00
Same returning to Selma	53	00
Hospital fee	1	
Am't Remitted to	$ 166	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 22 day of Sept 1863
of H. A. Pattison Asst Q. M.
the sum of One hundred & sixty six — Quartermaster C. S. Army,
and fifty — Cents, in full of the above account. — Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. A. Pattison
Asst Qr. Mr.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 382

May 31 1861

Gil Wallace Asst Engr

Secret Communication

$215—

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be for have been) accounted

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.
		20	80	00
		14 71	31	10
			3 11	10

Received at Richmond this 31 day of August 1864

from Lt Stannard Capt Engrs Para

the sum of

Two Hundred and Eleven

Dollars

In full payment of the above account.

N H Patten

Capt Engrs

ENGINEER SERVICE.

For work

Voucher No. 89

June 186 3

171 45

H. A. Palmer

Engineer

I certify that the within account is correct and just

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[DUPLICATE]

The United States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible]

1863

Nov 1 To Grain and Commutation furn'd U.S. Scout
[illegible] Lt Fowler himself
[illegible] Packetville, Fort Ripley Minn. 23 50 / 100

Received at [illegible] this 5 day of [illegible] 1863

from [illegible] the sum of

[illegible] Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. _____

_____ 186

I certify that the within account is correct and just [illegible]

[DUPLICATE]

The Commissioners Dr.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To H. A. Pattison

For Commutation for provisions
to 30th November inclusive @ $100. per mo. $400.00
Commutation for 4/5 rations
@ $3.00 per ration for 4/5 rations 1200.00
Commutation for 4/5 rations
forage @ $38.00 per month 30.40
$1630.40

Received at Richmond this 5 day of Dec 186 3
from Paymaster Staff Corps the sum of
Dollars
in full payment of the above account.
H. A. Pattison

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles charged for have been received

Pvt Co A 1st Miss Cav

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No 2

Jany 30 1864

A A Pattison

Scout & Asst Engr

& Commissary

{DUPLICATE}

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To [illegible]

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT DOLLARS	AMOUNT CTS.
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]

Received at Richmond this 30 day of January 1864

from Bro Bellaire & Caboteyn Mag, the sum of

Two Hundred & Thirty Six ——— Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

P.A. Pattison

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 122

April 16 1864

Ale Pattison

Services in Feby & Aug

& Commutation

RECORDED

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To

Received at Richmond this 16 day of April 1864

from Capt. Stanard Capt Engrs. P A C S — the sum of

Two — Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

P. H. Mattison

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 9

4th Dec 1863

Capt Patten

Installing Officer

$23.



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1863			
Dec 3	To expenses going from Jackson to Mobile & return & back from Mobile to Jackson (to procure funds for Engineer Dept)	25	00

I certify that I have performed the above journey & that the amount charged is correct

H. A. Sattlewhite
Asst Engr

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Received at Mobile Ala this 3rd day of Dec 1863

Capt F. L. Dickerson Twenty-five

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

H. A. Sattlewhite

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 1111

June 1 1864

H. A. Williams

Services & Commutation

as Asst Engr

$196.50

I certify that the within account is correct and just

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To [illegible]

For services as Capt Engineers from [illegible]		
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		100 00
Commutation for 2 horses to 30th		10 00
" " 2 Rations per day to 30th		21 00
By cash on account for April		00 00
		$131 00

Received at Richmond this 1 day of June 1864

from Capt Edward Capt Engrs P A C S the sum of

One Hundred & thirty one 00/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account

[illegible]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. [illegible]

13th June 1865

W. A. Fulton

Blacksmithing & Repairs

$15.00

[illegible]

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To _____ Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____

_____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Patton, R. M.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Engineer.	Asst. Engineer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443706	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

'Confederate.'

P

A M Patten
Asst Engineer

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

Entered

J. W. Clarke.

Clerk.

Patton, Preston

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Engineer	Asst Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370989	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865

441

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

J. H. Patton

Pvt Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864

To Apr 30, 1864

When paid Aug 25, 1864

By whom paid C. H. Oliver

Amount $44.00

Remarks:

Engr Corps

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 392

W. H. Davis

Capt.

Patton, J. H.

ENGINEERS,
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Engrs.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patton, J. Houston

335

Penn, Frank

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46853893	21	
2	46669831	22	
3	46680365	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Regt. Name: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

New Orleans, La. Register No. 4; page

Copyist.

(6206)

Confederate.

Pvt. Corp. Sgt.

Lieut. Capt.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss. from New Orleans, La., Oct 25. 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Fort Gaines

When captured Aug 8

Remarks. , 1864.

Number of roll

25 sheet 12

(Name)

W. Muthall

Agent

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

C. S. A., exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 4, 1865

Roll dated Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 5, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864

Number of roll

Sheet

(Over)

Copy

336

Prince William

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48590729	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date

Residence , 186 .

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

(Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 56

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Return of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks:

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page

(886)

Copies.

5961

Perrow I M

(Topographical)

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Perrow J. M.

Co. Topographical Engineer

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

D. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Mod. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Descriptive Sheet

Enlistment

Inventory

Money or Effects

Muster

Muster or Pay Rolls

Muster or Descriptive Lists

Oath

Parole

Recommendations for Discharge from Hosp'l

Recommendations for Discharge from Service

Requisition

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this card.)

Mrs. C. F. Smith,
202 E. St., N.E.,
Washington,
(Stonewall Jackson Chap.#20) D.C.

Re: James Perrow, the name
of whom does not appear on the rolls on file in this Department. Application states that he served in the Mnt. of say Virginia organization, U.S.A.

The records show one J. W. Perrow, Topographical Engineer, U.S.A. who was paroled June 5, 1865, at Campbell C.H., Va. Date of enlistment not shown.

Letter Book. H.

Enquired C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

Parola

D: 4th Peter.

for Lieut. Engr Corps

Galveston Tex
June 30: 65

0 2 1

No. 120

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States Department ..., having been surrendered by Genl E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 30th day of June 1865.

H. S. Lee
1st Lieut Engr Corps

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. New Orleans La

Wm Dwight
Capt 4th Ord Mar

Office Eng'r. Office
Sat. Oct 16, 64

Capt. S. B. Lewis
A.A. Genl.

The within order appoints to the man Peters of Co. B 3d Engr Troops whom I telegraphed about, this man is running the steam pile driving machine on the obstructions. This work is now considerably advanced, 100 feet from either end in 21 feet water and owing to the fear I feel of this man & the other men who can run this Engine that is now in good health, owing to the importance of this work as it time progresses and the impossibility of procuring another machine I respectfully request that he be permitted to remain for 60 days or at least until he can be relieved.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos Kinsman
Asst Engr

15546

Respectfully forwarded to the Chief of Staff Military Division of the Gulf with the request that Private Charles Peters, Co. B. 3d Regt Engineers, be ordered on duty in accordance with Capt Kinsman's endorsement. The services of this man are now absolutely necessary.

O. D. Adams
Brig Gen
Chief Engr
Dist of Savannah

Oct 17 1864

Par I. Sp. Or. 228 is suspended until further order.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Respectfully referred to Lieut Col Comstock Chief Engr Mil Div of the Miss. for report.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

Jno. A. Rawlins
Asst Adjt Gen

Oct 18th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 19th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 20th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 21st 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 22d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 23d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 24th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 25th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 26th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 27th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 28th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 29th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 30th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 31st 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 1st 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 2d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 3d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 4th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 5th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 6th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 7th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 8th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 9th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 10th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 11th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 12th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 13th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 14th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 15th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 16th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 17th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 18th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 19th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 20th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 21st 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 22d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 23d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 24th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 25th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 26th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 27th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 28th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 29th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Nov 30th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 1st 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 2d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 3d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 4th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 5th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 6th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 7th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 8th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 9th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 10th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 11th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 12th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 13th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 14th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 15th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 16th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 17th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 18th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 19th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 20th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 21st 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 22d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 23d 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 24th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 25th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 26th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 27th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 28th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 29th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 30th 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Dec 31st 1864

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Jan 31st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Feb 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Mar 31st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Apr 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

May 31st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

June 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

July 31st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Aug 31st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 26th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 27th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 28th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 29th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Sept 30th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 1st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 2d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 3d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 4th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 5th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 6th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 7th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 8th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 9th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 10th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 11th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 12th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 13th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 14th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 15th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 16th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 17th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 19th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 20th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 21st 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 22d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 23d 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 24th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Maj Gen Sherman

Oct 25th 1865

Respectfully returned. The within application is approved.

By
Command
Ma

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Tucson, Oct 8th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 28

I herewith transmit orders from Dept Hd. Qrs for the following named men to report at these Hd Qrs for duty to Capt Smith, Comdg 2d Co Engrs Troops, at Navasota, Grimes Co. Texas.

Charles Peters,
Wm Capt Rhinehart
Galveston

By Command of
Maj Gen Steele
Stephen D. Yancey
A. A. Genl

Asst. Engrs Office
Gal Oct 19th 1864

Lieutenant —

I have the respectfully request that
[illegible] be made to detach privates Chas H.
Gilbert of the 1st Engineer Troops for the present
as I cannot get the piling on the Embankment
if [illegible] as it is the Engineer running
the steam pile-driver and it is impossible
to [illegible] or procure another Engineer un-
acquainted running this machine, and
it [illegible] to me especially [illegible]
of [illegible] of a great [illegible] to me
to [illegible] out the bridge, as each piece
the work must be [illegible] adapted,
and as it is important that [illegible]
shall be done every one should be
[illegible] to make the [illegible] of the work
certain — Should I must respectfully
request that [illegible] be made,
[illegible] certain [illegible] should not be
[illegible] to take the most [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Very Respectfully Your Obt Svt
Chas H. Gilbert
1st Regt Engrs
Vol Engrs

Lieut N. B. Sharlock
A.A.I. Genl

Pickett, W. L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

C

Appeals

Register

of Appeals

State

To whom

Date of

Date of

To take

Date of

Delivered

Secretary's

Remarks

Confed. Arch.

(8116)

337

Pierce Albert

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4968496	21	
2	4686530	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at St. Louis U. S. A. General Hospital, New Orleans, La., September 30, 1864.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured E. Morgan

When captured Aug. 23, 1864.

Remarks: Remaining under treatment by order of Medical Director

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to [illegible] Agent for Exchange at New Orleans, La. February 28, 1865

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

REMARK: "These four Prisoners are the last of the Fort Gaines and Fort Morgan Garrisons, being sick in Hospital when the others were exchanged."

Remarks:

[illegible] of roll

[illegible]

Copyist.

Name Corpl 1st Batt Corps C. S.
Albert Jones

Rank, Corp'l Co. C 1st Eng. Corps Reg't

Admitted Nov 2 , 18 64,

To St Louis, U. S. A Gen'l Hosp.
New Orleans, La.

From Mobile

Diagnosis,
Amputation right leg

Explosion of boiler of
Wd'd at Missile, Atlanta Ga , 18 .

Treatm't Amputation right leg

Ret'd to duty January 2 , 1865.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 45

La. Reg. No. 35 ; Hos. No. 1046 ; Page 107.

(Ord. 35)

P. C. Hospital

Albert Jones

Capt. — 6th Ohio Cav.

Age 45 years

Admitted — June 3 — 1864

To — St Louis U.S. Gen'l Hospital

Jefferson Bks. Mo.

Injury Dislocation of bones of Nose & fracture upon

W'd at —— , 186

Date of operation —— , 186

Operation Transferred before admission on this Hospital

Result —

Surg'l Operations, 4th Quarter No. 4 Sheet No. 1

Surgeon

Copied

Gillam 99

338

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Engineer	Asst Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4425179	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Date Mailed: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Assistant Engineers, Employees and Detailed Men in Engineer Dept., Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. S H. Lockett, P. A. C. S., surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May —, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 10, 1865.

232

Pittman, A. B.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt	1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date Mark:

See Also

Pittman, A. B.

1st. , Co.

Reg't Engr Corps

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 517c

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Confederate States of America and Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt Gen E. Kirby Smith C.S.A. Commanding said Department to Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby U.S.A. Commanding the Military Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my parole of honor that I will not bear arms against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the United States, or abet hostilities against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the United States until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss. this 19th day of May, 1865.

A B Hoffman 1st Lieut Engr Corps C.S.A.

Approved:

Geo. Weitzel Colonel U.S.A. Comdg

Henry Bertram Lt Col 7th Wis Vol U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram

Lt Col 7th Wis Vols Commanding Post U.S.A.

33f 6

PITTMAN, R. G.

ENGINEERS, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.	2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Does work:

See Also

Pittman - H. G.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

Date of appointment as 2nd Lt Engineer Troops April 9, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Salisbury N.C.

RECOM'D

SEE PERSONAL

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5 Vol. 4 Page 908
60 - L 1862

Battmore R G

N C

N 24

May 21 3

Pers. personal papers of

_____

_____, Co. _____ Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(880)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record of Prisoners.

Record not found.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

, 186-.

Original list of Confederate prisoners captured at and near Fort Fisher, N. C., in January and February, 1865, made at the time by Charles B. Pearce, Major 14th New York Heavy Artillery, and Provost Marshal on the staff of Brevet Major General A. H. Terry. Last turned over to the War Department, March 12, 1867, by the Hon. Charles B. Pearce, Member of Congress, 14th District, Missouri.—R. & P. 3868-'68.

Number of roll

sheet

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

A present on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,

January 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

, 1865

Number of roll

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

R. H. Pittman

Engineer. Eng. Office

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, and transferred to City Point, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated .186 .

Where captured Fort Fisher

When captured Jan. 15 .1865.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows Received Bouldware's Wharf Va. Feb 26 1865 from Jno. E. Mulford Lieut Col A. C. S. Agt for Exchange Four hundred and two paroled Confederate prisoners of War on within rolls including ninety seven Officers W H HAYNE Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll

Vol 3 page 3

(Name) H Omaynard

Organization

Pittman, R.C.
Act'g 2nd Lt.
(captured at Ft. Fisher Jan. 15)

Subject: Return for me.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Jan. 186[illegible]

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 222.]

No. 184 ABSTRACT B 1st Qr. 186 4

Cash

Dollars 44.00
100

Paid 1st on 1st Qr. 186 4

RECORD DIVISION.
NEBT. ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To R. G. Pillman Asty 2nd Lieut Engineer Troops

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS
March 1	Services as Asting 2nd Lieut Engineer Troops from 1st Feb 186 to 1st March 186 1 month @ $150	150	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. F. Lamar Capt C & QM

Dated at Wilmington NC the 6th day of March 1862

RECEIVED of Capt W. F. Lamar Pro Engr C & QM C. S. Army the sum of Four Hundred & Fifty Dollars

and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. G. Pillman

A. G. Fabens

Salem Oct

June 24/63

Application for Asst
in the Engineer Corps.
Recommended by Gen
Saxton

Chf. Engineer &c

RECORDED

Asst. Genl 26/63
Ch. Asst Mail June 29. 63

Camp 24 Army Corps

June 24 1863

Hon Jas A Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va.

Sir I have been
requested some weeks ago to make application
in behalf of W. J. Pittman Esq for an appoint-
ment in the "Engineer Corps" of the Confederate
States. Mr Pittman has been engaged
for a number of months as draughtsman
Engineer on the "Coalfield" R Road" and
has won the approbation of the Chief
Engineer on that work as a skillful
Engineer & expert draughtsman. His qualifi-
cations in other respects are unexceptionable and his attainments as a
Scholar are equal to those of any young
man of his age.

I am satisfied the public
interest would be promoted, and the
wishes of a man of more than ordinary
acquirements secured by the appointment of
Mr Pittman -

I am very respectfully
your obt Servt
Geo. Pettle
Aide de Camp
to Gen Lee

3279

Pumble, Americ C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46235066	21	
2	46268878	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Joined , 186

Where from

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2, page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

A. L. Slunker

Capt. & Engr. 63rd Regt Va Infty

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, Johnson's Island, near Sandusky, Ohio, who are desirous of taking the oath of allegiance, Feb 15, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured London Ky.

When captured Nov 12, 1863.

Remarks: Sent here from Washington to be confined during the war. Came to take the oath of allegiance

Number of roll

4

E. A. Parker

Capt

6304

Pocket No.

C. E. Engineers, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt.	Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

one page

See Also

No. 1302

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not ~~hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States~~, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 21st day of January 1866.

Wm Bryant Jr

Asst Elec Engr Insp U S A

340

Plumber. A. G.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Plumbler. Americ G.

Corr 510

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44373861	2	6
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name of Major:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled

Remarks:

, 186 .

Major Henry Terwilliger, 1st Regiment New York Mounted Rifles, was detailed as Provost Marshal and Parole Officer by Lt. Col. Lewis Merryman, U. S. Provost Marshal General, Washington, D. C., and he returned to duty with his regiment on the 1st day of May, 1865.

Copyist.

Poor. R L.

2 Lieut of Artillery. C S A
Major. P A C S on Eng. duty

JUNE 1864 Senior Engr. Army W Va
A. I. G. O.

JULY 1864
A. I. G. O.

SEPT.
A. I. G. O.

OCT. 1864 Chief Eng Dept W Va
A. I. G. O.

NOV. Chief Eng Dept E T & W Va
A. I. G.

DEC. Gen Buchanan's command
A. I. G. O. 1865

JAN. Chief Eng Dept W Va
A. I. G. O.

FEB
A. I. G. O. 1865

MARCH 1865
A. I. G. O.

15

Haskell, Chas. L

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch 5 Vol 6 Page 247
911-H 1862

Poor. R. L.

2 Lt. Artillery
on Engineer duty as Major
on Sr. Eng. Army W.V.

Also Lt. E. N. Y.

46 ½ E-1864
618 " "
& I, G, O-707 " "
753 " "
3 " 1865

Poor, Richard

C[illegible] of Engrs

[illegible]

Major

SEE W.D. 4/61

See personal papers of

Henry Fitzhugh

, Co. . 8 Reg't Va Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Poor, R. L.

2 Lt. Va Vols.

Remarks for promotion

See Form 1 [illegible]

A. L. Rives

Holliday, J. W. M.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

168 - 2 - 1863.

Box N° L

24.

See Personal Papers

Thos H. Williamson

Eng. Service

Thompson Files.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

Confederate Division
62
REBEL ARCHIVES.
War Department
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Va
Oct 1st 1862

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno H Winder
Brig Genl

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Rec'd A.G.O. Oct 4/62

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ENGINEER BUREAU.

P.223.

Hd Qrs. Capital U.S. Forces
Brazos 26 Dec 63

Capt R. L. Poor
of Engrs

I Recommend for
promotion by Brevet
to Lieut.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received
Dec 31 63

Engr Bureau. 9 Nov 63.

Resp. forwarded to the Hon. Secretary of War. He is earnestly recommended, with the approval of Maj. Genl. J. F. Gilmer, Chief of this Bureau, for Brevet Capt. Now be promoted to the grade of Major in the Provisional Army C.S. & assigned as expected within.

H. L. Long
Lt. Col. & Actg Chf. Engr.

Engrs with Army
Dept of Miss & Ala
Endd Hon

11 Nov 63

Colonel

Dublin Oct 30 1853.

Colonel

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

R. L. Poore

Capt. of Engineers

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of May 1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent Present

Remarks

F. M. Fell

Copyist.

Poor, R. L.

Maj: Chf. Engr.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Rec rds	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

B. L. Parr
Maj Engr Corps

H. Q. R. I. Forces
Columbia So. Ca. 1st Feb 65

I, R. L. Poor, 1st Lieut. Engineer Corps Provisional Army do hereby swear my parole of honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged, and that I will not do any thing directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged as aforesaid

R. L. Poor
1st Lieut
Engineers

I certify that R. L. Poor 1st Lieut Engineer Corps signed the foregoing parole in my presence and in duplicate

Gillm. P. Howe
Capt 2d U.S. Arty
A. Prov. Engineer

Poor, R.L.

Capt

Subject: Chf Engr

Title of record: Return-Misc

Engr Dept
Date: Dec/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

P / (CONFEDERATE) /

R. L. Poor

Major, Engineer

Appears on a RETURN

of the forces in the Department of West Virginia and East Tennessee, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge for Nov. 10, 1864.

Station: Wytheville, Va.

Remarks:

Box 58
No. 1

Gilkeson, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P C.S.A.

R. L. Coon

Maj Chf. Eng.

Appears on a

Report

of Chief Q. M. Department of West Virginia and East Tennessee

Report dated Wytheville, Va.

Nov 8, 1864

Remarks: Issued forage for two horses.

Inspection Report C, No. 36, inclosure 81.

A. L. Andrews

Copyist.

(SEPARATE.)

P

Capt

R. S. Van

Major [illegible]

Appointed as a

List

of all Staff Officers and persons acting as such attached to or serving at Hdqrs. Department of W. Va and E. Tenn.

List dated Wytheville, Va. Nov 7, 1864.

Reg't and Staff Department

Engineer

By what capacity now serving

Chief Engineer

By what authority

Sec of War.

Date of appointment Nov 9, 1863.

Date of assignment to present duty. Nov 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C. No 36, Measure 64.

A. S. Andrews,

Captain.

Comp. C, S. A.

VOUCHER No._____

Paid the 1 day of June 1864

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay, - - $ 16[illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ 16[illegible]

18 Va Inf

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] in Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ [illegible]

Forage. - - -

Amount. $ 10: 00

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

R. L. Hood

Engineers C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 428

Paid the 1st day of Oct. 1864

R. L. Hood

Lieut. Engineers C.S.A.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31st day of March 1864

Pay, - - $ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself,	[illegible] 1861	[illegible] 1861	1		80	—	80	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 80.	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 31st day of January 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 12th day of February 1861, the sum of Eighty [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 80 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. L. Pool

Lt Col Mil C.S.A

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. C. 4 Qr. 1863

R. L. Pon Capt. & Chf Guy

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1863

Issued 1st October 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Capt & Ch Engr of Dept. at Dublin Va [No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of R. L. Poor for 31 days, commencing the 1st and ending the 31st of Oct 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
				Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Fodder	
1863	From	To		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Oct 1	Oct 1	Oct 31	2	12	12	11	13	16	"	"	868	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. L. Poor Capt & Chief Engr Dept

RECEIVED at Dublin Va, the 1st of Oct, 1863, of Capt R. L. Poor Chief Engr Dept

Assistant Quartermaster. 13 16/56 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 868 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

R. L. Poor
Capt & Chief Engr Dept

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1st day of [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

From the 1st day of [illegible] 1862

To the 31 day of [illegible] 1862

Pay. - - $ 140.00

Forage. -

Amount. $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Captain R. L. Pon Dr.

C. S. Engineer Bureau C. S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	March 1st	April 1st	1		140		140		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part therpof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from - By Dept at Richmond -

and to the 28th day of February 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. E. Cabell A. G. Dn. — Dollars this 1st day of April 1862 the sum of One hundred & forty — being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. L. Pon
Capt Engr & Insp Duty

[No. 33]

No. 24 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186 3

A. L. Barracks Alfa.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1863

Issued 1st December 1863

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of P. L. Pea[illegible]

at [illegible] for 30 days, commencing the 1st

and ending the 30 of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible]

DATE	From	To	Number of Days	Corn Allowance per Day: Pounds	Corn Allowance per Day: Pounds	Oats Allowance per Day: Pounds	Oats Allowance per Day: Pounds	Hay Allowance per Day: Pounds	Straw Allowance per Day: Pounds	Straw Allowance per Day: Pounds	Total Amount of Forage Issued: Pounds	REMARKS
1863												
[illegible]	1st	1st 30	2[illegible]	12	12	11	12	14	"	"	51,0	

I certify, as Agent, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1863, of [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds Hay, [illegible] pounds fodder in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster

(DUPLICATE)

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 6.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster Stores for [illegible]

| Quantity required. | | |

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

[illegible]

For his own use

Oct 12 1863

Nov. 12

1903 W. S. DOWNER, Dr.

5 Neckties	$50
1 Mufflers & Shirt	4
1 Hose & Belt	2.50
	$56 50

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Fifty six Dollars and 50 Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

R. L. Poor
Asst Chief Clk
By Robbins Watt

[No 33]

No. 7 Abst. 6 3 Qr 1863

R.H.Pers. Capt (Brig.) Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For September 1863

Issued 1 September 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Asst Chief Engr Texas at Brazos Santiago for 31 days, commencing the 1st of September and ending the 30 of September 1863.

Private Horses in the service of U.S.

DATE. PERIOD From	To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn (Bushels 56 lbs.)	Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Bushels 32 lbs.)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	Fodder (Pounds)	REMARKS
1863	1863											
Sept 1	Sept 30	2	15	13	14	12	18	"	"	840	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. L. Dow Asst Chief Engr

RECEIVED at Brazos Santiago, Texas, the 1st of September, 1863, of Edw M Wistar Jr Assistant Quartermaster, 12 18/56 bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, 840 pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

R. L. Dow
Asst Chief Engr

VOUCHER NO. .

Paid the 1 day of Augt 1864

R L Pearce Lieut

A.A.Q.M. sept W.V.C.S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of Augt 1864

Pay $ 162.

Forage .

Amount. $ 162.

Form No. 4--Officers' Pay Account.

Confederate States of America,

_____ To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself for ____ year's service.									
Forage for ____ horse.									

I hereby certify that the forgoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay _____ $ 62 —

To _____ year's service

Forage _____

Amount _____ 162 —

[Signed Duplicates]

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 155. Asst. K — 1st Qr. 186 6

May 1st 6 Mos Subsistence Req

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

6,000 — 30 Dec. 1863

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (4) Four Hogs Spoiled
(175) One hundred & Seventy five Pounds Net Pork
(1) One Bag

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To Complete Ration

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Commanding.

Received at Dublin Depot the 25th of December 1865

of Four Hogs Spoiled One hundred & Seventy five Pounds Net Pork One Bag

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Statement of Cash
Differences

Engr

Statement of Differences arising in the settlement of the Account of T. K. S. Rev. Asst of Engineers for Disbursements made by him at Quebec for on account of the Engineer Establishment during the

1st Jr. 1863 and the 1st Jr. 1864

	£	s	d
Balance due A. G. for Official Statement	165	15	
Officers	165	02	
Difference		13	

Settlement thus:

Jr. Asst of Disbursements for 2nd Jr. 1863. Officers making of £1665.15 should be £1665.02. a difference of

Officers remain on over on subtracting this expenditure from his cash in hand for the 2nd Jr. 1863 making of £1604.86. whereas it should be £1604.34 a difference of

	10		
	10		
	00		

1st Jr. 1864 Credit

Officers credits himself on this Asst of Disbursements with £3653.3 for cash paid for hire of Horses on Store Rolls from A. 1 to No. 19 enclusive as shown the Rolls from A. 1 to No. 19 enclusive as shown the Rolls amt. to £3633.83. a difference of

	02		
	13		

Difference explained

Treasury Office, Quebec 1st
March Enclosed herein
Jr. 1st 1865

Stated by Thos. Jackson Rev. Accountant

Officers and Hired Men.

In Engineer Department

South Western Virginia for

Month of March 1863

Capt. R. Cooper

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Engineer Dept. N. C. for

[illegible] 1863

OFFICERS.

PRESENT.	ABSENT.
Lt. [illegible] Chief Engr Dept	Captain J. M. Robinson — on special
[illegible] address for [illegible]	duty in Europe by order of Sec. of War
Dept. Hereafter Staunton inclusive	Lt. W. H. Elmore — on sick leave.
	Post Office address from 10th to 20th
[illegible] Asst. Instructor Drawing Office	Head Qrs Gen. Echols. Narrows
[illegible] Draughtsmen	from 6th to Richmond.
[illegible] time from 1st to 31st inclusive	

HIRED MEN.

TRADE OR OCCUPATION.	TIME OR PIECE WORK.	WAGES.	AMOUNT.
M. M. Long Civil Assistant	1 Month	$100.00	
Superintendent		3.00	
Foreman		2.75	
Carpenters		1.50	
Laborer	1 day	22.00	

C. B. Phillips
Chief Clerk Engr Dept N C

Porcher, C. A.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Engineer	Asst. Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44333407	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Given Name:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men of the Engineer Corps, C. S. A., at Chesterville, S. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Chester, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Appd.

Postell, John

Engineers

C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

U.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

1 (Olmsteads)

Ga. Inf.

343

Baker, G. O.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44231576	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Brand Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

Pvt. Co. [illegible] of
Engineers. Conscript.

Residence Mississippi.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of men detailed in the Qr. Mr. Department, Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj I. F. Pennington, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865. and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

192

W. Nat Scott.

Copyist.

243a

Prichard, M. B.

Engineers, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Chf. Engr.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office cilo. a Insp. Res. Railroad
Bermuda cilo. 20th May 1904

J. W. Talbot Esq.
Asst Supt. for Transporting negroes

Dear Sir

The requisition made for hands to complete the Road-connection of this Road made in March last called for 350 negroes. We have received as yet, but 84 of them 45 have mutinied, most of them before commencing work. The Government are now engaged in constructing a Bridge over the Tombigbee, and have contracted the work to be finished prior to the completion by the 1st of October next, it is of the utmost importance that the road should be completed, as soon as the Bridge - to do this work in time, the full number 350 negroes will be immediately required and measures should be taken to ensure the effective force of that number constantly on this work.

I would further state that many of the negroes, men, old, crippled or otherwise unfit from service, when that many of them are sent here without shoes and are consequently not able to perform full work, will you please, insist upon the owners furnishing them with these negroes, or, make some arrangement by which they can be supplied by the Government as, the, price charged to the owners.

Yours very Respectfully
W. B. Pinchard
Ch. Engr. & Gen. Supt
Cala. & Insp. Res. R.R

P.S. I would further state that about 4 miles of the Road runs through the Tombigbee bottoms subject to overflow and that if this portion of the work is not completed or nearly so by November it cannot be done before the Spring or summer of the next year.
W. B. Pinchard

Entered

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Residence Galveston, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of 6 La. Field Battery Light Artillery, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. B. F. Winchester, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S A, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, June 6, 1865.

3

(9004)

Copyist.

Turrell T. P.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4429649	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards known 2

Number of personal papers known 2

Regt. Name:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, No. Ca. , 1865.

Remarks:

87

Copyist.

Purse, D. L.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47034066	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

L. C. Price
Capt. Steamboat Engineers

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls
3 5 sheets
(1865)

Quirk Lee

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44750	21	
2	"	22	
3	"	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

2

A D C & Clerk

Post Engineer Office

Residence New Orleans

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army commanded by Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U.S A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Entry Cancelled

178

J. H. Weaver

Capt.

Bahai, S. C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4480507	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of enlisted cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Note Book:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 6, 1865.

Packet No. 9

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45064308	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Private

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 13, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 13, 1865.

85

Copyist.

350

Bonsai Scrl

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4433401	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men of the Engineer Corps, C. S. A., at Chesterville, S. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Chester, S. C. May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Copyist.

Randolph, Co. M.

Co. —, ~~Dist. West~~ Engineers

~~Louisiana~~

(~~Mississippi~~.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain & Chief Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Date filed:

Randolph, C. M.

Capt.

Corps of Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 108/15

May 9 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Randolph, C.M.

Capt,

Subject:
Chf Engr Dist of Tex &c

Title of record:

G.O.No.29-

Dept Trans Miss-Smith
Date:
Mch 30/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. [illegible] Jr. Col

C. M. Randolph

Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri

To whom report Chief of Eng Bur

Date of appointment Feb 6, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864

To take rank from 2, 1864.

Date of acceptance July 18, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 384.

F Ham

Copyist.

Name on Pay Rolls "Royal Artillery" Capt
J. E. Montgomery ax. Clerk to the Chief Secretary

"

In a letter recommending him for appointment
as Captain Eng Corps (4 over) that Capt
that he also served as Engineer on staff
of Governor Jackson

Harris'(T.A.) Comd
Smith's (E.K.) Comd

Randolph, C.M.,
Capt. & Actg. A.D.C.,
Capt. Engrs. P.A.

Additional

Harris'(T.A.) Comd

Sept. 13.-20,1861. Capt. & A.D.C. mentioned by Gen. T.A. Harris comdg. 2d Div. Mo. S.Guard as of his st ff.(Vol. 3,p.193.)

Sept. 20,1861-Nov. 3,1863. Nothing found.

Nov. 3,1863. Members of Congress recommend him for appointment as Captain in Engr. Corps & says:"entered the war & was designated as Chief Engr. of the Military forces of Gov. JacksonX X He also entered the line".(F.F)

Nov. 3,1863-April 5,1864. Nothing found.

April 5,1864. Apptd. from Mo. as Captn. of Engrs., to rank April 2,1864; to report to Chief of Eng. Bureau.(Report,A.G)

Smith's (E.K.) Comd

9,1864. Capt. Engrs. P.A., for duty with his Chief Engr. Trans-Miss. Dept. Gen. E.K.S Smith comdg. (S.O.108(13),A.G.O)

~~Sept. 9,1864--March 30,1865. Nothing found.~~

March 30,1865. Mentioned in G.O.99,Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. as Capt. Chf. Engr. Dist. of West La.(Vol. 48-1,p.1451.)

Memo.- Nothing further found.-

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Paroled-----1865 at--
-------as-----

June 1864 to [illegible] 1865 Lt Trans Miss Dept (Chief Engineer) assigned to Gen Smith
Also 26 by Actg C.G. R583
Smith Command

(Over)

(Confederate.)

Randolph C. M.

Capt. & Chf Eng. Dist [illegible] W. La.

1 Inclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible]n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]alty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ignment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ets	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]s or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]tion	Rank
[illegible]rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]rge from Service	Transportation
[illegible]	

Write nothing above this line.

C. M. Randolph

Captain & Chief Engineer
District of West La.

March 3 1865 - Mentioned

(Eng 29 - Improvements Dept - Off Secretary)

Randolph. C. M.

No

JUNE - 1864 Trans Mississ with Gen G. K. Smith

A I G O

SEPT. - 1864

A I G O

OCT. - 1864 with Gen Magruder

A I G O

NOV. - 1864 Trans Miss Dept

A I G O - 1864.

DEC. - 1864

A I G O - 1865

JAN. - 1865

A I G O - 1865

FEB. - 1865

A I G O - 1865

MAR. - 1865

A I G O 6 1865

Jackson, Miss

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1862 - 1864

Randolph C. M.

Mo

Record for [illegible] Virginia

See personal papers of

[illegible]

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(900) This card must not be taken from the files.

No 171

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence Jonesville La

Done at Natchitoches La
this 6 th day of June, 1865

Wm M Rimmick
Capt & Chf Engr Dist W. La

H J Gee, Capt C S A.
C Clair C.S.A.
Commissioners.

Approved:
E Boardman Maj 21st Ina. U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

4/ - 251

Hon. Thomas S. Haynes. } M.C
" A. H. Conrow }
" Thomas W. Freeman

Richmond.
3 Jan. 63.

Recommend C. M. Randolph
for appointment as Captain in
the Corps of Engineers -

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ref. 17 Jan, 63 27 Jan 63

Richmond
Nov 5th 1863

Hon James A. Seddon
Sec'y of War:
Sir:

The undersigned Members of Congress from the State of Missouri, beg leave respectfully to recommend for appointment C. M. Randolph of Missouri as Captain of Engineers P. A.C.S.

Capt Randolph is a civil Engineer by profession, has been actively & continuously employed upon the most important public works in the west up to the commencement of the present war, when he immediately joined the Army and was designated as Chief Engineer of the Military forces by Hon C. L. Jackson - fulfilling that duty & doing all in the line of his profession could to the satisfaction of the Commander, he at once joined the line. He distinguished himself at the battle of Lexington and by gallantry and indomitable perseverance on the battle ground, he is fully entitled to promotion. A Capt of Engineers is [illegible]

that Missouri has reason but few officers
in this Corps in proportion to her population
We ask this appointment with the greatest
confidence

We have the honor to be
Respectfully
Yr: obt: Servts
Jno: A. Harris
A. H. Conkling
Wm. M. Freeman

R 553
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
Apr 26 1864
Mail and Files Branch

A. L. Rives
Lieut Col &
Actg Ch Engr Bu

Requisition issued
under date Capt C. M.
Randolph Corps
Engrs.

Letters Received
A & I G O

Read April 26. 64

Confederate States of America
War Department.
Engineer Bureau.
Richmond, Va.
26 April 1864.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. General.

General:

I respectfully request that Capt. C. M. Randolph. Corps of Engineers. P. A. C. S., be ordered forward without delay to the Headquarters of the Trans. Mississippi Department and report to Genl. E. Kirby Smith, Commdg. to for assignment to duty with his Chief Engineer.

Very Respy
Your Obdt. Servt
A. L. Rives
Col. & Asstg. Chf. Engr.

Randolph, J. Annis

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lewis Randolph
1st Lt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States, A—

State N. C.

To whom report Engineer Bureau

Date of appointment June 30 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4 1862.

To take rank June 24 1862.

Date of commission July 3 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 35

Geo. S. Preston

(936) Copyist.

Randolph, Junius (J. Innis)

1st Lt.

Corps Engrs. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 102/27

Aug 18 . 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Randolph J. Innis

Engrs.

CONFEDERATE

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No 6624 Page

Cloth

June 1/04

GENERAL INDEX CARD
This card must not be taken from the files
6413

Randolph. J. Innes

Lieut. of Engineers. C.A. of Va

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE [illegible]

Randolph. J. Innis

1 Lieut.

Corps of Engineers

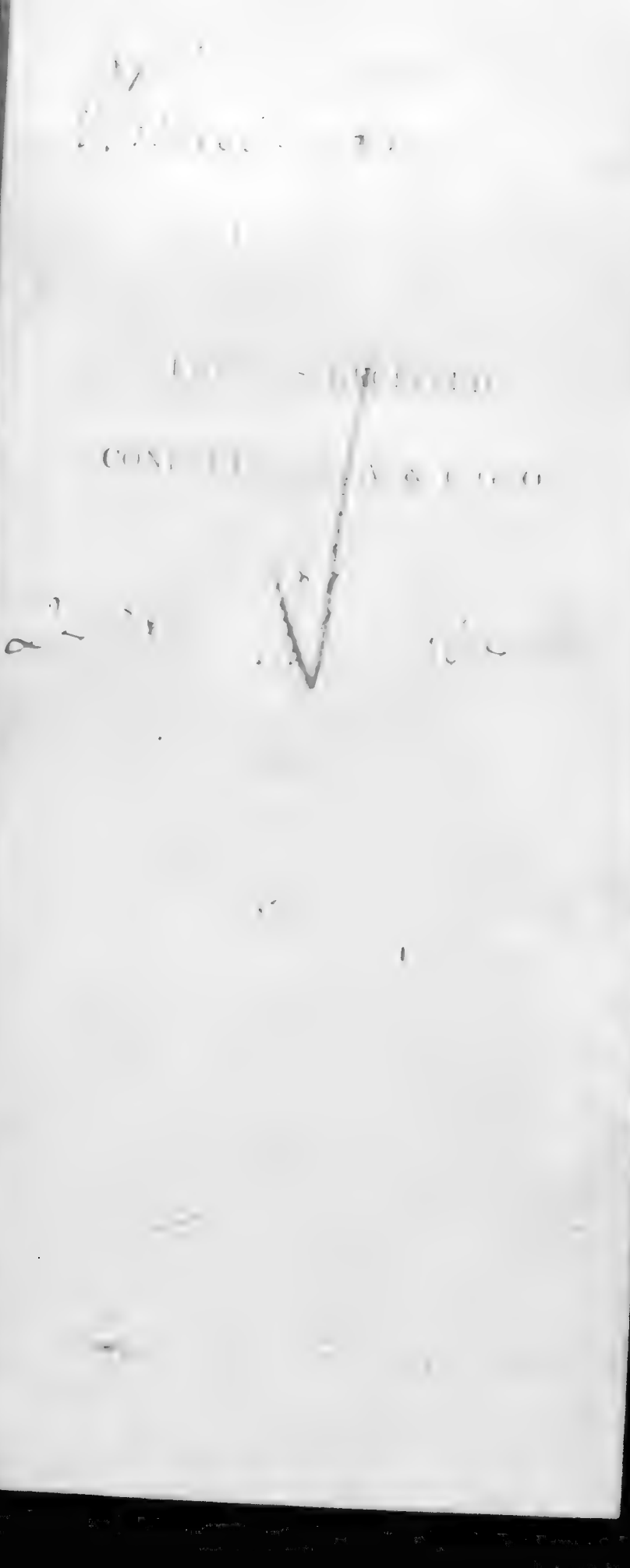
46 _ 2 1 64

6 8 ..

A, & I, G, O - 70 ,, ,

703 .. ..

3 .. 1866



VISION.
REB
WAR

1st Congress. 2d Sess.

Requisition for forage six days, on 14 horses
in service of Engineer Corps U.S.A.

Commencing 4 day } 6 P.M.
Ending 10 day June } 6 P.M.

Rations for 14 horses for six days 1008 lbs corn
1192 lbs hay

I certify that the foregoing requisition is accurate
and just that the number of animals drawn for is
correct and that I have not drawn for any portion of
the time charged

James Randolph 1st Engrs
in charge party

Received at Camp near New Market of [illegible]
on this 4th day June, 1008 lbs corn, 1192 lbs hay

James Randolph 1st Engrs
in charge party

1st Regt C.S.A

Special Order No 26 Hdqrs 1st Regt Cavalry

Recommended for leave

of

Sixty

days from 3rd May 1862.

By Command

Lieut D. I. Randolph

Requisition for forage for 14 horses in the
service of the Engineer Corps U.S.A.
Commencing May 9th 1862 &
Ending May 13th 1862 &
Rations for ten days
forage for fourteen horses for ten days

I certify that the foregoing requisition is
accurate & just, that the number of animals
drawn for is correct, and that I have not
drawn for any portion of the time elapsed
James Randolph 1st Engrs
in charge Party

Received at Camp near Hamersville Ohio
this third day of May 1862 of Major E
E. Snodgrass Q.M. Six hundred and
eighty (680) pounds of corn.
James Randolph 1st Engrs
in charge Party

1 Corps. C. S. A.

Lieut. J. L. Randolph

Requisition for forage for 12 horses in service of the Engineer Corps C S A for six days

Commencing May 18th 1862 6 P M
Ending " 19th " "

Rations for six days for 12 horses 864 lbs Corn
1008 " hay

I certify that the above requisition is accurate and just that the number of Animals drawn for is correct, and that I have not drawn for any portion of the time charged.

Thos Rancdolph Lt Engrs
in charge party

Received of Major C E Snodgrass Quarter Master at Camp near Manassas this Thirteenth day of May 1862 (864) eight hundred and sixty four lbs of Corn and 1008 lbs of hay

Thos Randolph Lt Engrs
in charge party

Form No. 3.

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 3 day of June 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] S. C.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of May 18[illegible]

Pay .....$ 100 —

Forage .....

Amount....$ 100 —

Evans & Cogswell, printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

Form No. 3. Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration	Terms of service charged	Pay per month	Amount	REMARKS
	From	Months Days	Dols. Cts.	Dols. Cts.	
Pay—					
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 -	100 -	100 -
For [illegible] years service					
Forage for [illegible] horses					

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from C. Bullock Asst Q M

and to the 31 day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at this [illegible] day of [illegible]

dollars in full of the amount, the sum of [illegible]

Pay $ 100 -

Forage.

Amount..$ 100 -

[Signed Duplicates:] [illegible]

Voucher No. 1 Abst. F.

3d Quarter 1862

Requisition for Forage

For

Second 21st April 1862

Lieut. J. A. Randolph

Requisition for forage for
13 horses in Engineer Service C.S.A. attached to
Gen. Ewells Division

Commencing April 30th 6 P.M.
Ending May 2nd 6 P.M.
Three days rations
468 lbs corn

I certify that the above requisition is just
and correct, that the number of animals drawn
for is correct, and that I have not drawn for
any portion of the time charged

James Randolph Lt Engrs
in charge party

Received at Camp near Manassville April
30th 1862 of Major C.E. Lindsay four hundred
and sixty-eight pounds of corn

James Randolph Lt Engrs
in charge party

No. 32

No. 17 Hut [illegible] Qr 146

REQUISITION FOR FOR A.C.K.

For [illegible] 146

Issued [illegible] 146

Lieut J. Davis Randolph

[illegible]

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Captain Thomas H. ... Public Horses in the service of the Quartermaster's ...
Dept. ... at Camp ... near Edmonds for a Term ... days, commencing the ... day of ...
of March 1862 ... and ending the 26th of March 1862.

PERIOD.			Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
DATE.						Corn		Oats	Hay.	Folder.
	From	To	Number of horses.	Corn	Oats.	Hay.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds
				Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds						
							2	420	132			
Total			11	12								
Officers	24	26	11									

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Horses at Edmonds ... Mules ... the ... day of March ... lbs. of oats ... pounds hay ... pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster's ... lbs. ... pounds corn.

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Ernest Randolph
Lt. Engrs in charge of Works

Requisition for forage for 18 horses in Engineer service C.S.A. attached to Gen Ewells Division

April 28th Commencing 6 P.M.

Ending April 30th 6 P.M

Two days rations 36 lbs Corn

I certify that the above requisition is just & correct, that the number of animals is correct & that I have not drawn forage for any portion of the time charged

James Randolph Lt Engineers
in charge Party

Received at Camp near Manassville April 28th 1862 of Major C E Lindsay three hundred and sixty pounds of Corn

James Randolph Lt & Engr
in charge Party

J. L. Randolph Lt
Richmond Va
Jan. 13. 1862

6W3

Applies for Lieutenancy
in Regt. Corps of Engineers.
Hon. A. H. Stephens recom-
-mends.

file

Rec'd Jan 16 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond Jan 13th 1862

To the Honorable Secretary of War

I have the honor to tender my services for the past month in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States and the Engineer Corps having been established on the 1st inst. respectfully solicits an appointment at least, in the Provisional Corps of Engineers about to be organized under a recent act of Congress. Mr K. being by collegiate education, and several years experience an engineer, and having served since the beginning of the war as a Military Engineer, is he believes fully qualified for the position he seeks. Having sacrificed his interests in Washington City, his former home, by returning to the South at the beginning of the war, he feels that he has some claim on the favorable consideration of the government. He respectfully gives the subsequent references as to his character as a gentleman and an Engineer.

Col Thos. Ellis of Richmond Va
Dr Gunnett of Washington D.C.
Capt A.D. Rives Dist. Chf. Engr
Col & Bt Maj Gen Cooke U.S. Army

I commend the above application & the accompanying testimonials to the favorable consideration of the Secretary of War.

Alexander H. Stephens

From what I saw of Mr Saunders's character I most cordially recommend him, and shall be glad to be given to him;

A Murdoch

I fully concur in the recommendation

J. J. Hobbs

Quarters of Steamers

VOUCHER No. 13.

May 5th 1863

J. Jones Pandol, & C

$6 50/100

Hauling Wood & Coal

&

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REC. & ARCHIVES.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States. To Lewis Randolph Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 5th 1863	Cutting wood and Coal and carrying wood for use of Officer	1	50
	One Sponge " " " "		50
	One Mug " " " "		50
		$2	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to two dollars and fifty Cents

Jno J Clarke
Capt Engineers

Received at Petersburg Va. the 5th of May 1863, of

Lieut H Simmons Engr Corps C.S.A.

Two dollars & fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

James Randolph

Army of the Valley
Engineer Service

Voucher No. 82

J. Innes Randolph

Services $130.-

August 6. 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To J. Bruce Randolph Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For Services as Assistant Engineer in the Army of the Valley from May 21st to July 2nd 1 Month and nine days @ $100 per Month	130	

Approved A. L. Rives
Actg Chf Engr. Dpt.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to one hundred and thirty dollars

J. Bruce Randolph Asst Engr

RECEIVED at Richmond the 31st of August 1864 of Capt A. L. Rives Act. Chf Engr Bureau one hundred and thirty

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

J. Bruce Randolph
Asst Engr P.A.

VOUCHER No. 11[illegible].

Paid the 25th day of December 1867

to A. James Rawlins

Co. Quartermaster, C. S.

From the 3rd day of July 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay, . . . $ 100

Forage,

Amount, $ 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses,									

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 . the sum of Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 21.]

No. 223 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1865

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 150

Paid 2 Qr of March 1865

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. J. F. B. Lorrell

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at the 1st of March 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	60	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period —		

	Cords.	Feet	Inches
For myself,	2		
Being			

at $45 — per cord. 90 —

150 —

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by direction of the Secretary of War; that the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, during the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos. Randolph Jr. A. Engr

Received at Richmond the 6th day of March 1864 of Capt J. F. B. Lorrell and Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and fifty Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. Randolph Jr. A. Engr

(Sworn to Duplicate)

No. 82.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Saint John Randolph Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of March 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	60	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — — — —		
	Being — — — — — at $ 45 per cord.	90	—
		150	—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
2	—	—
—	—	—

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by C.S.A. Claims during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. J. Thos Randolph 1st Lt. Engrs

Received at Richmond the 6th day of March 1864

of Capt J. T. B. Lorey Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars

and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. Thos Randolph
1st Lt. Engrs

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 11 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay. - - $ [illegible]

Forage. -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself.	Feb 1st 1863	March 1st	1	—	100	—	100	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale 1st Miss. at Richmond Va and to the 1st day of February 1863. Capt of Cons in N.C.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. S. Navy — Dollars this 11th day of March 1863, the sum of One hundred — being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100 —

Forage, - - - —

Amount, $ 100 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
[illegible] C.S.N.
[illegible] C.S.N.

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay $ [illegible]

Forage

Amount, $ 700

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

[illegible] —that the within account is correct and just —that he has

no [illegible] property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut James Randolph Dr.

			AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE (CHARGED)		PAY PER M.		AMOUNT		
		From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	REMARKS
Pay										
For Mileage										
Rations		Oct 1st 1864	Oct 31st 1864	1	—	100	—	100	—	
Forage per										
								$100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the [illegible] were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I [illegible] and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the 30 day of September 1864.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E. A. Bankdale Pay Mr this 5 day of November 1864, the sum of one hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . $ 100—

Forage, . . —

Amount, $ 100—

(Signed Duplicates)

James Randolph
1st Lt. Engrs

VOUCHER No. 2572

Paid the 11 day of Sept 1862

J. S. Randolph

1 Lt. Engrs C. S.

From the 3 day of Aug 1862

To the 3 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - $ 100

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Thomas Randolph Lt - 1st Va Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CLAIMED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For month	May 3d 1862	Sept 3d 1862	1	—	120	—	100	—	
For year's service.									
Forage for horse.									
							100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain John Brason P.A.

and to the third day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Ambler

this 4th day of September 1862 the sum of One hundred — Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 100 —

Forage, —

Amount, $ 100 —

(Signed Duplicate.)

Thomas Randolph Lt
1st Regt Va.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1 day of [illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18 [illegible]

To the 1 day of [illegible] 18 [illegible]

Pay, . . $ 1 1 0

Foreign, -

Amount, $ 1 0 0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Dollars	Dollars	
Pay—						
For myself.						
For year's service.						
Forage for horses.						

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Dollars, this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

[No. 21.]

No 1199 Abst. B ___ Qr 186 3

Lt E. F Randolph

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 136 ——

Paid 4th of July 186 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE. DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of October, 1863, to the 31st of October 1863, inclusive, 2. rooms, at 30 dollars each per month, 60 —

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	2					
Being - - - - -	2			at $ 3 per cord,	16	—
					136	—

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Lt. Col. [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received at Richmond the 1st day of November 1863.

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of One hundred and thirty six — Dollars

and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[illegible]
[illegible]

Almo Dr 13

Sinn

CONFEDERATE STATES

To Lt Jno Randolph Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For Commutation Quarters at Petersburg Va		
	from the 1 of April 1863, to the 31st of May		
	1863 inclusive.		
	For 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	30	00
	For Commutation fuel for the same period 2 cords		
	— feet — inches at 10 dollars per cord	20	00
		Total $50	00

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt Randolph during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C R Mundle
Capt & Q M

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg Va by Col J H Skinner during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lt James Randolph
1st Lt Engrs C S A

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va the 2d of May 1863 of Charles Pollock Quartermaster, C. S. A. fifty —— dollars —— cents in full of the above account.

Lt James Randolph
1st Lt Engrs C S A

W.W.B.

[No. 21.]

No. 116 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 18

L. L. Randolph Maj.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 3 3 3 00

Paid 1 of March 186

[No. 91.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] & Q. Master [illegible] Dr.

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of Dec 1863 to the 31 of Dec 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 3 00 dollars each per month. $12 00

For commutation of fuel for the same per [illegible] 12 00

For myself . . 3 1/2

Being . . . . 3 1/2 at $ 15 per cord. 52 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Lt Col Bomford during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] Quartermaster C S Army.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 1 of January 1864 of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

[illegible]

[No. 21]

No. About [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (TO BE FILLED AND PAID)

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt J. H. Randolph Dr.

Dollars Cts

For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of Nov 1863, to the 30 of Nov 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month. 60

For commutation of fuel for the same period --

	Cords	Feet	Inches		
For myself.	2		38	at — per cord.	136 16

Being

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt J. H. Randolph during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt & C.S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col. Gorgas during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or forage by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Richmond the 2nd day of December 1863.

J. H. Randolph 1st Lt. Engrs
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

RECEIVED at Richmond
of Capt T. B. Gordon
the sum of One Hundred and thirty-six
and ——— Cents in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Randolph
1st Lt. Engrs

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

DATE.

For commutation of quarters

the [illegible] of [illegible]

1864, inclusive. [illegible]

For commutation of fuel to [illegible]

For myself.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there [illegible]

which could be assigned to

and that the fuel is charged at the [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above [illegible]

during the period charged for; that I [illegible]

nor received a commutation of money [illegible]

Received at

of

the sum of

and

(Signature of Principal.)

VOUCHER No. 884

Paid the 24 day of Jany 1865

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of do 1864

Pay, - $ 100.

Foreign. -

Amount, $ 100.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of the public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut J. Ernest Randolph Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself,	Dec 1st 1864	Dec 31st 1864			100		100		
For — your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G A Bakedale Pay Mr to the 30 day of November 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G A Bakedale Pay Mr 1865. the sum of one hundred Dollars.

this 24 day of January

being the amount in full of said account

Pay. - - - - $ 100

Forage. - - —

Amount. $ 100

(Signed Duplicates)

J Ernest Randolph
1st Lt Engrs

[No. 21]

No 828 Abst. B 4 Qr. 156

P Jas Randolph 1st Lieut Engr

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 18 33/100

Paid 10 Oct 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

DOLLARS	CTS.

DATE

, from

For commutation of quarters at

the of 18 , to the of

18 , inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period —

Cords	Feet	Inches

For myself.

at $ per cord.

Being

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

the day of 186 ,

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of Cents, in full of the above account

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 478

Paid the 1st day of August 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S. A.

From the 5 day of May 1862

To the 3 day of August 1862

Pay, - - $ 1 1 0 0

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1 1 0 0

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. Thos Randolph 1st Lt Engs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself,	July 3d 1861	August 3d 1861	1	—	100	—	100	—	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. Lathers Ord. Off Engr Bureau to the 3d day of August 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Mason this 15th day of August 1861, the sum of one hundred in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 100

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Thos Randolph
1st Lt Engrs P.A.

VOUCHER No. 2030

Paid the 20 day of June 1862

Lt. L. T. Randolph

Engineer P.A.C.S.

From the 25 day of May 1862

To the 25 day of May 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 200

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. Innes Randolph 1st Asst Engineer P.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	March 25th 1862	May 25th 1862	2	—	100	—	200	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 200	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Alfred Rutzar - Chf Q. M. to the 25th day of March 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain John Ambler the sum of two hundred Dollars.

this 20th day of June 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 200 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 200 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Innes Randolph 1st Lt Engr P.A.

VOUCHER No. 197

Paid the 8 day of July 1865

L. Irene Kennaught

Lady Guyer C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1865

To the 4 day of " 1865

Pay, - - $ 100

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

a resident of

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut J. Thurston Randolph Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Time of Service Charged		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself,	1863								
For year's service,	Jan 1st	Jan 31	1	—	100	—	100	—	
Forage for horses,									
							100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt E Sanderdale Pay Mr to and to the 31st day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E A Sanderdale Pay Mr this 8th day of February 1863 the sum of One hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. . . . . $ 100

Forage. . .

Amount. $ 100

(Signed Duplicates.)

J Thurston Randolph
1st Lt Engrs

[No. 32]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

REQUISITION [No. 32.]

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at ____ the ____ day of ____ 186 , of Commissary Quartermaster C. S. Army.

____ pounds of barley, ____ pounds of corn, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 32]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. (3) Three in the service of the Engineer Corps Company

1st Corps Pulaski [illegible] C. S. Army for [illegible] days, commencing the 1st of

1863, and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
July 1st	3	—	—	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	—	—	14	—	210	—	—	2 [illegible]	—	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Hamilton

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn.

[illegible] pounds of barley. [illegible] pounds of oats.

[illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible] Hamilton

1st Lt Engr

VOUCHER No. 446

Paid the 15 day of Aug 1862

Lt. E. L. Randolph

Engrs C.S.A.

From the 3 day of July 1862

To the 3 day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - $100,

Forage, -

Amount, $100.-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. Innes Randolph 1st Lt Engr Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	July 3d 1861	Aug 3d 1861	1	—	100	—	100	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. L. Rives Asst. Adj. Gen. Engr Bureau to the 3d day of July 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Mason West 2d Lt. Engr this 3rd day of July 1861, the sum of one hundred in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100

Forage, - - ———

Amount, $ 100.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Innes Randolph
1st Lt Engrs P.A.

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1864

L. L. Randolph

1st Lt. Engrs C S

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay, - - $ 100

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieut Thomas Randolph Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE Claimed.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
Per Mileage.									
Per Extra Service.	Aug 1st 1864	Aug 31st 1864	1		100		100		
Postage 6c									
							100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the bones were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I have been a commissioned officer in the staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 31 Capt Ed Oakdale Tappan to the 31 day of July 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Confederate States Bankdale Tappan the sum of one hundred — Dollars in full of the above account this 1st day of September 1864.

Pay. $ 100

Postage.

Amount $ 100

(Signed Duplicate.) Thomas Randolph 1st Lieut Engrs

Voucher No 76

Commutation Quarters Fuel

Recd of Lt Randolph

Paid 15th of Feb 1863

$14.

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES

To Lt. James Randolph Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For Commutation Quarters at Petersburg Virginia from the first of October 1862, to the fifteenth of October 1862 inclusive.		
	For two rooms, at nine dollars each per month.	9	00
	For Commutation for the same period one cords, five dollars per cord.	5	00
		14	00

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt James Randolph during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. H. Brownell
Capt & Qr Mr
QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg Va by Maj Gen G. W. Smith during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James Randolph 1st Lieut Engrs P.A.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 15th of February 1863 of Capt C. S. Wallack Quartermaster, C. S. A. fourteen dollars ——— cents in full of the above account.

James Randolph 1st Lieut Engrs P.A.

D.M.R.

Nachricht
3. Gr. 1843
J. J. Rousseau
1. Th. Prof.
August 1st 1843

Special Requisition

July 29th 1863	For One Wall-tent & fly

I certify that the above requisition is correct, That the article specified is absolutely requisite for the Topographical Engineers

J. Jones Randolph 1st Lt Engrs

Approved

Lt Pinkerton

Chief Engineer

Capt. Williams

Recd 1 Wall tent & fly Aug 4th 1863 J. Jones Randolph 1st Lt Engrs

District [illegible]

Qr 1862

Voucher No.

[illegible]

From the [illegible]

To the [illegible]

P[illegible] 8 [illegible]

For [illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

PAY

For myself

For year's service

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that

received

duty

arrears

I

this

Pay

Forage

Amount $

Pay Dept.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44199768	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 5

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., July 1, 1865.

Roll dated , 1865.

Copyist.

3 52

Reams Gen

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Engineer | Asst Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44432687	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Descriptive:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Company of Officers attached to Naval Brigade, Army of Tennessee, for special service, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina.

Present or absent

Remarks:

1865.

704

Copyist.

353

Reynolds, R. A.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46851875	21	
2	46670277	22	
3	4861	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Copy Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. 1 Reg. Corps

B. C. Reynolds

1st [illegible] Corps

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured [illegible], 1864

Where captured [illegible]

Where confined

Exchanged [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: Ship Island

Aug 2nd 64

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 11

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ro Transp Corps

B.a. Reported
1st Asst. Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel officers, prisoners of war, received at Ship Island, Miss., from New Orleans, La., Nov. 25,* 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

——— , 186 .

Where captured Fort Gaines

When captured Aug 5 , 1864.

Remarks:

* Briefs on the roll and letter of transmittal filed under 467 A (O. C. G. P.) Dec. 21, 64, show date of receipt as Nov. 5, 1864.

Number of rolls: 2

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

C. S. A., exchanged at Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 4, 1865.

Roll dated Ship Island, Miss., Jan. 5, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

354

Richardson Thomas

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14203763	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C S. A., to Maj Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, , June 9, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, June 9, 1865.

48

Copied

355

Rucker, James A.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rucker, Junius A.

356

Pison Sumner

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4657381	21
2	457919 83	22
3	458651 99	23
4	468249 37	24
5	459073 07	25
6	482456 84	26
7	462593 85	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded by Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 18, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1864.

Where captured Near Nashville, Tenn

When captured Dec 15th, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 378: sheet 3

(over)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured .....

When captured ..... , 1864.

Discharged:

Terms .....

When ..... , 1864.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page .....

.....

Clerk.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Dec 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Where from

Remarks:

179½ sheet

(6396)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a roll [illegible]

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 9, 1864

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured Dec 1, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 19 1864

Where sent Johnson's Island O.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7, page 124

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Johnson's Island, Dec. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

1761

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, May 19, 1865.

Place of residence

Age 30

Complexion Fair ; hair

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 10 1/4 in.

Where captured Harrisonburg

When captured Dec 12, 1864

Remarks:

Allegiance

Oath

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released at Johnson's Island, as per Gen'l Order No 86 for 1865, May 19th, 1865."

Number of regt

Co. 85; about 5 ft 10 Complexion

(965)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined

Where from

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

J. A Rice

Draughtsman
Engineer Corps
Army of Tennessee

Oct 1864. with Stewarts Army Corps
Tenn.

Dec 15 - Draughtsman Stewarts Corps.
Killed at Nashville, Dec. 15. 1864

Dec Returns Army of Tenn

Ellis A. C.

ENGINEERS,

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel Fontaine

CARD NUMBERS.

14437 380

Number of medical cards burnt.

Number of personal papers burnt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

A. L. Rives
Capt. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report

Date of appointment Feb. 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance Feb. 15, 1862.

Delivered Engineer Bureau

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks: Promoted Major
Sept. 23, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

Geo. L. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

A. L. Rives
Maj. Corps of Engineers
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Va
To whom report Col. Gilmer E.B.
Date of appointment: Oct 14, 1862.
Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.
To take rank Sept 23, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Engineer Bureau.
Secretary of War G. W. C.
Remarks: Promoted Lt. Col
May 4, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 32

Geo. L. Preston

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Alfred L. Rives
Lt. Col. Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.
To whom report Col Gilmer E B.
Date of appointment May 27 1863.
Date of confirmation Jan. 15, 1864.
To take rank May 4, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Engineer Bureau.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Promoted Col. Mar. 17, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 86, page 31

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Engr. Col R

Asst Adjt Genl

Colonel

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Chf of Eng Bureau

Date of appointment Apr 5, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864.

To take rank Mch 17, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 378

F Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled

Remarks:

Major Henry [illegible] 1 Regt. New York Mounted Rifles, was detailed as Provost Marshal and Paroling Officer by [illegible] and he returned [illegible]

Number of men

1

(9864)

Copyist.

Rives, Alfred L.

Write without above this line

Capt.- promoted to Maj., ——

Promoted to Lt. Col., Mjay 4/63,

" " Col. Mar. 17/64.

Signed in letter-book as

Acting Chf. J Engr. Bureau, from

Nov. 13/64, to Sept. 24/62.

from Sept. 25/62, to Aug. 17/63

as Asst. to Chf. Engr., and

from Aug. 18/63 to ——

as Acting Chf. J Bureau.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

List

of officers in the Engineer Department drawing forage for private horses

List dated

Jan. 23, 1863

Remarks: Has not [illegible] they not [illegible] since last fall - Diana [illegible] public [illegible] at Canton Yard.

Inspection Report B. N. (a): enclosure 2.

(984)

Copying.

Write subject above this line.

A. L. Rives

Colonel, 19th Inf.
Officer from Sec. Alle Contract
Contract to Chief of Engineers Bureau
Exchanges with Estimated board of

Rec'd report, dated Nov. 30, 1871.
Filed with personal papers of
J. J. Gibbon
Maj. Gen'l

Magruder's com. ld
Engineer Bureau.

Rives, Alfred L, Capt. Engrs

√ May 2,1861. Appointed Capt. Prov.Army of Va.(Report,A.O.)

Magruder's command

√ May 25,1861. Gen. Lee writes to Gen. Magruder:"Capts. Rives and Meade, of the Engineer Corps, [of Va.], are on duty in the Peninsula and subject to your orders". (Vol.2,p.876.)

√ July 13,1861. Mentioned by Gen. Magruder as having "charge of the defenses at and near Williamsburg,Va."(Vol.2,p.978.)

√ Nov. 25,1861. Gen. Magruder mentions Capt. Rives,Va. Engineers, having served and serving with him.(Vol.4,p.703.)

√ Memo.- No other record found intimating staff duty.

Engineer Bureau.

√ Dec. 23,1861, & April 21, June 19,, & July 23,1862. Signs as Actg. Chf. of Engineer Bureau.(Per.Papers.)

√ Feb. 15,1862. Appointed from Va. as Capt. Engineers Corps.(Report,A.O.)

√ Sept. 25,1862. Assigned to duty in the Engineer Bureau, Richmond. (S.O.224(3), A.G.O.)

√ Memo.- Was on duty in Richmond to the end

Prepared [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Rives, A. L.

Capt.

Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 224/3

Sept 25, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage at Richmond

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept

Authority by which foraged Gen Ewell

Remarks: Now in the Quartermaster's Department at Richmond.

Inspection Report dated Jan. 28, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

Copyist.

Kansas, Ill.

Dec

Jno. H. Watkins.

Pay Roll

No.

Rives, Alfred L. Capt.
Engineers

may 24, 1861.

R. E. Lee - file # 910.

—

Engrs C.S.A.

MISSISSIPPI.

State

Co. Regiment

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date

Station

Captain

1st Lieut.

2d Lieut.

3d

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. L. Rives

Maj., Engr. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr., 1863.

Date of issue Mar. 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 745

Steer

Copyist.

Civil

River, A. L.

Lieut. Col.

Subject: Act as Chief, Eng. Bur. in absence of Col. J. F. Gilmer

Special Order Number 195/6

Aug. 17, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Rives - Alfred L.

Engrs Corps A. & C. S

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863 -

Promotion

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

A. E. Rice.
Acting Chief
Engineer Bureau.

Ser
[redacted]0-2-Vessel Papers.

Misc. Vouchers

Rives. A. L.

(Va)

Colonel Prov. Corps of Engineers

June 1864 – Acting Chief Eng. Bureau
A.I.G.O.

[illegible] 1864 – Asst to Chief Eng Bureau
A.I.G.O.

AUG. 1864 " "
A.I.G.O.

SEPT. 1864 "
A.I.G.O.

OCT. 1864 "
A.I.G.O.

NOV. [illegible] "
A.I.G.O.

DEC. 1864 "
A.I.G.O.

JAN. [illegible] "
A.I.G.O.

FEB. [illegible] "
A.I.G.O.

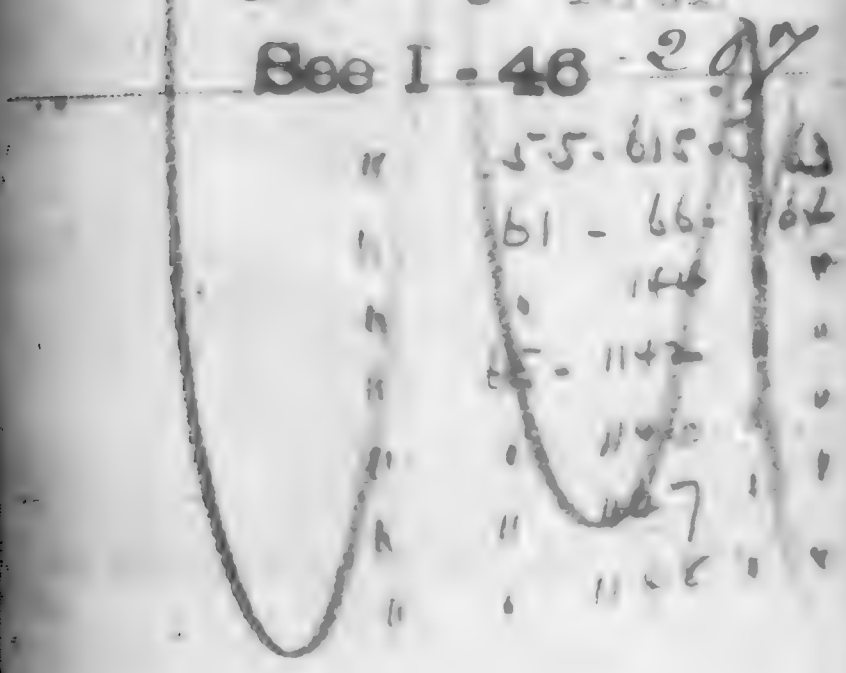
MARCH 1865
A.I.G.O.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

965 - J 1891

Box I - 48 - 2 97



Letter &c
Clerk. Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
Johnston Co
N.C.

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

Rec'd

Rivers, A. L.

Col. of Engrs

461 E-E-1864
618 " "
A, & I, G, O- 707 " "
753 " "
3 " 1865

Fred Lawrence

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A & I. G. O.

See Cl. I, Vol.

123 - J - 1864.

Navy, Miscellaneous

Captain [illegible]

[illegible]

See Personal Papers

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rives. Alfred L

Lt Col

May 3

Pers. personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(209) This card must not be taken from the files.

Rivers, A. L.,

Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Dropped from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Party

Ord. Dept. Rec. Supt. Confd.
Richmond. April 6th 65.

Rec'd 15-2

Relates to the Amount of cotton
found required Quartermr. pro. &c.
Eight hundred & twenty five
Bales (825.000) - of which no returns
have been Rec'd.

WAR DEPT.
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Chap. 5, Book 10.

Ord.
Richd. April 6th 65

Confederate States of America.
War Department.
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
April 9th 1864

Brig Gen R. R. Sutton
Quarter Master Gen C S A

General

I am in receipt of your communication of the 1st inst. asking to be informed what amount of cotton goods will be required to meet the demands of the Engineer Department for the fortifications on the Rappahannock, Charleston, Mobile, Savannah and other positions of the Confederacy, there will be required, Quarterly, during the ensuing year, about (125 000) one hundred and twenty five thousand yards of sheeting & sheeting

Respectfully
Your obedient Servt
[illegible]
Col & Chief Engr Bureau

P 775.

RECEIVED [illegible]
from /
REBEL ARCHIVES
Off. Chf. Bureau
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]
taken, by the [illegible] order
to urge on the attention of Officers
of the line the great importance
of practising economy in the
use, and care in the preservation
of the entrenching tools fur-
nished by the Eng. Bureau
to the Engineer service of the
C.S. armies, information
having been received that a
large [illegible] of cavalry are to be organized
[illegible], which therefore
require mounts.

The Asst. Adjt. Gen. will not
[illegible] Requisitions [illegible] with
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va.
7 June 1864.

61

Genl S. Cooper

Adjutant & Inspector General

General:

I respectfully recommend that measures be taken by the issue of Orders from your Office, to urge on the attention of officers of the line the great importance of practicing economy in the use, and care in the preservation of the entrenching tools &c. furnished by this Bureau for the Engineer service of the Confederate Armies. The supply on hand is extremely limited and, on the present scarcity of labor & material, great difficulty is experienced in responding to the requisitions made upon the Bureau. Negligence in the [illegible] & care in the use of tools are [illegible] necessary. But information has been received that [illegible] axes &c, & shovels & picks have been ordered in excess of requirements & entirely above [illegible] necessity.

Very resp[illegible] your Obt. Servant
[illegible]
Col. & [illegible] Obt. Bur.

2nd DIVISION
July 12, 1864

A. L. Rives, Col. Engrs.
Actg. Chief Engr.

Request copies of
Special orders Nos 8
and 110. & contents
filed in this office.

Letters Rec'd
A & I G O

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va

12 Sept 1864.

Genl S. Cooper

Adjt & Inspector Genl.

C. S. A.—

General:

I respectfully request that Copies of Special Orders Nos 8 and 119. be furnished to complete the files of this Office. if forwarded at the regular time they have by some means failed to reach their destination

Very respy Your obt. Servt.

P. L. Rives

Col. Engrs & Actg Chf. Bur.

RECORDS DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Army of the Peninsula
Asst. Adj. Genl. Office
Yorktown Nov. 25th 1861

Lt. Gen. Cooper.
Adj. Genl. C.S.A.

Sir.

I have lost, and am losing the services of the efficient body of Engineers, who have been in the Service of the State of Virginia, since the War, and who have been engaged in Constructing most of the defensive Works on this Peninsula. It is not possible to do without these officers, as the line of our army cannot furnish military Engineers.

These officers are, all of them well educated, and many, such as Lt. St. John, and Capt. Rives, distinguished for great talent, and energy. all have devoted themselves also to military Engineering, and are highly qualified for the duties required of them.

Now the very large number of points requiring defence, there are

of necessity a great many works. In this Neighbourhood the Shore & the Water must be completed, and properly armed, or they cannot be defended, however desirous the Garrisons may be. The last storm almost entirely destroyed the works at Mulberry Island Point, on James River.

This work is in sight of the Enemy; Negroes have deserted from it, and informed the Enemy of its situation. They will attack it, I presume, as soon as they can make preparations, and if they carry it, as they probably will, in its present State, a great disaster may happen. It was under the Command of Capt. Noland, late U.S. Navy, then in the Service of Virginia. He has resigned, as he could not obtain the rank of Major in the Regular or Volunteer Service, and now has been succeeded by the two Captains, who had been under him, and who, from the nature of the Service, cannot know the duties, with which Capt. Noland is familiar. I beg that Capt. Nolands may receive their Rank. Major Per

be made as strong as his own
merit. His loss will be
irreparable.

I have just returned from
below, having destroyed a Supply
of about 20.000 bushels of Corn,
and other forage. A Regt. of
the Enemy has Encamped within
three miles of Hamilton, by a display
of a few Cavalry, under Capt.
Adams, 3d. Va Cav.y, and three
Shells from a Section of "Lands
Battery", Commanded by Lt. Walter
H. Roberts, 1st. Artillery. One
man of Capt. Adams Company
Wounded in three places, on our
Side, and three, or four of the
Enemy Killed, & Wounded.

The Enemy made an unsuccessful attempt at Ambuscade.
A few days after, within a mile
of Hamilton another Party was
Saluted by a discharge of one
of the rifled pieces of "Manin's"
Va Battery. On the 22d. inst.
at 12 o'clock at night, two of the
Enemy's Steamers ascended forty dis

To the Office of the Chief
Engineer, Coal Creek Valley.

Sir, I am very respectfully
Yr. obt. Servt.
Samuel Jones
Major General
Commanding.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

James River, just below Harrison
injuring so be. They must have
been three miles from the shore,
yet their shell reaches at least
a half a mile inland. The
Shell appears to be percussion.
I send one to Col Long as
an account of the excellence of
its range, and for examination.
There are but twenty
four (24) guns at Hampton,
and Gloucester Point both, bearing
on the Water Point. There are
not more than an average of
50 rounds of ammunition per
Gun. I have enhanced all
the means of representation in
my power, to obtain more guns,
and ammunition, and can do
nothing more than to keep the
facts before the department, by
stating it from time to time.
The Engineers, Col. Gardner &
Talcott, before the face of Port Royal,
represented that 50 was the smallest
number of guns, by means of which
a successful defence of this place
could be expected.

I hope, in view of the great public interests involved, and of the excellence of the Officers themselves, that the President will have it in his power to commission all of the Engineers, who have been, and are employed in this Province.

The following are the names of the Officers, who have served, and are serving with me:-

Lieut. A. L. Rivers (Capt. in Engrs.)
" H. St. John (Chief Engr. Dept.)
" E. D. S. Myers (Capt. in Engrs.)
Mr. Clark, on duty at Gloucester Point, as principal Engineer.
Lieut. R. Boswell, 1st Lt. & a Engineer
" H. Derrick, Engineer Norfolk
Mallory Island Point.
Lieut. R. Crump, 1st Lt. & a Engineer.
" R. L. Poor, 2d Lt. & a Vols:-
Mr. Morton, Engineer assisting
Mr. St. John.

" Wade do do -
Lieut. E. D. Myers 2d Lt. & a Vols:-

All the above names, I presume, are handed in

I do not mite in a spirit
of Complaint- I know the
difficulties, which surround
the President, and for one, fully
appreciate them, and explain
them to others - but the great,
if not insurmountable Embarrass-
ments produced by the loss of
the Services of the navy officers, I
am obliged to make known to the
War Department. Mr H. Dohn
of the Engineers under Col Talcott
is acting Chief Engineer in this
Department, employed as Engineer by
Col. Talcott, and appointed to act
as Chief by me. His Services are
beyond price. His energy, and talent
exceed any, that I have ever
witnessed. No provision, I am told,
is made for him, but he remains
steadfast at his post, and I hope
the President will have it in his
power, to bestow upon him the Commis-
sion of Captain in one of the Corps.
He is recommended in the
strongest terms, I understand, both
by Colo. Leadbetter, and Talcott,
and must in his favour commend

but believing that it has been furnished in conformity with his requisitions

As I am much in want of the articles I respectfully request authority, if it is not inconsistent with the regulations of your department, to purchase 25 additional coils for the Signal Bureau

I understand from Capt Lyons that 75 coils of the wire (2" manila) may be procured in Richmond;

Very respectfully
Your ob Servt
A. L. Rives
Lieut & Aid de Camp

Col. [illegible]
Chief Signal Officer
Army of Northern Virginia

Richmond Va Feb 6 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Major Gen'l Cooper Adjt & Insp Gen'l C.S.A. for his information and such action as he may deem proper in the premises

By order of Gen'l Lee

Wm. H. Taylor
Asst Adj Gen

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States of America
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
January 18th 1864

D

Col L. Gayle
Chf Freedmen Bureau

Colonel

I addressed to you on the 4th ult.
for authority to purchase a portion of 100
bales of manilla rope, belonging to the Gov-
ernment Bureau - and then in the hands of Mr
Leipzig - who stated that it was under your
Administration

In your answer of the 26th ult. you
stated that Mr Leipzig had been authorized
to sell to the Engineer Bureau a quantity
not to exceed 25 bales

On writing to Capt W H James - Chf Engr
at Wilmington to purchase the rope, I learn
that it had been furnished to his order
and appropriated to the Engineer Service
Wilmington, and that he was not au-
-thorized to sell it by citizens from the Bureau

Feb 11 1863

Engineer Bureau

Col. J. L. Hayes

Chief Engr

Will be some Bidding for Col Sen. ult of the Engineer Corps

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond, Va.
Dec 7 — 186=

Major Rud Lamar
Dept C. S America
Major

We Smith City Bay=N. C. has in
operation several saw mills to supply
lumber for the construction of a plank
road and is immediate need of
forty feet of 10 inch belting, which I can
not obtain before the end of next week
the Manufacturer having no leather
on hand at this time

If you can furnish the belting I
will return it, purchase it, or secure
for it as you may desire

Please answer by the bearer

Respectfully yours
A. L. Rives
Lieut Col & Asst Engr City Bay Defences

Can the above Belting
be furnished.

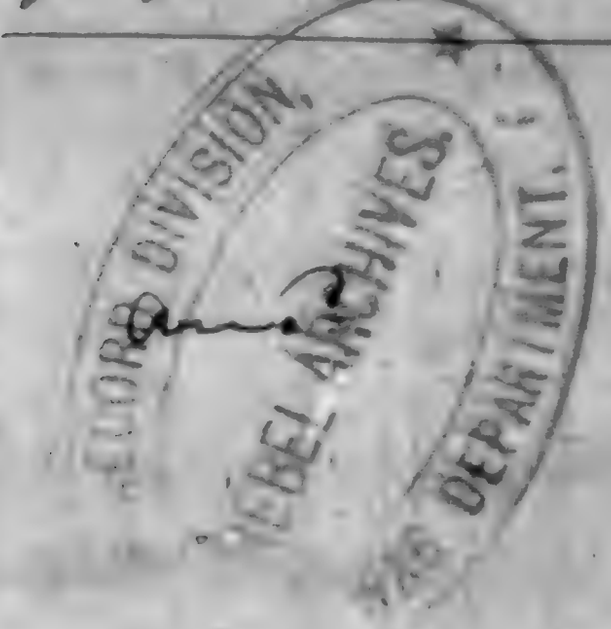
Jan'y 19 1864

C. S. America

Engineer Dept

Col. at Ft Pillow

Ask for the passage of exchanging cut nails for furnishing nails.



8

Confederate States of America.
War Department.
Engineer Bureau.
Richmond Va
June 4th 1862

Major W. H. Chase
Co Major Gen. Bragg

Major

I am in receipt of the letter of the 30th ult. and I am informed by the Chief of the Engineer Bureau that he has sent orders to Col Gilmer to furnish the books called for herein

Under you do in the form of a Pontoon two rope of sufficient length for Pontoon Bridges

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
J. F. Gilmer
Chief Engr

Dec 11 1863

Engineer Bureau

Col A E Reed

Indian Registration for

2d Ala Cav



Confederate States of America.

War Department

Engineer Bureau

Richmond Va

Sept 1st 1865

Major H L Clayton

Asst Q M Command

Major

I send herewith a requisition for 25 pounds of steel, of which I spoke to you yesterday morning

The bearer can inform you if the steps you have in hand will answer his purpose — The steel is wanted for making Caulking irons — and tools for the equipment of the pontoon train now being constructed

Very respectfully yours

A L Rives

Lieut Col & Asst Chief Engr Bureau

Dec 11 1863

Augusta Bureau

Col A. L. Rives

In reference to a Commission
in regard to making arrangements
for allowing a detailed Officer
Patients

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
Dec 31st 1864

Capt Wm A Turner
Asst Q M
Petersburg Va

Major

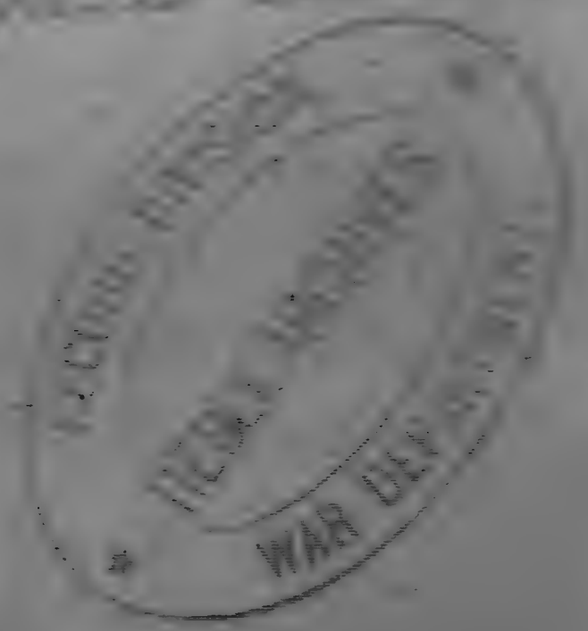
In connection with procuring you states that you could make arrangements by which a detachment of soldiers on duty at the Shipyard Yard, could purchase hay & corn from the government

The bearer Corporal Geo. W. Cook of Co C 1st Reg Engrs, has been detached since the middle of last month, and remain from the balance of the month

Can you confer a favor. by allowing him to purchase in such terms and in such quantities as you may deem proper

Very respectfully yours

Wm H Rives
Lieut Col & A D C


WAR DEPARTMENT

Engineer Bureau

A. L. Rives
Acting Chief.

In relation to Asst
Engr. Hiram Chittenden
Vs.

CIVIL DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

freight. Each delivery
to be made by the Farmer
or owner of Profeitten
and to be delivered thereafter
at the rate of not less
than 150 ℔ per week

Camp Cudjoe

St Thomas 20th April 1812.

H. S Spencer Esq.

Military Sec. to Lieut. Genl.

Sir.

I am sorry to be under the disagreeable necessity of troubling you with a letter so soon after my last, but I think it my duty to state to Lieut. Genl. Beckwith that I have not Provisions sufficient for the Troops under my command for more than 3 days.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your most obedt. humble Servt.

H. E. Lewis

Lieut. Col. 89th Regt.

Should it be convenient you will oblige me by letting me know what I may depend upon.

H. E. L.

19 June 1862

Engineer Bureau

A. L. Rives Chief
(acting) of Bureau

Wants 40 lbs of Bacon

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
[illegible] BUREAU.

Richmond Va. 19 June 1862

Capt W. S. Parnes
Ald Storekeeper – Richmond –

Sir Sir,

I am anxious to get the 90 lbs of borax for which I gave an order from Col. Gorgas the other day & would be glad to know whether it has arrived from Danville yet. You remember the order was for 100 lbs – of which you furnished 10.

Very respectfully yours,

A. D. Rives
Actg Cap: & Asst Qr M

Sacramento 7. 1863

Engineer Bureau

Capt A L Rives

Asst Q Mast

Ask for 300 lbs Steel

letter turned over to

Lieut. Kinsler. Genl Agent

of Penitentiary.

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Confederate States of America.
War Department,
Engineer Bureau.
Richmond, Va.
January 1862.

Major W. S. Rawson
Capt. C. S. Army

Major

I am informed by Lieut Smith that you can furnish me with 300 pounds of Cast Steel —

Please turn over that quantity to Jno Custis or order Sent Agent of the Penitentiary — and I will receipt for the same

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
T. L. Rhett
Lt Col & Act Chief of Engr Bureau

Aug 1 1863
Col Gf Rives

Asks if he can be
furnished with 6
Pistols.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
Dec 26 1861

Capt H A Brown
Corps of Engineers

Major

Please inform me, if the Lawyers
at Lynchburg can furnish me with
Six Handlocks and keys -
I am not able to obtain them by
purchase in the city, and they are
much needed for the security of
Government property

Respectfully yours
W H Stiles
Lieut Col & Actg Chf Engr Bureau

I will accept & pay as may be proposed
W H Stiles
Lt Col

Dec 1st 1863

Engineer Bureau

Col. A. & Insps

Letting Stamp

Note for information as to wages paid workmen &c.

RECEIVED DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(1)

Confederate States of America
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
Dec 21st 1863

Major [illegible]
[illegible]

Major

Will you do me the favor to inform me by the bearer, what wages are paid to foremen, journeymen carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights and watchmen, employed in the government works under your charge, and whether they are allowed to purchase rations at government prices, or to increase their daily pay by piece work? Also whether you make a difference in the pay of ordinary and extraordinary workmen

My object in making the inquiry is to regulate the pay of the workmen employed in this city by the Engineer Bureau, according the scale of wages allowed in the depts under your charge

Respectfully your
[illegible]
Lieut Col & Asst Chief Engr Bureau

Rec'd Dec 3rd 1863.
Engineer Bureau
Col. J. L. Riviere
Chief.

Comm. Receipts for
Pasketts —

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau.
Richmond, Va.
Oct 6th 1863

Major Gen'l Lovell
Comd'g &c. &c. &c. Savannah

Major:

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2d inst. informing me of the wages Irish Ewbleys as the government works under your charge - and enclosing herewith receipts for six pay rolls which were sent to the Bureau two or three days since

Respectfully yours
A. L. Rives
Lieut Col & Asst Chf Eng Bureau

P.S. Please note and enclose & mail the accompanying receipts

My instructions will be sufficient to enable them to draw the rations.

Very respectfully your
obt. servt.
A. A. Myers
Lieut. Col. and Chf. Com'y



Dec 11 1863
Engineer Bureau
Col A L Rives
Chief

Asking for information in regard to the issues & sale of provisions to detailed men.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
Dec 11 1863

Major A L Rives
Corps Engrs. C.S.A.
Major

In your letter of Dec 2d you state that men detailed from the Army in your department receive $3 a day and rations and ask instructions in reference thereto.

Please to inform me by return mail whether the detailed men mentioned, in the same position as officers from the Corps of Engineers, and if such be the case, whether

R. 142.

Colonel J. F. Gilmer
Chief of Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
May 26th 1863

Recommending for
immediate promotion and
appointments in the Engineer
Corps, Provisional Army, selections
from the list recently
submitted, for approval

Adj G
Make the Promotions
and appointments
26 May 63

J. Cooper
Sec of War

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU,
Richmond, Va., May 26th 1863.

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir,

I respectfully recommends for immediate promotion and appointment in the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army, the following selections from the list recently submitted for your approval to take rank from the dates opposite the respective names.

Those gentlemen whose names are omitted, for the present, may be appointed when the engineer troops are organized and the resulting vacancies will permit such action.

Lieut Colonels Eng. Corps P.A. C.S.

1.	Alfred L. Rives	of	Virginia	promotion	May 4th 63
2.	D. B. Harris	✓	"	"	" 5th "
3	L. P. Grant	✓	Georgia	"	" 6th "

Majors Eng. Corps P.A. C.S.

1.	Jno J. Clarke	✓	of Virginia	promotion	May 4th 63
2.	Jno A. Williams	✓	Texas	"	" 5th "

Captains Eng. Corps P.A. C.S.

1.	Walter G. Tunstin	✓	of Virginia	promotion	May 4th 63
2.	W. J. Morris	✓	Tennessee	"	" 5th "

3 A. F. Lowry of Arkansas promotion May 6th 61
4 J. A. Haydon " Tennessee appointment " 7th "

1st Lieutenants Engrs Corps B.H.&S.

1 P.H.C. Keeney of Florida promotion May 6th 61
2 Robert E. Mason " Virginia appointment " 8th "

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. G. Totten
Col Engrs and Chief of Engrs

Dept. W.B. 322.3
Gen. R. E. Lee
Hd 2nd Corps
August 4th 1862

Recommends the promotion of A. L. Rives
N. P. Sorrell. & R. Johnson to the Engineer Corps.

File

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Aug. 5. 62
Ans'd Aug. 6 62

Hd Qrs 2d Army A. Va.
4th August 1862.

To

The Hon. The Secretary of War,
Washington.

Sir,

I have the honor to call your attention to those meritorious officers of the Engineer Corps whom I regard as entitled to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Captain A. L. Rives has rendered valuable services, and deserved promotion by his intelligence, zeal and ability.

Captain W. Proctor Smith, an officer of the old service of capacity and education, has performed valuable services in the field and on the works.

× Lieutenant Samuel N. Johnson has also manifested energy and capacity, and rendered useful services during the late operations of this army, and on the works.

I respectfully recommend, in consideration of the services and character of these officers, that they be promoted, should the laws regulating the Engineer Department enable you to do so.

I have the honor to be very respt
your obt Servt

J. J. Mc
Gen

Eng. Hospl. C. S. H.

Voucher No 16, dated 1862)

Capt. Hospl Steward

Hospl Ship Eng. Bn

Pay for December 1861

$ 140.00

Paid January 13th 1862

Confederate States of America.

To [illegible]

D.

REMARKS.

1862			
Jan 13	To Services as Acting Asst Adj Genl		
	Nurses (2) for December 1861		
	at $55.00 per Mo	110 00	
		140 00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One Hundred and forty ~~Dollars~~ Dollars

[illegible]

~~And that the property has been received and accounted for.~~

RICHMOND [illegible] 1862. Received from Wm Thomas Hardy

One hundred & forty ~~Dollars~~ Dollars

in full of the above account.

Commonwealth of Virginia,

Coast, Harbor and River Defences.

Voucher No 17

A. L. Rives

December 5th 1861

$ 3.50

DISTRIBUTION.

For defensive works,

Richmond Defs $3 50

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Certificate No 202

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

For Coast, Harbor and River Defences.

To Alfred L. Rives Dr.

186 /		$	c.	CHARGE TO
Apr 9	For Cash paid for expenses while hunting a horse supposed to be the property of Capt A. P. Aiken which was supposed to be	3	50	Field Ops

I certify the above account to have been incurred by me and that it was impracticable to obtain vouchers

Alfred L. Rives

Amount, 3 50

Approved for Three ——— ——— ——— 50/100 Dollars,

Nov 13th 1861

Alfred L Rives Actg Chf. Eng. Dept. Chief Engineer.

3 50/100

Received at Richmond Nov 15th 1861.

From 1st A. Va. Manass. A. P. M. Capt. Aiken

the sum of Three ——— ——— ——— 50/100 Dollars.

in full payment of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate) Alfred L. Rives

Richmond Dispatch
Tuesday P.M. April
Affairs in Mexico
Capt Semmes Case
Peace Rumors
Financial

Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] *Dr.*

186 /.

REMARKS.

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

[illegible] dollars.

Alfred L. Rives
Acting Chief Eng. Dept.

and that the property has been received and accounted for.

RICHMOND, 186 /. Received from Alfred L. Rives,

[illegible] dollars.

in full of the above account.

Alfred L. Rives

Engineer's Journal

Voucher No. 409.

A. L. Rives
Engr
Richmond Sept 22d/63

1132



Received Richmond Va. September 22d 1863
of Brigadier General D. Leadbetter, Eleven
hundred and thirty two dollars ($1132.) for
which I hold myself accountable to the Con-
federate States Treasury.

D. Leadbetter

Lt. Col. Engineer C.S.A.

Eng. Dept. C S A

Voucher 93. 1st Q. 1862

A. L. Rives Capt &
Chief of Eng. Bureau.

Pay from Jan. 1st to 31st
1862 — $210 00

Paid Feby 25th 1862

DEPOSIT DISTRICT
RICHMOND
VIRGINIA

Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] *Dr.*

186[illegible]

	REMARKS
[illegible]	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

[illegible]

and that the property has been received and accounted for.

[illegible]

RICHMOND, [illegible] 186[illegible]. Received from [illegible]

[illegible]

in full of the above account.

[illegible]

Office Chief of Cotton
Bureau
Pay to J. H. Montgomery
or Order

Chas. V. Bertman
Supt. Bureau. Cotton

J. H. Montgomery

Cashed by Major
Richmond, Texas
Sept. 1863

RECEIVED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, April 29. 1862

No. 18

Treasurer of the Confederate States,

Pay to Appalachicola Cotton Trans Co. or order

Ten Dollars.

A. L. Rives

Acting Chf. Eng. &c.

$10.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

R 53.
3 Enclos.

A. G. O. 28 Feb 64

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

The Copperhead speech by Mr. Vallandigham, as well as the former one, as well as the former one referred to in Gen. Schenck's letter of the 25th inst. were read & considered by the President, who directs me to say that he does not deem it advisable to take any notice of them.

By Direction of the President

J. A. Dix
Maj. Gen.

Copy with the Secretary's compliments

J. A. Dix
Maj. Gen.

28 Feb 64

Engineer Bureau
2 April 1864

Reply returned to Hon. Sec. of War, enclosing copy of communication from Maj. Gen. J. A. Dix to Mr. Galloway of Tenn. to the President, in reply to his request to furnish record in the several cases -

Wm. Hayes
Lt. Col. & A.A.G. Chief of Bu.

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War. I merely called the attention of the Secretary to the fact that Gen. Schenck referred in his letter of the 25th inst. to the speech of Mr. Vallandigham, which had been read & considered by the President, who directed that no notice be taken of it.

J. A. Dix
Maj. Gen.

Lieut. Col. Hayes, Asst. Adjt. Gen. and Chief of Bureau of Engineer Corps

Please furnish me with the papers called for by Mr. Galloway's letter of the 28th ult. a copy of which is herewith enclosed.

By Direction of the Secretary of War

Chas. A. Dana
Asst. Sec. of War

Rec'd March 29 1864

Confederate States of America
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
17th March 1864

Hon James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir

A letter dated Atlanta March 12th 1864 has been received from Maj. Gen. D. H. Gilmer Chief of this Bureau directing me to present the following names to you for promotion and appointment.-

1. Lieut Col A. L. Rives for promotion to Colonelcy Va.

1. Major John I. Clarke for promotion to Lt Colonelcy Va
2. " John A. Williams " " " " Texas
3. " Wm D. Chisholm " " " " Tenn.

1. Captain George S. Pickett for promotion to Majority Ky.
2. " Conway Howard " " " " Va.
3. " Wm F. Foster " " " " Tenn.
4. " Samuel Johnston " " " " Va.

1. [illegible] Jones for promotion to Captaincy Miss
2. " Henry L. Farrow " " " Ala
3. " Duncan L. Campbell " " " Ala
4. " Henry H. Rogers " " " Miss
5. " H. G. Stuart " " " Mass
6. " H. G. Sanders " " " NC
7. " J. H. Smith " " " Md
8 Citizen George N. Hazlehurst for Appointment " " Va

1. 2d Lieut L. A. Dade for promotion to 1st Lieutenancy Geo.
2. " D. E. Hanson " " " " Va
3. " W. D. Grant " " " " Va.
4. " P. C. Johnson " " " " Geo
5. " J. M. Jewett " " " " Va.
6. " E. A. Ford " " " " La
7. Citizen H. B Cozzens for Appointment " " " Miss
8. " T. R. Price Jr " " " " Miss
9. " J. M. Fairbanks " " " " Va.
10. " B. Lewis Blackford " " " " Fla.
11. " T. R. L. Smith " " " " Va

1. Citizen E. S. White for Appointment to 2d Lieutenancy S.C.
2. " Henry McGraw " " " " Md
3. " John C. Kilmer " " " " NC

over

Va

4. Citizen H. K. Scott for appointment to 2d Lieutenancy
5. " F. M. Hall " " " " S.C.

Navy Department
Bureau of Ordnance

Engineer Bureau 2 April 1864

additional list by direction of Major General J. F. Gilmer.

9 C.M. Randolph " " " Captaincy Missouri
10 Fleming Gardner " " " "

12 J M Cooper " " " 1st Lieutenancy Geo.
13 D W Currie " " " " " N.C.
14 Geo. R. McKee " " " " " Geo.
15 James A Corry " " " " " Geo.

6 M. H. Farrar for appointment to 2nd Lieutenancy S.C.
7 H. S. Elliott " " " " " S.C.
8 Charles McCalley " " " " " Texas
9 J. T Turner " " " " " N.C.
10 G. H. Browne " " " " " Geo.

N.C.

W. M. F. Taylor
2d Auditor

Engineer Department
Oct 24th 63,

Genl.

I/ H. L. Clark

Ofc

Jr. Gen. Bds

Oct 25th 63,

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Wm. Cooch

E

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU,

Richmond, Va. April 24th 1863

H. H. S. Taylor Esq.
2d Auditor Treasury Dept.
Richmond, Va.

Sir,

I transmit herewith for settlement the accounts of Major A. L. Rives, Corps of Engineers, P. A. C. S. for 1st quarter 1863, which have been examined and approved.

Very respectfully, Yours
J. F. Gilmer
Col. of Engrs & Chief of Bureau

Property of the Supreme Court Archives

Confederate States of America.

I do not deem it expedient at this time to
commend for promotion any of the 2nd Lieutenants

Voucher No 52

Alfred L Rives

acty chf Eng Bureau

for use Col Lindsley

paid Dec 23, 1863

Amt $100

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received Washington November 25. 1861 of
Captain C.H. Seelonde, Asst. Quartermaster
U.S.A. One hundred dollars to be sent
to Col. A. Cadwallader, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Alfred L. Rives
Actg. Chief of Engrs. Bureau

U.S. CORPS DIVISION
WAR

[illegible]

Respectfully
submitted to the
Secy.

[illegible]
Secy of War

Lt. Col. J. H. LeConey

Sept. 20/62

Gen Rucker endorsement over

Recommends Acting
Capt. Wm. P. Smith
(1st Lt. of Arty. C.S.)
for a Lieut. as Capt.
Corps of Engineers
Also requests that
he be given the
Acting rank of
Major, to take effect
from the date of
Gen. R. E. Lee's recom-
-mendation in his
behalf viz: Aug. 4th/62

City of Phila. Lee
Ltr. letter and diss
tions in the case of
Lieut. Boggs, with that
done Capt. Smith
-may be appointed
Engineers- 9/20

Submits the letter
referred to by the Pres
Oct. 1862
[illegible]
Secy of War

Filed

Rec'd Sept. 22/62

Office of Chief Engineer. D. H. Va.
September 20th 1862.

Captain. R. E. Lee
Corps of Engineers
Acting Chief of Engineer Bureau.

Captain

I would respectfully recommend to the Hon. Secretary of War, Acting Captain William Proctor Smith, (1st Lieutenant of Artillery. C. S. Army.) for an appointment to the grade of Captain, Corps of Engineers, Confederate States Army, and state that under the law approved 16th May, 1861. five additional Captains in the Corps of Engineers are authorized and that only two, so far as I am informed, have been appointed.

I would again, respectfully ask of the Secretary of War, that Captain Smith be given the acting rank of Major, to take effect from the date of General R. E. Lee's recommendations in his behalf — viz: 4th August. 1862.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your ob. Servt
L. F. Gilmer
Lieut. Col. & Ch. Engineer D. H. Va.

Dec 12th 1864

Rives, A. L.

RECORD GROUP 109
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

To the Secretary of the Treasury.

SIR:

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the aforementioned appropriation, to be issued by the

sum of [redacted] Dollars

in favor of [redacted]

to be placed to the credit of [redacted]

with which the said [redacted] is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

[redacted]

COUNTERSIGNED.

REGISTERED.

[redacted] DOLLARS

APPROPRIATION.

[redacted]

REGISTERED.

Col. Sig. Prisoners

Recd Sept 30th, 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Endorsed

Recd

Confederate States of America.
War Department.
Engineer Bureau.
Richmond, Va.
July 16. 1864

W. H. S. Taylor Esq.
Dr. Auditor of the Treasury
Richmond, Va.

Sir,

I transmit herewith for settlement the following accounts & returns which have been examined and approved by this office:

Capt. J. B. Stewart, Account & Returns for 1st. Quarter 1864
C. F. M. Garnett, Account " 2d " "
Capt. A. H. Campbell, " " " " "

Very respectfully Your
Obt. Servt.
Lt. Col. & Actg Chief of Bureau

Voucher No. 122

Aug 16th 1863

Maj: A. L. Rives

$1400 16

Conf Exp t c

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States, for Richmond Arsenal

To Maj. A. L. Rives

DATE 1862	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST DOLLS.	CTS.
Nov. 20	33,576 ft. Timber @ $35. per M	Brown's Island Bridge	1176	16
" 20	50 lbs. Nails @ 30 ¢ per lb.	Do.	15	—
" "	6000 ft. 2½ in plank @ $35 per M		210	—
			$1400	16

Lumber
Labor
2½ in.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for Richmond 16/100 quarter of 1863 and by Teamsters

Received Dec. 3 1863

RECEIVED at Richmond this 10 day of December 1863

from Col J. Hamburg the sum of

16/100 Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

$1,400 16/100

[DUPLICATE.]

A. L. Rives
Maj. & Asst. Q. M. C. S.

Richmond Aug 27. 1863

Major A. A. Humes
Chief Ord Engr

Sir.

I have the following Statement
Exhibits the amount of Lumber used in the Laboratory
Bridge

52 pieces	26 ft long by	8X12	10816 ft.
6 "	52 "	10X12	3120 —
20 Cribb Logs	20 "	12 in Diameter	3200 —
18 "	10 "	12 " "	1440 —
300 Plank	20 ft long	2½ inches thick 12 in wide	15000
			33576

Sam Pilson

30 lbs. Nails 30¢ 15 —

Lumber used by Thomas Beale for
Laboratory Dept
2½ inch plank 6000 ft

Sam Pilson

Defences of Norfolk
Engineer Service

Voucher No 5

June 1862

Capt A. L. Rice
Chief Engr Bureau
Cash $777.70

Distribution

To be accted for by Capt Rice $777.70

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond June 1862

Received this day of Lt E. Mason Corps Engineers
P. A. C. S. Forty Seven Fifty dollars (77.70) being
balance of amount deposited by Capt T. M. K. Talcott
with him for Norfolk Defences and amount
to be accounted for by me in my account
current with the Confederate States for the present
quarter
$77.70
(Duplicate)

A. L. Rives
Acting Chf Eng Dist

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 186

No. 51 Abt E. 4th Inf.

River Fort

Capt

Engr

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at*.....

this.....*day of*.....186 , *by*

.....

Engineers, to.....

.....

DUPLICATES.

[No. 40.]

No. 138 Abstract K 1st Qr. 186 3

H L Rivers
Major Fd'ly Regt

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Branch 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 21	16 Tents

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the accommodation of workmen employed on Upper James River Bridge, near which guards cannot be had.

Maj. & A.Q.M.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 21 of March 1862 of Maj. & A.Q.M. Hill Assistant Quartermaster.

Sixteen tents

in full of the above Requisition.

A. Hill
Maj. & A.Q.M.

Voucher No 461

Paid the 18 day of Sept 1861

Alex. Rives, Asst Surgeon

Charlottesville Va.

From the 4 day of Aug 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay, - - $ 99

Forage, -

Amount, $ 99

✓

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon A. Rives, Charleston S.C. Hospital

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861.								Monthly allowance
For Myself, ...	4 Aug	31 Aug	—	27	110	—	99	—	4 Aug 1861
For . year's service, .									Asst Surgeon
Forage for horses, .									P.A.C.S.
							$99	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. W. Hardy A.Q.M.C.S.A. this 15 day of Sept 1861, the sum of ninety nine _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Alexander Rives Jr M.D.
Asst. Surgn

Engineer Bureau

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

Capt. Wm. L. King, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A., Acting Chief of Bureau

For the 1st. quarter 186

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with [illegible] Corps of Engineers at [illegible] CR.

186			186		
[illegible]	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during the [illegible] quarter of 186[illegible], as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	[illegible]	[illegible]	Due the Confederate States, as per account current rendered for [illegible] quarter of 186	[illegible]
	Balance,	[illegible]			
		[illegible]			[illegible]

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for [illegible] not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Due the Confederate States, [illegible]

E. E.

A. L. Rives
Capt. Corps of Engineers R.A.C.S.
Acting Chief Engineer Bureau

Engineer Bureau

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

Lieut. A. L. Rives, Corps of Engineers, Asst. U.S. Acting Chief of Bureau

For the 1st quarter 186

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with [illegible] Corps of Engineers at [illegible] CR.

186			186			
[illegible]	31	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during the quarter of 186[illegible], as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	[illegible]		Due the Confederate States, as per account current rendered for quarter of 186	[illegible]
		Balance,	[illegible]			
			[illegible]			[illegible]
				31	[illegible]	[illegible]

Due the Confederate States, ... $

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.

N. H. Davis
Capt. Corps of Engineers P.A.C.S.
Acting Chief Engineer Bureau

[No. 33.]

No. 646. Abst. G ___ Qr. 1863

Abel. H. S. Rice

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued ..... Augt. 11 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] [No. 33.]

of [illegible] at [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

and ending the [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	8		10		168			210		Appraised at $[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. L. Rives
Lt. Col. Engrs. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 11 of Augt., 1863, of Lieut. Col. Maynard Chief Quartermaster.

168 [illegible] corn, bushels oats, 210 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

A. L. Rives
Lt. Col., Engrs. P.A.C.S.

No 40

Voucher Abstract No C

2nd Dr 1862

A. S. Rives acting Dy Engr.

4th June 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of Capt. H. H. Selden A.Q.M. Nr:
Quartermaster C. S. A. the following articles -

36) Thirty six Axes -
96) Ninety six Spades, with Handles

H. H. Selden
Acting Asst. Qr. Mr.

Richmond, Va.
June 4th 1862

[No. 33.]

No. 283 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

Col R. L. Rives

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued August 1st 1864

Head Qrs 3d Div. Reserve
Aug 1 1864
Approved
Jno Gibbon Brig Gen
N N Hilton
Maj & Gen

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horse in the service of Col. A. L. Rives, Chief Eng. Bureau at Richmond, Virginia, for 31 days, commencing the 1st. of August and ending the 31st of August 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	1864	1864											
August 1st.	Aug. 1	Aug. 31	1	8		9		248			279		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A. L. Rives
Col. & Chief Eng.

Received at Richmond, the 1st of August 1864, of Maj. Gen. B. Maynard Quartermaster, 248 lbs. Corn, bushels corn, bushels oats, 279 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A. L. Rives
Col. & Chief Eng.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 40.]

No. 319 Abstract 41 1 Qr. 1864

Old River Road

March 7/64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved

Signed A. E. Cone

Secretary of War

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2	Two barrels of Tar

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
For Gunboats Eaton boats, for army & Pontoons Via Lynchburg, Tenn
Can be purchased

Richmond, Va. 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. Engr. Dept. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 17 day of March 1864, of Capt & A.Q.M. Virginia
Two Barrels Tar

in full of the above Requisition.

Lieut Col & Asst Chf Engr Dept

[No. 40.]

No. 31 Abstract 1st Qr. 1864

A. S. Rivers Lt Col 1 Regt Eng Brn

9th Jany 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

approved
(signed) A.F. Cone
Lt Col 1 Regt Engineers

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Three (3) Envelopes

They are needed to Make Requisitions for Quartermaster & Subsistence Stores

The Duty Pressing upon the Officer renders it necessary that they should be obtained within a few days, and will, if required, return them to Q. M. D.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A. L. Rives
Lieut & A.D.C. Brig Gen

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 9th of Jan'y 1864, at Bvt Brig Gen. R. Ogden Assistant Quartermaster.

Three envelopes

in full of the above Requisition.

A. L. Rives
Lieut & A.D.C. Brig Gen

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt J. H. Simpkins

by Major A. L. Rives

May 17 1863.

3 Lt Cols 6 Maj 4 Capts Rolls &c

Voucher No 9

to abstract &c

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Richmond, Va.

this Lieutenant day of April 1863, by

Major W. L. Nicol, Corps of

Engineers, to Capt. S. H. Presstman of the Texas

Corps

34 coils 6,619 lbs. Cotton Rope

DUPLICATES

A. L. Nicol

Maj. & Asst. to C. of Eng.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 186 .

INVOICE of Engineer Property [illegible] .....

[illegible] ..... [illegible] of ..... 186 , by

.....

Engineers, to .....

.....

DUPLICATES.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to

by _____

_____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at* .....

this.....*day of*.....186 , *by*

.....

Engineers, to.....

.....

DUPLICATES

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property

this .....

.....

Engineers, to .....

.....

DUPLICATES

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to

by _____

_____ _____ _____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at*.....

this.....*day of*.....1[illegible], *by*

.....

Engineers, to.....

.....

DUPLICATES

Lt. Col. Wilcox
Lt. Col. Wilcox, Ch. Eng. Bue.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over to*.....

this.....*day of*.....19..

.....

Engineers, to.....

.....

DUPLICATE

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at* .....

this .....*day of* .....18..

.....

Engineers, to .....

.....

DUPLICATE

"A."

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property [illegible]

this 4th day of October 1863, by

Maj. A. L. Rives, Corps Engineers U.S.A.

Engineers, to H. W. Baggett, for Capt. L. H. Dimmock, Wadsworth, Va.

5 lb. Brass

DUPLICATE

Maj & Asst. to Chf. Engr

gr 162.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 18__

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over to*

this ..... *day of* 18

.....

Engineers, to .....

.....

DUPLICATES

.....

[illegible]

COMMENCING OF QUARTERLY AND FINAL

[illegible]

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt. J. H. Pulsifer

by Maj. A. L. Rives

May 6th 1863.

500 Shovels

Voucher No 8

To abstract "D"

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at* .....

this .....*day of* .....186 , *by*

.....

Engineers, to .....

.....

DUPLICATE

Y. L. Kirkes
Maj. & Asst. A. Cy. Gp.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to

by ——

——————————

——— ——— 186 .

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at* ....

this .....*day of* ..... 186 , *by*

.....

Engineers, to .....

.....

DUPLICATE

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____ ____ __

by _____ __ ____ __

_____ _____ _____ 186 .

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over to*.....

this.....*day of*.....186 , *by*

.....

Engineers, to.....

.....

DUPLICATES

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____

by _____

_____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over to [illegible]

to [illegible] Lieut. Col. of [illegible] Engineers, by [illegible] Lieut. Col. & [illegible] Engineers, Chief of [illegible] Engineers, to [illegible] Chief of [illegible] Engineers

1 Square Level Case
1 Protractor

DUPLICATE

[illegible]
Lieut. Col. Engrs
for [illegible]

[illegible]
Lt Col. Engrs & Actg Chf. of Bu.

No. 1

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

830

January 1865

RECEIVED at Richmond this 30th day of
September 1864 from Captain Isaac N. Smith
the following Engineer
Property viz:

4702 Forty seven hundred and two feet of Lumber
for bridge at Malvern river and magazine for
Malvern defences.
16 Pintsch Spokes for Pontoon waggons.
1 One Hub " " "
1 One Scale. " Pontoon yard.
29½ Thirty nine and a half lbs of tarred hemp rope for
stripping blocks at Pontoon yard.
5. Five feet 2in pipe for steamer in Pontoon yard.
5/8 Five eighths yards of Cloth for covering desk
ordered by Engr Bureau.
1 One paper 1¾ inch brads for Pontoon yard
1 One pint of Varnish " " "
1 One varnish brush. " " "
5½ Five and a half lbs White lead " "
1 One paint brush " "
½ A half pint of turpentine
1 One gross of Screws.
30 Thirty Screws.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

A. H. Illegible
Col. and Ch. of Engr Bu

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt. Hobart

by Maj. Williams

May 14 1863.

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at* ..... Cantonment .....

this ..... 25th ..... *day of* ... April ..... 1863, *by*

... Maj. C. H. Reid, A. A. Gen'l ..... Chief ....

Engineer, *to* ... Capt. A. H. Campbell ... Engr ...

.....

16 Wall Boring Papers
12 Shed " "

DUPLICATES.

Maj. C. H. Reid
Asst Adjt Gen'l
Chief Engr's Office U.S.

No. 2

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

3 C

Quarter 186 4

RECEIVED at ..... Richmond ..... ~~VA~~

September ..... 1864, from ..... Capt Isaac W Smith ..... this ..... 30 ..... day of

..... the following Engineer

Property, viz:

2	Two cords pine wood for Division at Pontoon Yard.			
2	Two loads of Coal for Smiths Shop at Pontoon yard.			
35	Thirty five feet of three inch betting for mines at Petersburg.			
11	Eleven lbs of white Lead.	Pontoon yard	2	5
2	Two gallons Linseed oil	"	2	"
1	One lb of Lamp Black	"	"	"
1	One " Litharge	"	"	"
1/2	One half pint of Varnish	"	"	"
2	Two grosses Glazing Screws	"	"	"
1	One pint of Turpentine	"	"	5
1	One sheet of Sand Paper	"	"	5
1/2	Half pint of Varnish	"	"	5
5	Five turning Gouges.	"	"	5
5	Five " Chisels	"	"	5
897	Eight hundred and ninety seven feet Seasoned oak for platforms and			
82	Eighty two feet of Mahogany for Scrolls, rails &c for Key Bouncer.			

(Signed in duplicate.)

Lt Col & Chief Engr

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt Campbell

by Major A. L. Rives

May 11 1863

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at* ..... *this* ..... *day of* ..... 186 , *by* ..... *Engineers, to* .....

2	Box Compasses & Dividers
1	Box Drawing instruments
1	Scale
3	Triangles
4	Slide Rules
4	Sets Drawing pencils
24	Drawing pencils
6	Pencils
3	Bottles mucilage
3	Mouth glue
1	India Ink
2	Ink erasers

DUPLICATES

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt Campbell

by Major Rice

June 4 186 3.

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at*

this ..... *day of* 18

Engineers, to

DUPLICATES

RETURN OF INSTRUMENTS, &c.

IN CHARGE OF

Major A. L. Rives

C. S. ENGINEERS.

In Field.... Quarter 1863.

Return of Instruments, Books, Maps, Charts and Plans, belonging to the Confederate States, received and accounted for by Major A. L. Rives of the Corps of Engineers,

for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1863.

POST OR PLACE

INSTRUMENTS.

	Transits and Tripods	Levels and Tripods	Leveling Rods	Compasses and Staffs	Pocket Compasses	Surveyor's Aspenometers	Surveyor's Microscopes	Spy Glasses	Marine Opera Glasses	Chains	Tape Lines	Drawing Instruments Cases	Water Color Boxes	Protractors (unmounted)	Protractors (horn or ivory)	Scales	Rules and T. Squares	Triangles	Erasers	Ink Cups	Drawing Boards	T Square & Staff	Dividers	Proportional Dividers	Beam Compasses	Right Line Pens	Magnets	Surveyor's Needles	Brushes	Drawing Box	Brushes	Marking Pen	Hand Level	REMARKS.
On hand, per last return,	2	2		9	12	1	2		1		10	5	14		10		29	20	1		5		8		3	3	2		5	1				
Received during the quarter,	1	1	1	3																													
To be accounted for,	3	3	1	12	12	1	2		3	1	6	5	14		10		29	20	1		5		8		3	3	2		5	1				
Disposed of since last return,	1			9					4	1	6	5			3				8				1										
On hand March 31 1863	2	3	1	3	12	1	2		1	1	1		14		7		29	20	9		5		9	1	1	1	2		5	1				
									3	2	15	5	13		7		28	19	9	1	2	1	1	1	4	4	2	2	3					
																					3		8						8	1	52	24	24	

BOOKS, MAPS, CHARTS AND PLANS.

	Maps, Armament Fortifications	Maps, Military Fortifications	Army Regulations	Maps of Virginia	Work Books	Drawing Paper Yards	Tracing Paper Sheets	Tracing Linen Yards	Oil Cloth Yards	Press Paper Quires	Envelopes	Pen Holders	Pens	Pencils, Red Lead	Rubber, Red Bands	Rubber, Blue Bands	Rubber, Ruling Bands
On hand, per last return,																	
Received during the quarter,	125	200	20	250													
To be accounted for,	125	200	20	250													
Disposed of since last return,	5	2	6	4	15	72	100	14	6½	4	30	4	24	4	1	1	24
On hand March 31, 1863	120	198	14	246													

I certify that the foregoing return is correct.

Wm. H. Chase

Maj. Engineers Bvt.

186

[No. 48] 87

No. ____ Abstract A ____ Qr. 1863

Sept 15. 1863.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2	Field Glasses with Micrometer attachment

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Required for practice

A.d. Vare
Lieut. Navy Chesapeake Sta.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 5th of Sept 1863, of H. S. Driggs
Dept of Annapolis 2 Field glasses with Micrometer
attachment

in full of the above Requisition.

A.d. Vare
Lieut. Navy Chesapeake Sta.

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to .....

by .....

....., 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over as. Richmond, Va.

this 15th day of March 1864 by

Lieut. Col. A. L. Rives, Corps of

Engineers, to Major Jas. A. Williamson, Corps of Engrs

Corps of Richmond, Va

1	Barrel, 30 lbs. Saltpetre	

DUPLICATES.

Lieut. Col. Corps of Engrs

RETURN OF INSTRUMENTS, &c.

IN CHARGE OF

Major W. L. Nicholson

U. S. ENGINEERS.

In A. Co. ....Quarter 1862.

Return of Instruments, Books, Maps, Charts and Plans, belonging to the Confederate States, received and accounted for by Major A. L. Rives of the Corps of Engineers,

for the quarter ending on the 31st. of December 1862.

INSTRUMENTS.

POST OR PLACE	Transits and Tripods	Levels and Tripods	Levelling Rods	Compasses and Stiffs	Pocket Compasses	Hydrometers	Barometers	Spy Glasses	Marine Opera Glasses	Chains	Tape Lines	Drawing Instruments Case	Water Color Boxes	Protractors (metallic)	Protractors (horn or ivory)	Scales	Rules and T. Squares	Triangles	Erasers	Ink Cups	Drawing Boards	Tin Cases	Dividers	Proportional Dividers	Beam Compasses	Right Line Pens	Magnets	Reading Lenses	Bayonets	Drawing Pens	Chain Pens Zinc	Mapping Pens	REMARKS.
On hand, per last return,	4	5	1	1	12	1	2	1	1	2	14	9	4	2	3	1	30	20	2		5		6		3	3	2		11	1			
Received during the quarter,		1		12							4	3	11	1	2	4	5	9					2		4								
To be accounted for,	4	6	1	13	12	1	2	1	1	2	20	12	15	3	5	5	35	29	2		5		8		4	3	2		11	1			
Disposed of since last return,	2	4	1	4				1		4	10	7	1	5	2	5	6	9	1	4		2			1				6		2	30	
On hand Dec. 31 1862	2	2		9	12	1	2		1		10	5	14		3		29	20	4		5		8		3	3	2		5	1			

BOOKS, MAPS, CHARTS AND PLANS.

	Army Regulations	Ordnance Manuals	Comst for Army & Navy	Maps & Charts -ks	Maps & Charts -ks	Pencils	Red Ink Bottles	Black Ink Bottles	Steel Pens Doz.	Mounted Glasses -ks	Sealing Wax #.	Gum Arabic #s.	Pen Holders	Blotting Paper Sheets	Tracing Linen Yards	Tracing Paper Sheets	Note Cap. Paper Quires	Letter Paper Quires	Drawing Paper Sheets	Cartridge Paper Sheets	Note Books	Envelopes	Blank Books
On hand, per last return,																							
Received during the quarter,																							
To be accounted for.																							
Disposed of since last return,	1	1	1	8	15	35	3	3	30	2	½	2	6	14	71	60	24	28	79	21	18	400	1
On hand 186																							

I certify that the foregoing return is correct.

A. A. Rives
Maj. of Engrs Brevt

[No. 21.]

No Abstract B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

For commutation of quarters at

the of

, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself

Being

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period, which could be assigned to and that the fuel is charged at the average market price in the month

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been actually stationed by on duty at during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters owned or hired by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

sworn to and subscribed before me this day of

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Province of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time for which I have now received pay, longer or beyond authority or leave of absence from proper authority, and that I have given to the Government of the Confederate States no credit for the whole or any part of the time herein charged for, except for that I have not received pay, longer or beyond authority or leave of absence from proper authority, and have given to the Government of the Confederate States credit for the whole or any part of the time herein charged for, to the extent to which I am indebted to the Government of the Confederate States, as stated in the account rendered by the Auditor for the Treasury Department, and which I have not settled. I solemnly and sincerely [illegible] that I have been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States service and were appointed by the [illegible] of the time charged. That the whole or [illegible]

No 1

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt [illegible]

by Col [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Wilmington, N.C. .....

this 22d day of July ..... 1864, by

Col. A. L. Rives, Chief of Engineers, R.A.C.S.

Engineers, to J. A. Whiting, Agent of Capt. L. Y. Sherer,

M. & K. Engineer Dept. Augusta, Ga. .....

1425 Sheets

Col. of Engineers R.A.C.S.

DUPLICATES.

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 8 day of July 18[illegible]

A. L. Elder's

Capt Engineers C S

From the 1 day of May 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of Dec 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ 280 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 280

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt A. F. Rivers C.S.E.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. $ Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— as Captain of Engineers	May 14	June 30	2	—	140	00	280	00	In charge of Fig. T. Sumter C.S.A.
For myself,							$ 280	00	
For ___ year's service,									
For ___ horses,									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale to the 30 of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. F. Rivers C.S.E. this 26 day of July 1862, the sum of Two hundred & eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 280

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. F. Rivers
Capt Engineers C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No. [redacted] Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

A L Lieut Col

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 118 00

Paid 9 of Oct 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 1st of [illegible] 1863, to the 30th of [illegible] 1863, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - -		
	Being - - - - -	at $ [illegible] per cord,	

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A T Bondurant
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]
[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 21 Abstract 5 Qr 1-6

No 821

SPECIAL REQUISITION for Ordnance Stores for Engineer Bureau

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

179 Pounds Cast Steel

M Crafts

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For making tools for Milling

A L Rives
Acting Ch. Eng. Va.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Richmond Va

Received at Richmond the 3 d Sept 1862 of Maj. W. S. Downer

One Hundred & seventy nine Pounds Cast Steel

in full of the Requisition.

A L Rives
Acting Ch. Eng. Va.

[No. 40.]

No. 39 Abstract 711 1 Qr. 186 4

N. River D
Lt Col Engineer Corps

10 Inch Mortar

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ordnance
Dept Corps
Mil. Store C

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Headquarters the 10th of March 1864 [illegible] Quartermaster.

(2) Two Reams (24) Thirty four pounds wrapping paper

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 21.]

No. [illegible] Abstract B. [illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, inclusive. [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - -		
	Being - - - - - at $ — per cord.		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864 of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

(No. 21)

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. Col. A. R. Myers Asst Qr Mr C.S.A. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864 March	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 1st of March 1864, to the 16th of March 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30. dollars each per month.	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself. - - - -	1	32				
Being - - - - - -	1	24		at $ 115 per cord.	230	00
					290	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. Col. A. R. Myers Asst Qr Mr C.S.A during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Dept of Cost & Transp. Gen during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. R. Myers
Col. Asst Qr Mr C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 16 of April 1864
of Capt A. R. Myers Asst Qr Mr Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two hundred & Ninety Dollars
and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

A. R. Myers
Col. Asst Qr Mr C.S.A.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to _____ _____

by _____ _____ _____

_____ 186

INVOICE of Engineer Property furnished ~~or to be~~ Richmond, Va.

this 18th day of August 1864 by

Col. A. Ludlow, Corps of Engineers

~~Engineers~~, to Mr. Ballou, for Capt. W.E. Beaden,

Asst. of Engineers, Roanoke Station, Va.

3	Quires foolscap paper
2	Packages Official Envelopes
2	" Letter "
6	Pen holders
1	Bottle of Ink
6	Lead pencils
12	Blank Pay Rolls
50	" Muster

Capt. & Asst. to Col. Eng.

DUPLICATES

No. 5

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Second Quarter 1864

May 30th 1864

Capt H L Rives

Engr Bureau.

RECEIVED at _____ this _____ day of

_____, 186 , from _____

_____ the following Engineer

Property, viz :

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 7.

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Second Quarter 1864.

April 15th 1864.

Col W. J. Rivas

Engr. Bureau.

To

No. 1.

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Second Quarter 1864.
April 15th 1864

Col R. I. Dixon
Engr. Bureau.

F.

RECEIVED at Richmond Virginia this 16 day of
April 1864, from Col Edward Baker
Property, viz: the following Engineer

1 Colt navy dragoon pistol

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Col Mil. Affairs

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at
this day of
Engineers to

DUPLICATES.

Invoice of Ingineering Instruments
Transmitted to Capt. Wm. Ingalls
by Col. A. L. Rives Engr
June 1st 1863

504. Axes
224. Hatchets

Voucher No. 11
to Abstract 28

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Richmond, Va.
this 1st day of June 1863 by
Lieut. Col. Adkins, Corps of Engineers, A.A.G.
Engineers to Lt. Gardener for Capt. L.M. Shuetman,
Same Corps, Chattanooga, Tenn.

---

384 Axes
224 Hoes

DUPLICATES.

J. C. Mines
Lt. Col. and A.A.G. to Maj. Gen. Hunt

Return of Engineer property
turned over to Capt Wm Ingalls
by Maj. A. A. Humphreys C.E.
Chief of Bureau

INVOICE of Engineer Property [illegible] Quartermaster

this 23rd day of March 1863 by

Mar. A. L. Rives Asst to Chief

Engineers to (Capt S. H. Lockett Engr. C.S.A. (Chief

Transportation Office) Tullahoma, Tenn.

Contained in the Box

1 Am. Cap Paper
1 " Letter "
1 " Note "
6 doz Field Note books
5 Bottles red ink
1000 Envelopes
20 Sh. Tracing Paper
1 Box Water colors
10 Cakes " "
2000 Blank Forms

Rec'd at Tullahoma
Tenn April 1st 1863
A. L. R.

DUPLICATES.

1 Box
Ry & Inst Office

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 14

Receipt for Five Kegs Powder

To Capt A L Rives Asst Chf Exp Bu

From L L Irwin Bvt

August 9th 1864

X

RECEIVED at Richmond this Fifth day of
August 1862, from C. S. Tube & Mining Bureau
the following Articles, viz:

5	Five Kegs Blasting Powder (125 pounds) To be used in blasting rock in the James River Obstructions	

Delivered to Lieut. P. C. Johnson
A. C. S.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. L. Rives

Wm. C. Johnson Lieut. Engrs

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 10

Receipt for Eight Sacks Nitre

To Lt. Col. Gorgas

From Nitre Bureau

August 13th 1862

X

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 13th day of August 1862, from Col. D. P. Fleming Bureau the following Articles, viz:

5	Kegs Powder Blasting Powder (Weighing 138 pounds) To be used in blasting rock for Jas. River Obstructions Turned over to H. L. Gallagher Asst.	

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 50

Receipt for 10 Kegs Blast Powder

To C S N Bureau

From Capt A. A. Stevens
acting Chief Engr Bureau

September 4th 1862

X A / M

RECEIVED at Richmond this 2 day of
September 1862 from C. S. Navy Yard Gosport
(through Capt. Rich. Thomas) the following Articles, viz:

✓	10	Ten Keys of Blasting Powder	
		To be used in blasting rock for River Obstructions. Richmond defenced. by H. L. Gallaher	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. L. Pierce

Acting Chf. Eng. C.S.N.

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at [illegible]

~~this~~ ~~day of~~ 1874 [illegible]

Capt. Ch. Engrs. Acting Chief Engineer Division

~~Engineer~~ to Major [illegible]

~~1874~~

March	22	764	Sheets
April	8	1024	"
"	16	4032	"
		5820	

DUPLICATES.

[illegible]
Acting Chf Engr

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond Va. this day, of Maj J B McClellan
Qr Master C.S.A. the following vehicles viz:

Thirty five (35) Wagons.

Lt & Capt
Receiving Officers

Richmond Va.
June 4th 1862

(Signed duplicate)



Engineer Bureau
Richmond May 16 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut. Col. H. G. Wagner Corps of Engineers, Chief of Bureau of Engineering Office, Lieut R. will receipt for the same.

A. L. Rives
Actg. Lieut Engineers

C. L. Larkin Smith
Lieut. Col. Engineers C.S.A.

No. 1.

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

Field ..... *Quarter*, 186

RECEIVED at Richmond Virginia this 20th. day of January 1865, from Lieut. E. E. Mason Corps. Engineers the following Engineer Property, Viz:

8 (Eight) Brass Axis.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. P. Perkins
Lieut. & Asst. Eng. Engineers

Abstract No
Vouchers 5/6

Receipt August 18/62
A.L. Rives Act Chief
Corp Bureau

2/c Hames
& Isaac Chains

Requisition for Canvas and Twine chains for Seams engaged in Steam Gun defences

1862.
Aug 11 3 Pcs Canvas.
" 3 Pcs Twine.

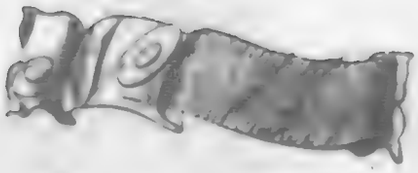
I certify, on Honr that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the articles are necessary for the public Service.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

W. L. Powers
Acting Chf. Eng. Bureau.

Received at Richmond, Va. the 12th day of August 1862 of Capt. Sclden Ord. Department C.S.A. two pairs of Canvas and three chains in full of the above requisition.

W. L. Powers
Acting Chf. Eng. Bureau



RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Third Quarter 1862

24 Corps

Ft Lincoln

RECEIVED at Richmond this 6th day of August 1862 from Fort Brady Mich

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Rifle Gun

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. L. Rives

Acting Chf. Eng. Bu.

Rose Bud.

Vine

INVOICE of Engineer Property furnished at Richmond, Va.
this 2d day of January 1863.
Major A. L. Rives, Corps of Engineers, A.A.G.S.
to Lt. L. G. Gardner, for Lieut. E. E. Mason, Aide
to Gen. R.E. Lee, Cmdg. Capt. J. Devine, Quartermaster.

→ 200 Shares

DUPLICATE.

A. L. Rives
Maj. & Asst. to Chf. Eng.

D

Abstract of materials

received during the 4th

quarter 1862

Maj. A. L. Rives

D.

Abstract of materials received from other posts during the 4th. quarter 1862

No	From whom received	Rifle Pieces Percussion	Tents	Rifles - &c	Pouches - &c	Bayonets - &c	Spades	Picks	Axes	Hatchets	Sand Bags	Shovels	Hand Saws	Nails - Kegs	Wheelbarrows	Planes	Augers	Mallets	Chisels	Punches	Mauls	Adzes	Hoods	Sawing Horses	Boards	Buckets	Bush Cutters	Grindstones	Files	Oil Stones	Saw Gums	Mattocks	Wedges
1	Capt. P. H. Langdon	1																														
2	Maj. B. D. Hill		10																													
3	H. S. Donner			465																												
4	Capt. R. Morton				75																											
	Brig. Gen. D. Leadbetter					60																										
	Richmond Defences		23				17	48	6			214	6	2	5	3	7	34	3	1	3	2	4	1	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
	Maj. H. H. Stevens							3	9		446		6		1		19		8				19	3	99			5			2	2
	Unknown																							24								
	R. & F. R. R. R. Depot						70	41	4			3																3	1				
	Asst. Surg. Hankins						5	3				8																					
	Capt. W. G. Bentley									250																						
		1	33	465	75	60	92	95	19	250	446	225	12	2	6	3	26	34	11	1	3	2	23	28	103	3	4	8	1	1	3	2	1

I certify that the above abstract is correct

H. L. [illegible]
Mayor of Eagle Rock

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, *Richmond Virginia this day of* MAJOR J. B. McCLELLAND,

Quartermaster C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

Sent to Capt. J. J. Clarke
Capt. & Q.M.

Richmond Va. — *K* 1862.

[DUPLICATE.]

C

Abstract of materials
fabricated during the
4th. quarter 1863

Maj. A. L. Rives

D

Abstract of materials fabricated at Richmond, Va. during the 4th. Quarter 1812

Reference	Sand Bags	Pile Driver
Abstract E.	61,431	1

I certify that the above abstract is correct

T. L. Rives

Maj. of Engineers



RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Received June 1862

RECEIVED at Richmond this 24th day of
July 1862, from Hd Qrs Norfolk Depot
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz.

171 Rds Manilla Rope
Forwarded for Obstruction

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. L. Rives
Acting Asst. Engr. Bureau

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Virginia, this day of

~~MAJOR J. B. McCLELLAND,~~

Quartermaster C. S. A. the following articles, viz:

For Brig. Gen. H. L. Stevens
Chief Engr. Dept.

Richmond, Va. [illegible] 1862.

[ORIGINAL.]

Actg. Chf. Engr. Dept.

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department Collection of Confederate Records

Abstract of Military Service and "Personal Papers"

A. L. Rives

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Washington
1954

Confederate States of America.
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond Va
Dec 28th 1863

Lieut Col A L Rives
Asst & Q M Gen
Richmond Va

Col.

Capt W A Ramsey of the Engr Corps Army of Tenn being detailed from his command with part of his Company, wishes to procure clothing for his men, thirty two in number, who are in great need. Will you please issue to him the requisite authority.

Very Respectfully Yours

A L Rives
Lt Col Asst Q M Bureau

No 910

No. 214.

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

S. L. Rives. Captain & Acting Chief of Engineer Bureau, at Richmond Va. for disbursements on account of the Engineer Department for the first Quarter 1862 and find that he is chargeable as follows:

For the Engineer Service

By D Leadbetter. Major. Corps of Engineers.
For amounts received of him per acknowledgments
January 22nd $8.135.97 and February 27th 1862 $90.000-
Total $98.135.97

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows.
By General Account, money advanced
For amount disbursed by him at Richmond.
on account of the Engineer Department during
the first quarter 1862. per abstract and vouchers
herewith $32291
Balance due U. S. 66844

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. D. Taylor
Auditor.

To Louis Hunger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 31st day of May
A. D. 1862.

Comptroller.

T. R. this E. 1st. 2. 1864

Rail Road Bureau

A. L. Rives

Lord

Mid. 24

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1 DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Lt. Col. P.W. Ives 2nd.

One Case Engraving Instruments,

Richmond March 24, '61

A. L. Rives

A. D.C. & Aeg. Corps C.S.A.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

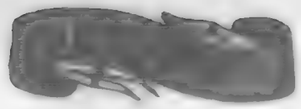
Received, *Richmond Virginia* this *day* of MAJOR J. B. McCLELLAND, *Quartermaster C. S. A.*, the following articles, viz:

Sent to Capt. J. H. Clarke, Corps of Engrs.
Penny's Bluff

Richmond, Va.

[illegible] 1862.

[DUPLICATE.]



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

1st quarter 1864

[DUPLICATE.]

RECEIVED at Richmond this 2 day of
February 1834, from James Dinwiddie
Captain Artillery the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

204 feet of Oak Lumber
(used at pub. Store James River)

Y. L. Rives
Lt. Col. & Dep. Chf. Ey. Bu.

MICROCOPY
258
ROLL
108

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART